



**MITSUBISHI
ELECTRIC**

SPLIT-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS

Changes for the Better

Mitsubishi
Electric
EQuality

**Wrap Yourself in Comfort and Quiet
Eco-conscious Technologies from Japan**

**Air Conditioner Catalogue
2021**

Doing Our Part to Create a Better Future for All...

Core Environmental Policy

The Mitsubishi Electric Group promotes sustainable development and is committed to protecting and restoring the global environment through technology, through all its business activities, and through the actions of its employees.

Environmental Vision 2021

Making Positive Contributions to the Earth and its People through Technology and Action

Preventing Global Warming

- Reduce CO₂ emissions from product usage by 30%
- Reduce total CO₂ emissions from production by 30%
- Aim to reduce CO₂ emissions from power generation

Creating a Recycling-Based Society

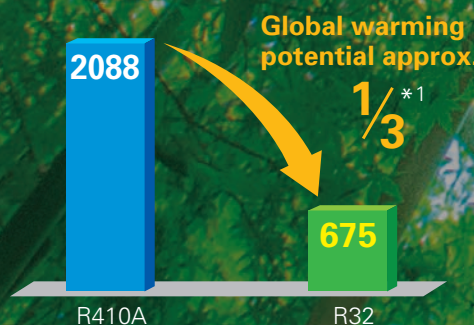
- Reduce, reuse and recycle "3Rs" products reduce resources used by 30%
- Zero emissions from manufacturing reducing the direct landfill of waste to zero

Ensuring Harmony with Nature Fostering Environmental Awareness

The New Refrigerant R32

The new R32 refrigerant has a global warming potential approximately 1/3*1 that of our current refrigerant, R410A; thereby dramatically reducing the negative impact more than ever. Actively introducing the new R32 refrigerant to suppress global warming, Mitsubishi Electric continues to promote manufacturing while considering the environment.

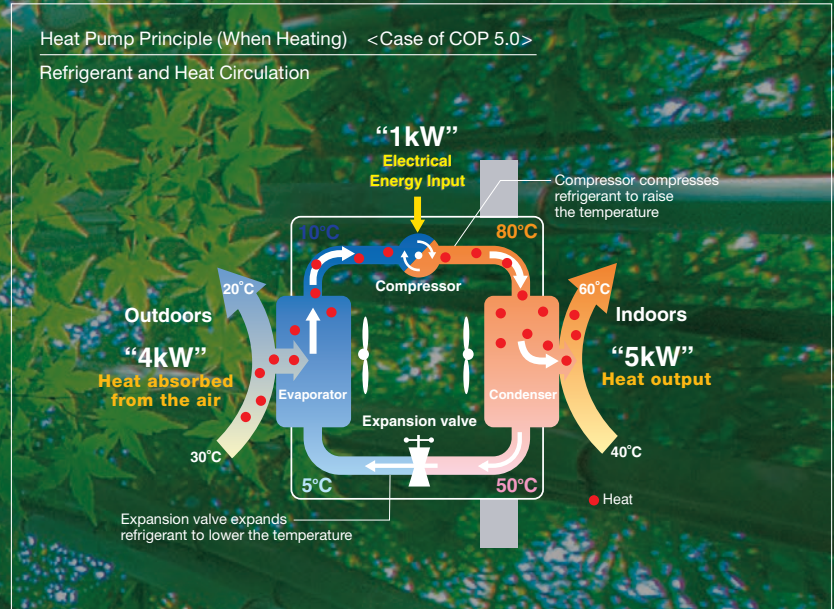
Comparison of Global Warming Potential



*1 : Source: IPCC 4th Assessment Report, global warming potential (GWP) 100-year value. Comparison of 2088 (R410A) and 675 (R32).

Mitsubishi Electric reflects the essence of this policy and vision in all aspects of its air conditioner business as well.

Preventing Global Warming
Heat pump technology inspires Mitsubishi Electric to design air conditioners that harmonize comfort and ecology.



Mitsubishi Electric develops technologies to balance comfort and ecology, achieving greater efficiency in heat pump operation.

	Comfort	Ecology
1. Inverter	Faster start-up and more stable indoor temperature than non-inverter units.	Fewer On/Off operations than with non-inverter, saving energy.
2. 3D i-see Sensor	Since the positions of people can be detected, airflow can be set to personal taste, such as in airflow path or protected from the wind. The ability to adjust to individual preferences realizes more comfortable air conditioning.	Since the number of people in a room can be detected, energy-saving operation is adjusted or the power is turned off automatically. Efficient air conditioning with less waste is realized.
3. Flash Injection	Achieves high heating capacity even at low temperatures, plus faster start-up compared to conventional inverters.	Expands the region covered by heat pump heating system.

Creating a Recycling-Based Society

1. All models are designed for RoHS and WEEE compliance.*
2. Mitsubishi Electric develops downsizing technology to reduce materials use.

* WEEE and RoHS directives: The Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Directive is a recycling directive for this type of equipment, while the Restrictions of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) Directive is an EU directive restricting the use of six specified substances in electronic and electrical devices. In the EU, it is no longer possible (from July 2006) to sell products containing any of the six substances.

Ensuring Harmony with Nature / Fostering Environmental Awareness

In striving to heighten the eco-awareness of its employees, Mitsubishi Electric provides education in RoHS, WEEE and other environmental regulations, along with environmental education targeting second and third-year workers.

C

ONTENTS



Air Conditioners

■ LINE-UP	007-010
■ M SERIES	011-052
■ S SERIES	053-062
■ P SERIES	063-100
■ MULTI SPLIT SERIES	101-118
■ POWERFUL HEATING SERIES	119-138

Air Conditioners

■ NEW ECODESIGN DIRECTIVE	139-140
■ INVERTER TECHNOLOGIES	141-142
■ COMFORT	143-146
■ CONVENIENCE	147-148
■ INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE	149-150
■ SYSTEM CONTROL	151-152
■ CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES	153-160
■ SYSTEM CONTROL	161-162
■ FUNCTION LIST	163-170
■ OPTIONAL PARTS	171-180
■ EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS	181-198
■ PIPING INSTALLATION	199-206

M/S/P/Multi

■ CONDITIONS FOR SPECIFICATION	207
■ HOW TO READ A MODEL NAME	207
■ REFRIGERANT AMOUNT	208
■ R32 REFRIGERANT	209-210

LOSSNAY

■ FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS	211-245
-----------------------------------	---------





LINE-UP

M SERIES INVERTER Models

Model Name		1.5kW	1.8kW	2.0kW	2.2kW	2.5kW	3.5kW	4.2kW	5.0kW	6.0kW	7.1kW	Page	
		1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase		
Wall-mounted	MSZ-L Series R32 R410A *2		WVRB Multi connection only			WVRB SINGLE	WVRB SINGLE		WVRB SINGLE	WVRB SINGLE		13	
	MSZ-A Series R32 R410A *1	SINGLE		SINGLE								19	
						SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H	19	
	MSZ-E Series R32 R410A *1		WSB Multi connection only		WSB Multi connection only		WSB SINGLE _H	WSB SINGLE _H	WSB SINGLE _H	WSB SINGLE _H			25
	MSZ-BT Series R32			SINGLE		SINGLE	SINGLE		SINGLE			27	
	MSZ-HR Series R32					SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	29	
	MSY-TP Series R32						SINGLE		SINGLE			31	
	MSZ-S Series R410A	Multi connection only		Multi connection only								35	
						SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H	SINGLE _H			35	
	MSZ-G Series R410A									SINGLE	SINGLE	35	
	MSZ-D Series R410A					SINGLE	SINGLE					41	
	MSZ-H Series R410A					SINGLE	SINGLE		SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	43	
Compact floor	MFZ Series R32					SINGLE	SINGLE		SINGLE	SINGLE		45	
1-way cassette	MLZ Series R32					SINGLE	SINGLE		SINGLE			47	

*1: R410A is for MXZ and PUMY connection.
*2: R410A is for PUMY connection.



H : Outdoor unit with freeze-prevention heater is available.
W-S-B: Indoor units are available in three colours; White, Black and Silver.
W-V-R-B: Indoor units are available in four colours; Natural White, Pearl White, Ruby Red, and Onyx Black.

Indoor Combinations

- SINGLE** 1 outdoor unit & 1 indoor unit
- TWIN** 1 outdoor unit & 2 indoor units
- TRIPLE** 1 outdoor unit & 3 indoor units
- QUADRUPLE** 1 outdoor unit & 4 indoor units

S SERIES

INVERTER Models

Model Name		Image	1.5kW	2.5kW	3.5kW	5.0kW	6.0kW	7.1kW	10.0kW	12.5kW	14.0kW	Page
			1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	
2 x 2 cassette	SLZ Series		Multi connection only	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	TWIN	TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	55
	R32 R410A											
Compact ceiling-concealed	SEZ Series			SINGLE *	SINGLE *	SINGLE *	SINGLE *	SINGLE *				60
	R32 R410A											

* Indoor units are available in two types; with or without the wireless remote controller.

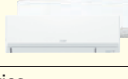

P SERIES

R32 Power Inverter Models / R32 Standard Inverter Models

Model Name		Image	3.5kW	5.0kW	6.0kW	7.1kW	10.0kW	12.5kW	14.0kW	20.0kW	25.0kW	Page
			1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	
4-way cassette	PLA Series		SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	67
	R32											
Ceiling-concealed	PEAD Series		SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	76
	R32											
Ceiling-concealed	PEA Series									SINGLE	SINGLE	81
	R32											
Wall-mounted	PKA Series		SINGLE *	SINGLE *	SINGLE *	SINGLE TWIN *	SINGLE TWIN	TWIN	TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	84
	R32											
Ceiling-suspended	PCA-KA Series		SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	89
	R32											
for Professional Kitchen	PCA-HA Series *					SINGLE *			TWIN *		TRIPLE *	94

* R32 Power Inverter Model only








R410A POWER INVERTER Models / R410A STANDARD INVERTER Models







Model Name		Image	3.5kW	5.0kW	6.0kW	7.1kW	10.0kW	12.5kW	14.0kW	20.0kW	25.0kW	Page
			1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	1- & 3-phase	3-phase	3-phase	
4-way cassette	PLA Series		SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE TWIN *	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	67
	R410A											
Ceiling-concealed	PEAD Series		SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE TWIN *	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	76
	R410A											
Ceiling-concealed	PEA Series									SINGLE	SINGLE	81
	R410A											
Wall-mounted	PKA Series		SINGLE *	SINGLE *	SINGLE *	SINGLE TWIN *	SINGLE TWIN	TWIN	TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	84
	R410A											
Ceiling-suspended	PCA-KA Series		SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE TWIN *	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN TRIPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	TWIN TRIPLE QUADRUPLE	89
	R410A											
for Professional Kitchen	PCA-HA Series *					SINGLE *			TWIN *		TRIPLE *	94
Floor-standing	PSA Series					SINGLE *	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE TWIN	TWIN	TWIN TRIPLE	97
	R410A											

* Power Inverter Models only

LINE-UP

MXZ SERIES INVERTER Models









Model Name	Capacity Class	Page
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2F33VF3 R32	3.3kW <1-phase>	103
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2F42VF3 R32 	4.2kW <1-phase>	103
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2F53VF(H)3 R32	5.3kW <1-phase>	103
up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3F54VF3 R32	5.4kW <1-phase>	103
up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3F68VF3 R32 	6.8kW <1-phase>	103
up to 4 indoor units MXZ-4F72VF3 R32	7.2kW <1-phase>	103
up to 4 indoor units MXZ-4F80VF3 R32	8.0kW <1-phase>	103
up to 4 indoor units MXZ-4F83VF R32 	8.3kW <1-phase>	103
up to 5 indoor units MXZ-5F102VF R32	10.2kW <1-phase>	103
up to 6 indoor units MXZ-6F122VF R32 	12.2kW <1-phase>	103
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2HA40VF R32 	4.0kW <1-phase>	107
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2HA50VF R32 	5.0kW <1-phase>	107
up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3HA50VF R32 	5.0kW <1-phase>	107

Model Name	Capacity Class	Page
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2D33VA R410A	3.3kW <1-phase>	105
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2D42VA2 R410A 	4.2kW <1-phase>	105
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2D53VA (H)2 R410A	5.3kW <1-phase>	105
up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3E54VA R410A	5.4kW <1-phase>	105
up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3E68VA R410A 	6.8kW <1-phase>	105
up to 4 indoor units MXZ-4E72VA R410A	7.2kW <1-phase>	105
up to 4 indoor units MXZ-4E83VA R410A 	8.3kW <1-phase>	105
up to 5 indoor units MXZ-5E102VA R410A	10.2kW <1-phase>	105
up to 6 indoor units MXZ-6D122VA R410A 	12.2kW <1-phase>	105
up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2DM40VA R410A 	4.0kW <1-phase>	109
up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3DM50VA R410A 	5.0kW <1-phase>	109

PUMY SERIES INVERTER Models

Model Name	12.5kW 1 & 3-phase	14.0kW 1 & 3-phase	15.5kW 1 & 3-phase	22.4kW 3-phase	Page
PUMY-SP R410A 	✓	✓	✓		111
PUMY-P R410A 	✓	✓	✓	✓	113

POWERFUL HEATING SERIES INVERTER Models









Model Name		2.5kW 1-phase	3.5kW 1-phase	5.0kW 1-phase	5.3kW 1-phase	8.3kW 1-phase	10.0kW 1- & 3-phase	12.5kW 3-phase	Page
Wall-mounted	MSZ-LVGHZ Series R32  R410A *	SINGLE H	SINGLE H	SINGLE H					121
	MSZ-FTVGHZ Series R32 	SINGLE H	SINGLE H	SINGLE H					123
Compact floor MFZVEHZ Series R410A 		SINGLE H	SINGLE H	SINGLE H					127
ZUBADAN 	4-way cassette PLA Series R32  R410A						SINGLE TWIN	SINGLE TWIN	130
	Ceiling-concealed PEAD Series R32  R410A						SINGLE TWIN		132
	Wall-mounted PKA Series R32  R410A						SINGLE TWIN		133
Multi split MXZ-FVFHZ Series MXZ-EVAHZ Series R32 R410A 					2PORT H	4PORT H			134

* R410A is for PUMY connection.

H: Freeze-prevention heater is included as standard equipment.

- Indoor Combinations**
- SINGLE** 1 outdoor unit & 1 indoor unit
 - TWIN** 1 outdoor unit & 2 indoor units
 - TRIPLE** 1 outdoor unit & 3 indoor units
 - QUADRUPLE** 1 outdoor unit & 4 indoor units

LOSSNAY SERIES

Centralized Ventilation					Decentralized Ventilation		
Ceiling Concealed Type					Vertical Type	Wall Mounted Type	
							
LGH-RVX Series	LGH-RVXT Series	GUF Series	GUG Series (Optional Unit)	VL-220CZGV-E	VL-CZPVU Series	VL-100(E)U=E	VL-50(E)S=E VL-50SR=E



M



SERIES



SELECTION

Choose the model that best matches room conditions.

SELECT SERIES			
A multiple series line-up to choose from, each with various outstanding features. In addition to inverter-equipped models, constant-speed, floor-standing and cassette models can be selected. Choose the best series to match usage needs.			
Wall-mounted Units			
MSZ-L SERIES R32 R410A *2  <small>25/35/50 25/35</small> <small>SEER A+++ SCOP A+++</small> MXZ connection	MSZ-A SERIES R32 R410A *1 <small>MSZ-AP60/71VG</small>  <small>MSZ-AP15/20VG</small> <small>20/25/35 25-50</small> <small>SEER A+++ SCOP A+++</small> MXZ connection	MSZ-E SERIES R32 R410A *1  <small>25/35 25/35</small> <small>SEER A+++ SCOP A+++</small> MXZ connection	
MSZ-BT SERIES R32  <small>SEER A++ SCOP A+</small> MXZ connection	MSZ-HR SERIES R32 <small>MSZ-HR60/71VF</small>  <small>MSZ-HR25-50VF</small> <small>20/25/35 25-50</small> <small>SEER A++ SCOP A+</small> MXZ connection	MSY-TP SERIES R32  <small>35</small> <small>SEER A+++</small>	
MSZ-S SERIES R410A <small>MSZ-SF25-50VE</small>  <small>MSZ-SF15/20VA</small> <small>SEER A++ SCOP A+</small> MXZ connection	MSZ-G SERIES R410A  <small>SEER A++ SCOP A+</small> MXZ connection	<small>SEER A SCOP A</small> Energy Rank MXZ connection Compatible for connection to MXZ Series system R32 R32 Refrigerant R410A R410A Refrigerant *1 R410A is for MXZ and PUMY connection. *2 R410A is for PUMY connection.	
MSZ-D SERIES R410A  <small>SEER A+ SCOP A+</small> MXZ connection	MSZ-H SERIES R410A <small>MSZ-HJ60/71</small>  <small>MSZ-HJ25/35/50</small> <small>50/60/71 50/60/71</small> <small>SEER A SCOP A</small> MXZ connection		
Floor-standing			Cassette Units
MFZ SERIES R32  <small>SEER A++ SCOP A+</small> MXZ connection	MLZ SERIES R32  MXZ connection		

SELECT OUTDOOR UNIT		
Some outdoor units in the line-up have heaters for use in cold regions. Units with an "H" in the model name are equipped with heaters.		
Heater Installed MUZ-AP25/35/42/50VGH MUZ-EF25/35VGH MUZ-SF25/35/42/50VEH	Hyper Heating MUZ-LN25/35/50VGHZ MUZ-FH25/35/50VEHZ MUZ-KJ25/35/50VEHZ	Selecting a Heater-equipped Model In regions with the following conditions, there is a possibility that water resulting from condensation on the outdoor unit when operating in the heating mode will freeze and not drain from the base. 1) Cold outdoor temperatures (temperature does not rise above 0°C all day) 2) Areas where dew forms easily (in the mountains, valleys (surrounded by mountains), near a forest, near unfrozen lakes, ponds, rivers or hot springs), or areas with snowfall. To prevent water from freezing in the base, it is recommended that a unit with a built-in heater be purchased. Please ask your dealer representative about the best model for you.
 MUZ-LN25/35VG	 MUZ-LN50VG	

MSZ-L SERIES

R32
Single / MXZ, PUMY

R410A
PUMY

MSZ-LN18/25/35/50/60VG2

GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2016
BEST 100



Developed to complement modern interior room décor, the LN Series is available in four colours specially chosen to blend in naturally wherever installed. Not only the sophisticated design, but also the optimum energy efficiency and operational comfort add even more value to this series.

Luminous and Luxurious Design

Natural White, Pearl White, Ruby Red, and Onyx Black. LN Series indoor units are available in four colours to match various lifestyles. The appearance of the indoor unit differs depending on the lighting in the room, attracting the attention of everyone that enters the room.



Master craftsmanship painting technology has resulted in a refined design, giving the finish deep colour and a premium quality feel.



Pearl White blends in with any interior.



Ruby Red gives an accent to the room, affording timeless elegance to sophisticated interiors.



Onyx Black matches darker interiors, creating a comfortable environment.

LED Backlight Remote Controller

Not only the indoor units, but the wireless remote controllers come in four colours as well. Each remote controller matches the indoor unit. Even the textures are the same.

The setting can be easily checked in the dark.



Pearl White



Ruby Red



Onyx Black

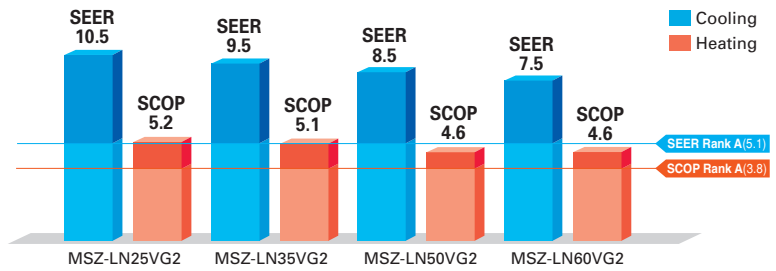


Natural White

High Energy Efficiency

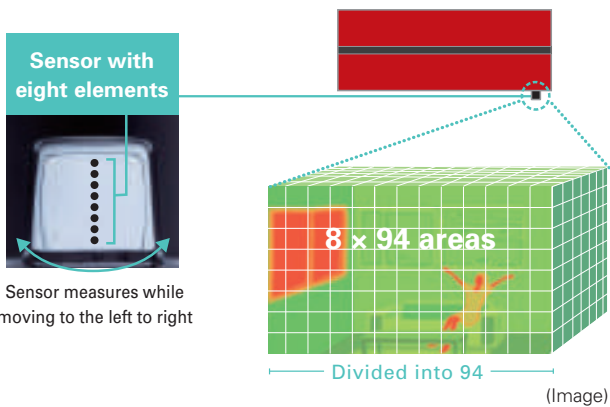


Optimum cooling/heating performance is another feature for the LN series. Models from capacities 25 to 50 have achieved the "Rank A+++" for SEER, and models for capacities 25 and 35 have achieved the "Rank A+++" for SCOP as well.



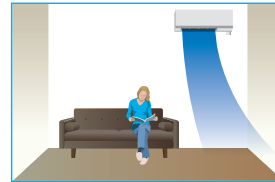
3D i-see Sensor

The LN Series is equipped with 3D i-see Sensor, an infrared-ray sensor that measures the temperature at distant positions. While moving to the left and right, eight vertically arranged sensor elements analyze the room temperature in three dimensions. This detailed analysis makes it possible to judge where people are in the room, thus allowing creation of features such as "Indirect airflow," to avoid airflow hitting people directly, and "direct airflow" to deliver airflow to where people are.



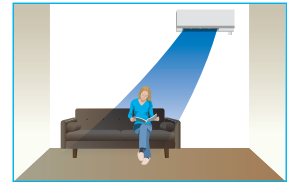
Indirect Airflow

The indirect airflow setting can be used when the flow of air feels too strong or direct. For example, it can be used during cooling to avert airflow and prevent body temperature from becoming excessively cooled.



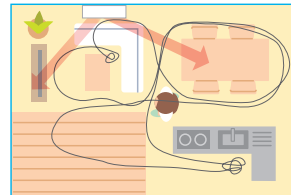
Direct Airflow

This setting can be used to directly target airflow at people such as for immediate comfort when coming indoors on a hot (cold) day.

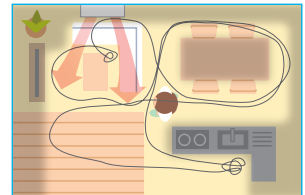


Even Airflow *LN Series only

Normal swing mode



Even airflow mode

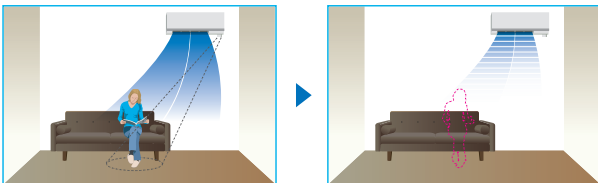


The airflow is distributed equally throughout the room, even to spaces where there is no human movement.

The 3D i-see sensor memorizes human movement and furniture positions, and efficiently distributes airflow.

No occupancy energy-saving mode

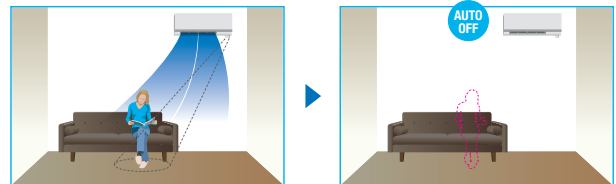
The sensors detect whether there are people in the room. When no-one is in the room, the unit automatically switches to energy-saving mode.



The "3D i-see Sensor" detects people's absence and the power consumption is automatically reduced approximately 10% after 10 minutes and 20% after 60 minutes.

No occupancy Auto-OFF mode *LN Series only

The sensors detect whether or not there are people in the room. When there is no one in the room, the unit turns off automatically.

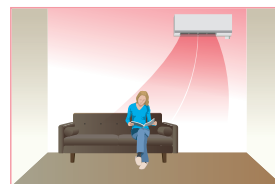


Circulator Operation

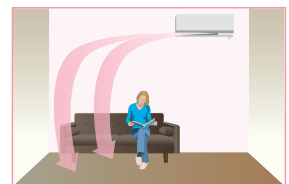
(MSZ-LN18/25/35/50/60VG-SC Scandinavian model)

In case the indoor temperature reaches the setting temperature, the outdoor unit stops and the indoor unit starts FAN operation to circulate the indoor air.

The outdoor unit starts operation automatically when the indoor temperature drops below the setting temperature.



If the heating operation is continued, the warm air is formed around ceiling.

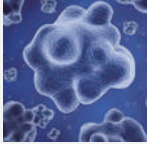


This operating can help to circulate and rene warm air.

Plasma Quad Plus

Plasma Quad Plus is a plasma-based filter system that effectively removes six kinds of air pollutants. Plasma Quad Plus captures mold and allergens more effectively than Plasma Quad. It can also capture PM2.5 and particles smaller than 2.5µm, creating healthy living spaces for all.

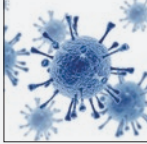
Bacteria



Test results have confirmed that Plasma Quad Plus neutralizes 99% of bacteria in 162 minutes in a 25m³ test space.

<Test No.> KRCES-Bio. Test Report No. 2016-0118

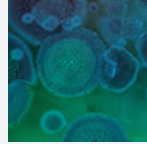
Viruses



Test results have confirmed that Plasma Quad Plus neutralizes 99% of virus particles in 72 minutes in a 25m³ test space.

<Test No.> vrc.center, SMC No. 28-002

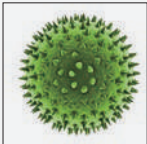
Molds



Test results have confirmed that Plasma Quad Plus neutralizes 99% of mold in 135 minutes in a 25m³ test space.

<Test No.> Japan Food Research Laboratories Test Report No. 16069353001-0201

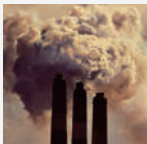
Allergens



In a test, air containing cat fur and pollen was passed through the air cleaning device at the low airflow setting. Before and after measurements confirm that Plasma Quad Plus neutralizes 98% of cat fur and pollen.

<Test No.> ITEA Report No. T1606028


PM2.5



Test results have confirmed that Plasma Quad Plus removes 99% of PM2.5 in 145 minutes in a 28m³ test space.

<In-company investigation>

Dust



Test results have confirmed that Plasma Quad Plus removes 99.7% of dust and mites.

<Test No.> ITEA Report No. T1606028

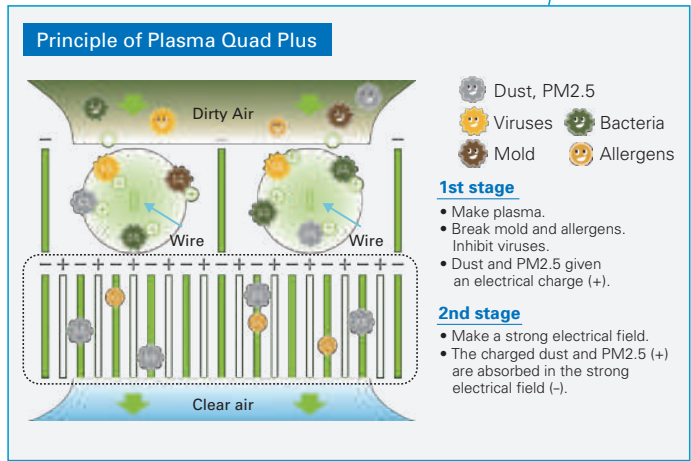
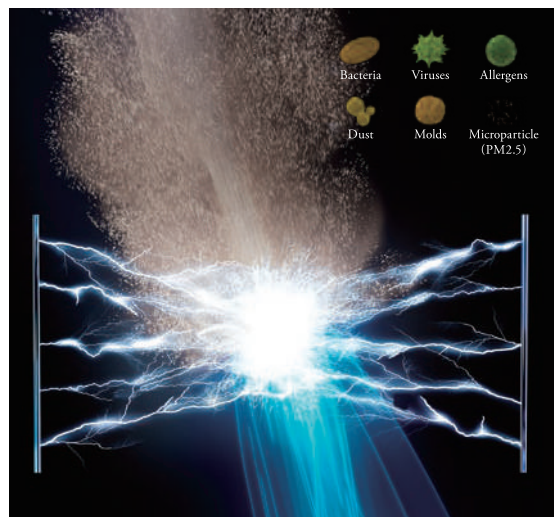
Model	Name	Method	Bacteria	Viruses	Molds	Allergens	Dust	PM2.5*
FH Series	Plasma Quad	One-Stage Plasma	A	A	B	B	C	
LN Series	Plasma Quad Plus	Two-Stage Plasma	A	A	A	A	A	A

A: Highly effective
B: Effective
C: Partially effective

*PM2.5:
Particles smaller than 2.5µm



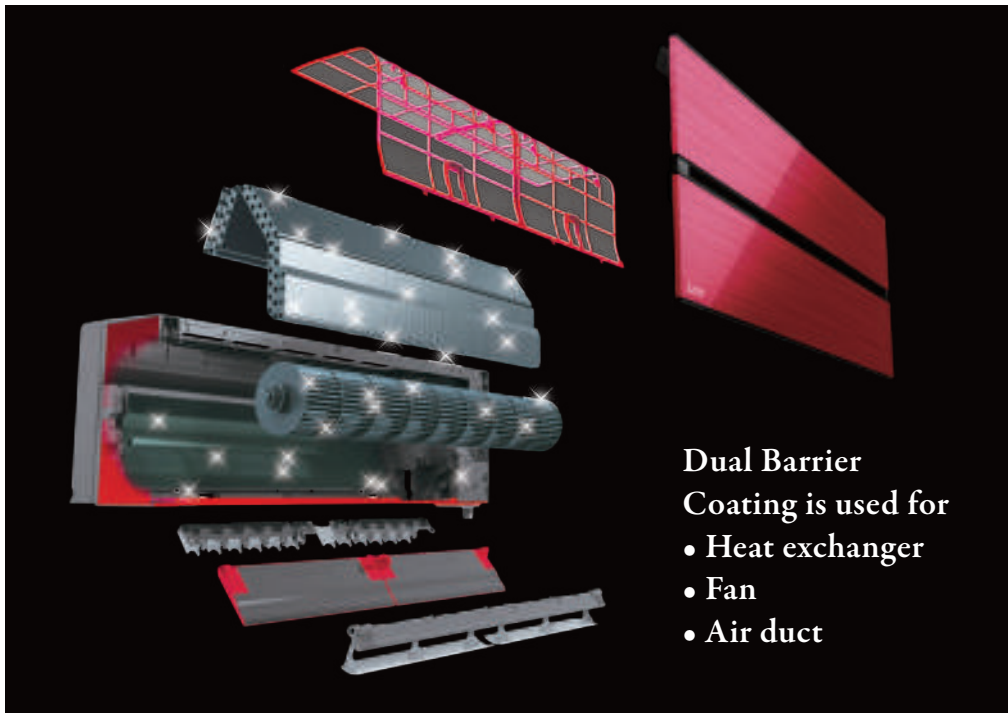
Image of Plasma Quad Plus





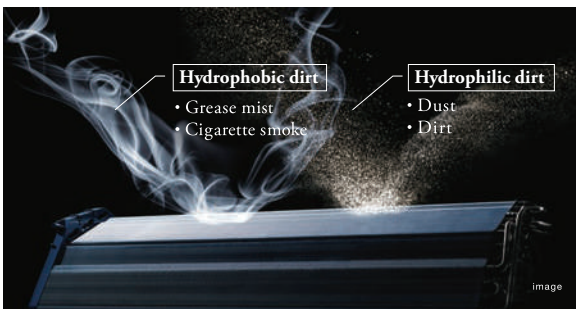
Dual Barrier Coating

A two-barrier coating prevents dust and greasy dirt from getting into the air conditioner.

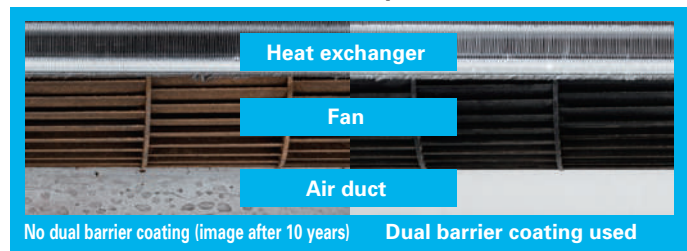


State-of-the-art coating technology

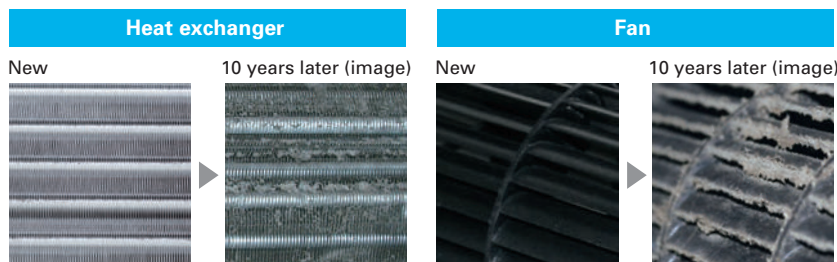
Dirt is generally classified into two groups: hydrophilic dirt such as fiber dust and sand dust, and hydrophobic dirt such as oil and cigarette smoke. Mitsubishi Electric's dual barrier coating works as a two-barrier coating with blended "fluorine particles" that prevent hydrophilic dirt penetration and "hydrophilic particles" that prevent hydrophobic dirt from getting into the air conditioner. This dual coating on the inner surface keeps the air conditioner clean year-round.



Comparison of dirt on heat exchanger, fan and air duct (in-house comparison)



The inside of the indoor unit gets dirty after many years of usage.



Consequences when the inside of the indoor unit is left dirty.

- Deterioration in energy efficiency.
- Musty smell from the unit.

Double Flap

The vanes create various airflows to make each person in the room comfortable. Not only the horizontal vanes, but also the vertical vanes move independently, eliminating hot spots or cold spots throughout the room.

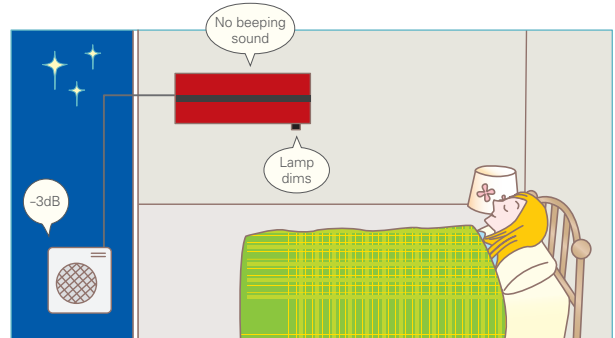


Night Mode

When Night Mode is activated using the wireless remote controller, air conditioner operation will switch to the following settings.

- The brightness of the operation indicator lamp will become dimmer.
- The beeping sound will be disabled.
- The outdoor operating noise will drop to 3dB lower than the rated operating noise specification.

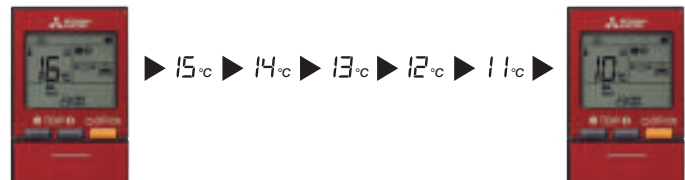
*The cooling/heating capacity may drop.



10°C Heating

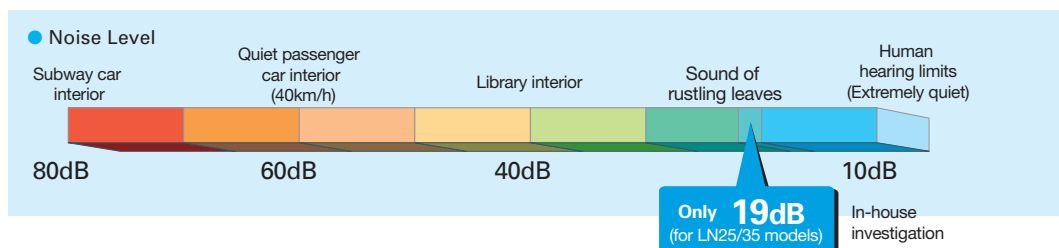
During heating operation, the temperature can be set in 1°C increments down to 10°C.

This function can also be used with the Weekly Timer setting.



Quiet Operation

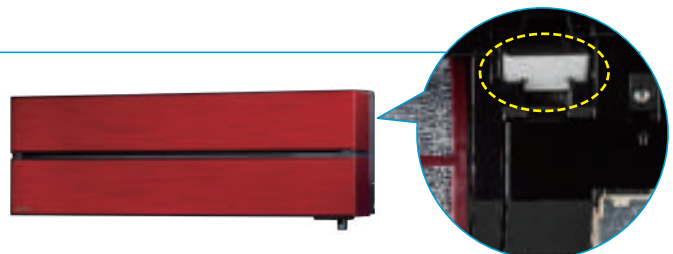
The indoor unit noise level is as low as 19dB for LN25/35 models, offering a peaceful inside environment.



Built-in Wi-Fi Interface

The indoor unit is equipped with a Wi-Fi Interface inside an exclusive pocket in the unit.

This eliminates the need to install a Wi-Fi interface, and also contributes to the beautiful appearance since the interface is hidden.



MSZ-L SERIES



Indoor Unit / Remote Controller



<Pearl White>



MSZ-LN18/25/35/50/60VG2V

<Ruby Red>



MSZ-LN18/25/35/50/60VG2R

<Natural White>



MSZ-LN18/25/35/50/60VG2W

<Onyx Black>



MSZ-LN18/25/35/50/60VG2B

Outdoor Unit



MUZ-LN25/35VG2



MUZ-LN50VG2



MUZ-LN60VG



Type			Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit			MSZ-LN18VG2	MSZ-LN25VG2	MSZ-LN35VG2	MSZ-LN50VG2	MSZ-LN60VG2	
Outdoor Unit			for MXZ connection	MUZ-LN25VG2	MUZ-LN35VG2	MUZ-LN50VG2	MUZ-LN60VG	
Refrigerant			Single: R32 ⁽¹⁾ / Multi: R410A or R32 ⁽¹⁾					
Power Source			Outdoor Power Supply					
Supply	Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz)		230 / Single / 50					
Cooling	Design load	kW	–	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	–	83	129	205	285	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		–	10.5	9.5	8.5	7.5	
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		–	A+++	A+++	A+++	A++
		Rated	kW	–	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1
Heating (Average Season) ⁽⁵⁾	Declared Capacity	kW	–	3.0 (-10°C)	3.6 (-10°C)	4.5 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	
	Back up heating capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	–	3.0 (-10°C)	3.6 (-10°C)	4.5 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	–	2.5 (-15°C)	3.2 (-15°C)	4.2 (-15°C)	6.0 (-15°C)
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	–	807	987	1369	1826	
	SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		–	5.2	5.1	4.6	4.6	
Operating Current (Max)	Energy efficiency class		–	A+++	A+++	A++	A++	
	Rated	kW	–	3.2	4.0	6.0	6.8	
	Min-Max	kW	–	0.7 - 5.4	0.9 - 6.3	1.0 - 8.2	1.8 - 9.3	
	Total Input	kW	–	0.600	0.820	1.480	1.810	
	Rated	A	–	7.1	9.9	13.9	15.2	
Indoor Unit	Input	kW	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.034	0.040	
	Operating Current(Max)	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	307-890-233	307-890-233	307-890-233	307-890-233	
	Weight	kg	14.5 (W) 15.5 (V, R, B)	14.5 (W) 15.5 (V, R, B)	14.5 (W) 15.5 (V, R, B)	15 (W) 16 (V, R, B)	15 (W) 16 (V, R, B)	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾ (Dry/Wet))	Cooling	m ³ /min	4.7 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 9.2 - 12.4	4.7 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 9.2 - 12.4	4.7 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 9.2 - 13.0	5.7 - 7.6 - 8.8 - 10.6 - 13.9	7.1 - 8.8 - 10.6 - 12.7 - 15.7
		Heating	m ³ /min	4.5 - 6.6 - 7.5 - 11.0 - 13.9	4.5 - 6.6 - 7.5 - 11.0 - 13.9	4.5 - 6.6 - 7.5 - 11.0 - 13.9	5.4 - 6.4 - 8.5 - 10.7 - 15.7	6.6 - 9.5 - 11.5 - 13.6 - 15.7
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	19 - 23 - 29 - 36 - 42	19 - 23 - 29 - 36 - 42	19 - 24 - 29 - 36 - 43	27 - 31 - 35 - 39 - 46	29 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 49
		Heating	dB(A)	19 - 24 - 29 - 38 - 45	19 - 24 - 29 - 38 - 45	19 - 24 - 29 - 38 - 45	25 - 29 - 34 - 39 - 47	29 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 49
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	58	58	59	60	65
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	–	550-800-285	550-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-330
Outdoor Unit	Weight	kg	–	33	40	40	55	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	–	34.3	34.3	40.0	50.1
		Heating	m ³ /min	–	32.7	32.7	40.5	51.3
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	–	46	49	51	55
		Heating	dB(A)	–	49	50	54	55
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	–	60	61	64	65	
Ext. Piping	Operating Current (Max)	A	–	6.8	9.6	13.5	14.8	
	Breaker Size	A	–	10	10	16	16	
	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	–	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Max.Length	Out-In	m	–	20	30	30	
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	–	12	12	15	
	Cooling	°C	–	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
Heating	°C	–	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24		

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SHi: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MSZ-A SERIES

Introducing a compact and stylish indoor unit with various capacity, designed to match number of rooms. High performance indoor and outdoor units enabled to achieve "Rank A+++" for SEER. *MSZ-AP20/25/35VG



MSZ-AP15/20VG



MSZ-AP25/35/42/50VG

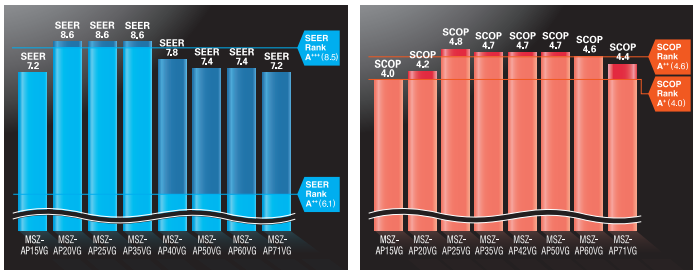


MSZ-AP60/71VG



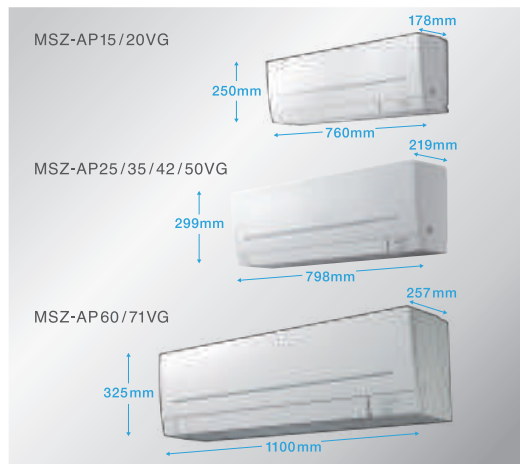
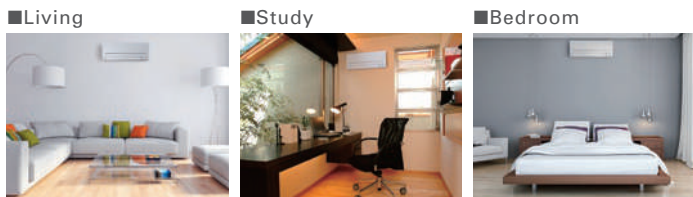
High energy saving

The classes from the low-capacity 25 to the high-capacity 60, have achieved either the "Rank A+++" or "Rank A++" for SEER and SCOP as energy-savings rating. Our air conditioners are contributing to reduce energy consumption in a wide range.



Compact and stylish

All the classes are introduced as single-split and multi-systems. From small rooms to living rooms, it is possible to coordinate residences with a unified design.



Evolved comfortable convenience function

Horizontal Airflow

Auto Vane Control

The Function

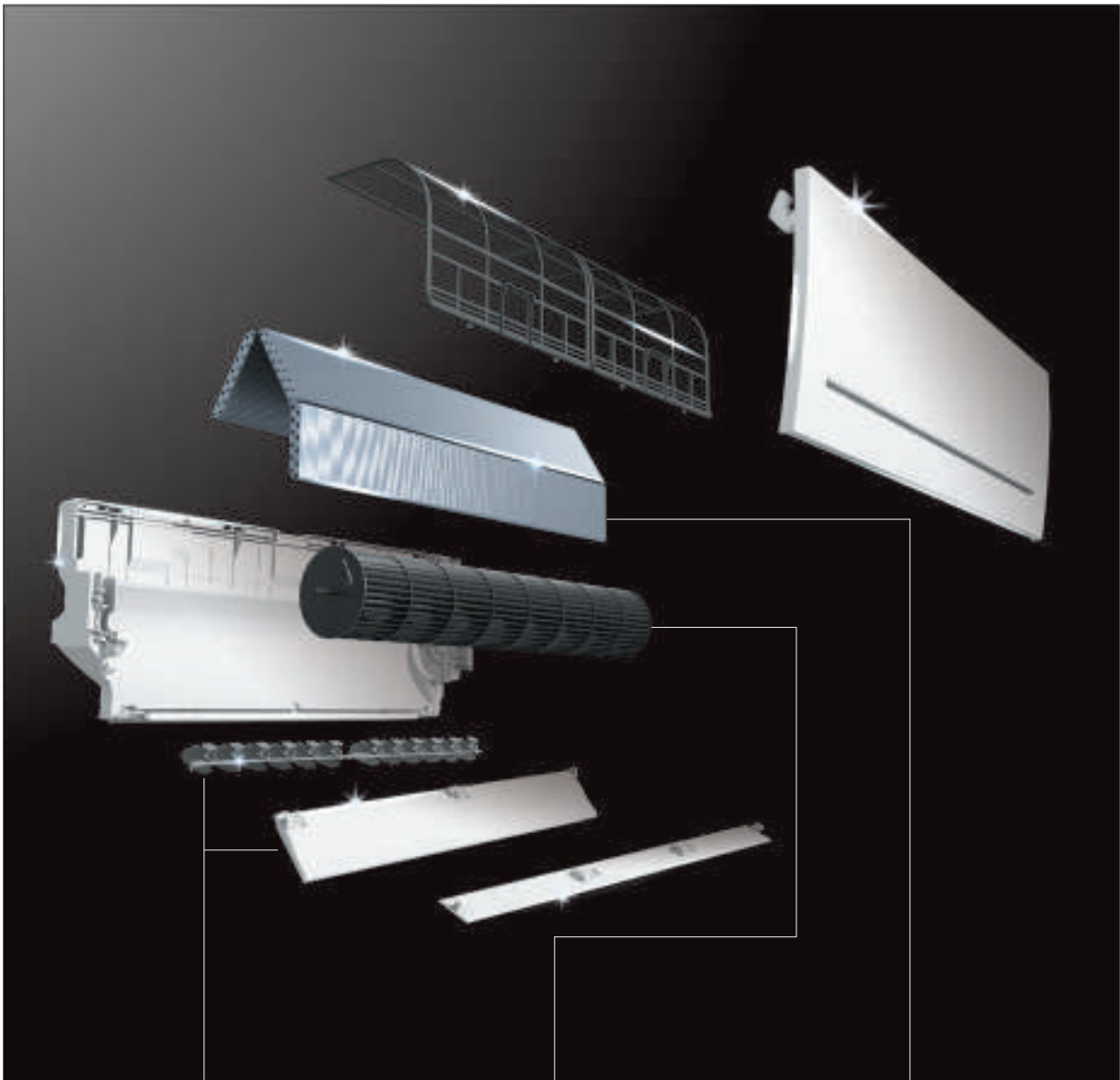
- Econo Cool
- AUTO VANE
- Air Purifying
- SWING
- SWING
- AUTO
- Weekly Timer
- i save
- ACO
- Auto Restart
- Low Temp Cooling
- Optional: Group Control
- M-NET connection
- Wi-Fi Interface
- MXZ connection
- Optional: 10°C
- Indoor: Night
- Cleaning-free pipe robot
- Flare connection
- Self Diagnosis
- Failure Recall

The new airflow control which spreads across the ceiling eliminates the uncomfortable drafty feeling.

Auto vanes can be moved left and right, and up and down using the remote controller.*

*Only for 25/35/42/50/60/71 models.

High performance and compact size are realised by refining all parts



Comfort

Vertical and Horizontal Vane

New vertical and horizontal vanes are double the size of the previous model, improving airflow control elaborately.

175% larger

204% larger

High Performance

Line Flow Fan

New line flow Fan is 122% larger and 108% wider than the previous model, leading to higher aerodynamic performance. Also, same sound level as the previous model.

122% larger

108% larger

High Performance

Heat Exchanger

New ø5 Heat exchanger enables to realise 32% thinner depth than the previous model. It realises low pressure loss leading to high performance.

32% Thinner

“Weekly Timer”

Weekly
Timer

Easily set desired temperatures and operation start/stop times to match lifestyle patterns. Reduce wasted energy consumption by using the timer to prevent forgetting to turn off the unit and eliminate temperature setting adjustments.

■ Example Operation Pattern (Winter/Heating mode)

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
6:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
8:00	Automatically changes to high-power operation at wake-up time						
10:00	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
12:00	Automatically turned off during work hours					Midday is warmer, so the temperature is set lower	
14:00							
16:00							
18:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
20:00	Automatically turns on, synchronized with arrival at home					Automatically raises temperature setting to match time when outside-air temperature is low	
22:00							
(during sleeping hours)	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
	Automatically lowers temperature at bedtime for energy-saving operation at night						

Settings

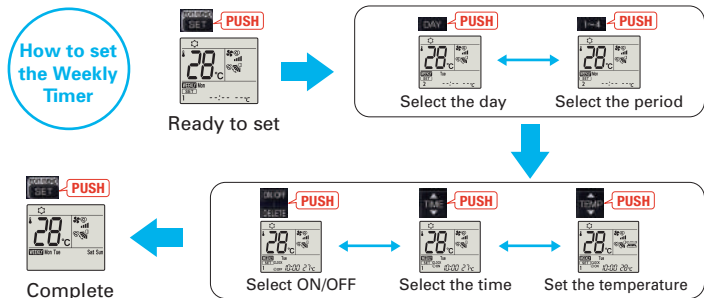
Pattern Settings: Input up to four settings for each day

Settings: •Start/Stop operation •Temperature setting *The operation mode cannot be set.

■ Easy set-up using dedicated buttons



The remote controller is equipped with buttons that are used exclusively for setting the Weekly Timer. Setting operation patterns is easy and quick.



- Start by pushing the “SET” button and follow the instructions to set the desired patterns. Once all of the desired patterns are input, point the top end of the remote controller at the indoor unit and push the “SET” button one more time. (Push the “SET” button only after inputting all of the desired patterns into the remote controller memory. Pushing the “CANCEL” button will end the set-up process without sending the operation patterns to the indoor unit).
- It takes a few seconds to transmit the Weekly Timer operation patterns to the indoor unit. Please continue to point the remote controller at the indoor unit until all data has been sent.
- When “Weekly Timer” is set, temperature can not be set 10°C. (only for 15/20 models)

Low Standby Power

Electrical devices consume standby power even when they are not in actual use. While we obviously strive to reduce power consumption during actual use, reducing this wasted power that cannot be seen is also very important.

without
“Low standby power”

around 10W

with
“Low standby power”

below
1W

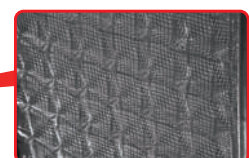
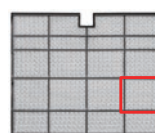
around
90%
reduction

Air Purifying Filter

(MSZ-AP25/35/42/50/60/71)

Air Purifying

This filter generates stable antibacterial and deodourising effects. The size of the three-dimensional surface has been increased as well, enlarging the filter capture area. These features give the Air Purifying Filter better dust collection performance than conventional filters. The superior air-cleaning effectiveness raises room comfort yet another level.



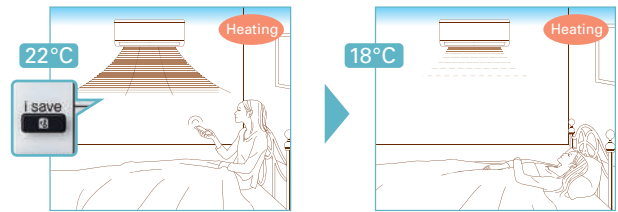
* It is okay to wash the filter with water (air-cleaning effect is maintained)

3D surface (Waved surface)

"i save" Mode



"i save" is a simplified setting function that recalls the preferred (preset) temperature by pressing a single button on the remote controller. Press the same button twice in repetition to immediately return to the previous temperature setting. Using this function contributes to comfortable, waste-free operation, realising the most suitable air conditioning settings and saving on power consumption when, for example, leaving the room or going to bed.



* Temperature can be preset to 10°C when heating in the "i-save" mode.

Outdoor Units for Cold Region

(MSZ-AP25/35/42/50)

Single split-type outdoor units are available in both standard and heater-equipped units. An electric heater is installed in each unit to prevent freezing in cold outdoor environments.



Night Mode

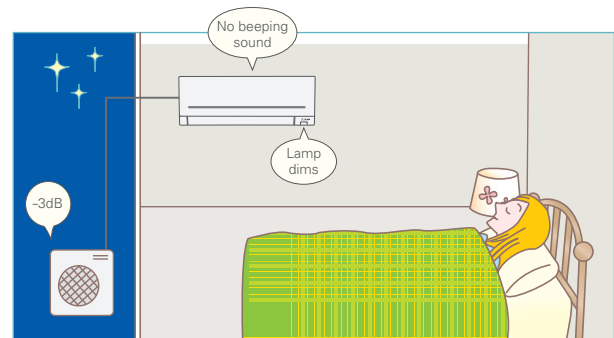
(MSZ-AP20/25/35/42/50/60/71)



When Night Mode is activated using the wireless remote controller, air conditioner operation will switch to the following settings.

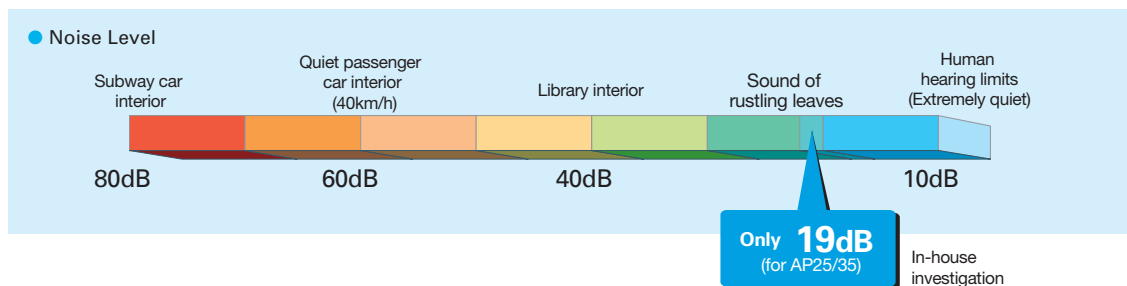
- The brightness of the operation indicator lamp will become dimmer.
- The beeping sound will be disabled.
- The outdoor operating noise will drop to 3dB lower than the rated operating noise specification.

*The cooling/heating capacity may drop.



Quiet Operation

The indoor unit noise level is as low as 19dB for AP Series, offering a peaceful inside environment.



Built-in Wi-Fi Interface

(MSZ-AP15/20/25/35/42/50/60/71VGK)



The indoor unit is equipped with a Wi-Fi Interface inside an exclusive pocket in the unit.

This eliminates the need to install a Wi-Fi interface, and also contributes to the beautiful appearance since the interface is hidden.

LED Backlight Remote Controller



Backlight function incorporated, making screen easy to read in the dark. Even in dimly lit rooms, the screen can be seen clearly for trouble-free remote controller operation.

MSZ-A SERIES

Indoor Unit

R32 R410A



MSZ-AP15/20VG(K)



reddot award 2018 winner

Outdoor Unit

R32



MUZ-AP20VG

Remote Controller



Type		Inverter Heat Pump							
Indoor Unit		MSZ-AP15VG(K)	MSZ-AP20VG(K)	MSZ-AP25VG(K)	MSZ-AP25VGH(K)	MSZ-AP35VG(K)	MSZ-AP35VGH(K)		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-AP15VG	MUZ-AP20VG	MUZ-AP25VG	MUZ-AP25VGH	MUZ-AP35VG	MUZ-AP35VGH		
Refrigerant		Single: R32 ⁽¹⁾ / Multi: R410A or R32 ⁽¹⁾							
Power Source		Outdoor Power supply							
Supply		230 / Single / 50							
Cooling	Design load	kW	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	72	81	101	101	142	142	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		7.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	
	Energy efficiency class	Rated		A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
		Capacity	kW	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5
	Total Input	Min-Max	kW	0.5-2.2	0.6-2.7	0.9-3.4	0.9-3.4	1.1-3.8	1.1-3.8
Rated		kW	0.370	0.460	0.600	0.600	0.990	0.990	
Heating (Average Season) ⁽⁵⁾	Design load	kW	1.6 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.6 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.6 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.6 (-15°C)	2.2 (-15°C)	2.4 (-15°C)	2.2 (-15°C)	2.6 (-15°C)	2.4 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	559	766	698	703	862	873	
SCOP ⁽⁴⁾	Rated		4.0	4.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	
	Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Capacity	Rated	kW	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.2	4.0	4.0	
	Min-Max	kW	0.5-3.1	0.5-3.5	1.0-4.1	1.0-4.1	1.3-4.6	1.3-4.6	
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.500	0.600	0.780	0.780	1.030	1.030	
	Operating Current (Max)	A	5.5	7.0	7.1	7.1	8.5	8.5	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.017	0.019	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026
		Operating Current (Max)	A	0.17	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	250-760-178	250-760-178	299-798-219	299-798-219	299-798-219	299-798-219
	Weight	kg	8.2	8.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾ Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min	3.5 - 3.9 - 4.6 - 5.5 - 6.4	3.5 - 3.9 - 4.6 - 5.5 - 6.9	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 8.7 - 11.4	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 8.7 - 11.4	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 8.7 - 11.4	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 8.7 - 11.4
		Heating	m ³ /min	3.7 - 4.4 - 5.0 - 6.0 - 6.8	3.7 - 4.4 - 5.0 - 6.0 - 7.3	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.3 - 8.9 - 12.9	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.3 - 8.9 - 12.9	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.3 - 8.9 - 12.9	4.9 - 5.9 - 7.3 - 8.9 - 12.9
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 40	21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 42	19 - 24 - 30 - 36 - 42	19 - 24 - 30 - 36 - 42	19 - 24 - 30 - 36 - 42	19 - 24 - 30 - 36 - 42
		Heating	dB(A)	21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 40	21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 42	19 - 24 - 34 - 39 - 45	19 - 24 - 34 - 39 - 45	19 - 24 - 31 - 38 - 45	19 - 24 - 31 - 38 - 45
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	60	57	57	57	57
		Heating	dB(A)	59	60	57	57	57	57
Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	538-699-249	550-800-285	550-800-285	550-800-285	550-800-285	550-800-285	
Weight	kg	23	31	31	31	31	31		
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	26	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2
		Heating	m ³ /min	21	29.8	29.8	29.8	33.8	33.8
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	50	47	47	47	49	49
		Heating	dB(A)	50	48	48	48	50	50
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	63	59	59	59	61	61
		Heating	dB(A)	63	59	59	59	61	61
Operating Current (Max)	A	5.3	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.2	8.2		
Breaker Size	A	10	10	10	10	10	10		
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	20	20	20	
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	12	12	12	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SH: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MSZ-A SERIES



Indoor Unit

R32 R410A

※VGK model Wi-Fi Interface built-in.



MSZ-AP25/35/42/50VG(K)



MSZ-AP60/71VG(K)

Outdoor Unit

R32



MUZ-AP25/35/42VG(H)

MUZ-AP50VG(H)/60VG



MUZ-AP71VG

Remote Controller



Type	Inverter Heat Pump								
Indoor Unit	MSZ-AP42VG(K)	MSZ-AP42VG(K)	MSZ-AP50VG(K)	MSZ-AP50VG(K)	MSZ-AP60VG(K)	MSZ-AP71VG(K)			
Outdoor Unit	MUZ-AP42VG	MUZ-AP42VGH	MUZ-AP50VG	MUZ-AP50VGH	MUZ-AP60VG	MUZ-AP71VG			
Refrigerant	Single: R32 ⁽¹⁾ / Multi: R410A or R32 ⁽¹⁾				Single: R32 ⁽¹⁾				
Power Supply	Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz) 230 / Single / 50								
Cooling	Design load	kW	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.0	6.1	7.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	188	188	236	236	288	345	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		7.8	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	
	Energy efficiency class	Rated		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
		Capacity	kW	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.0	6.1	7.1
	Min-Max	kW	0.9-4.5	0.9-4.5	1.4-5.4	1.4-5.4	1.4-7.3	2.0-8.7	
Total Input	Rated	kW	1.300	1.300	1.550	1.550	1.590	2.010	
Heating (Average Season) ⁽⁵⁾	Design load	kW	3.8 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	6.7 (-10°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	3.8 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	6.7 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	3.8 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	6.7 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	4.2 (-15°C)	3.8 (-20°C)	4.7 (-15°C)	4.2 (-20°C)	3.7 (-15°C)	5.4 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	1120	1134	1250	1275	1398	2132	
	SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	
	Energy efficiency class	Rated		A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	
		Capacity	kW	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.8	8.1
	Min-Max	kW	1.3-6.0	1.3-6.0	1.4-7.3	1.4-7.3	2.0-8.6	2.2-10.3	
Total Input	Rated	kW	1.490	1.490	1.600	1.600	1.670	2.120	
Operating Current (Max)		A	9.9	9.9	13.6	14.1	16.4		
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.049	0.045
		Operating Current (Max)	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	299-798-219	299-798-219	299-798-219	299-798-219	325-1100-257	325-1100-257
	Weight	kg	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	16.0	17.0	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾ Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min	5.4 - 6.5 - 7.7 - 9.3 - 11.4	5.4 - 6.5 - 7.7 - 9.3 - 11.4	6.0 - 7.2 - 8.4 - 10.0 - 12.6	6.0 - 7.2 - 8.4 - 10.0 - 12.6	9.4 - 11.0 - 13.2 - 16.0 - 18.9	9.6 - 11.5 - 13.2 - 15.3 - 18.6
		Heating	m ³ /min	5.3 - 6.1 - 7.7 - 9.4 - 14.0	5.3 - 6.1 - 7.7 - 9.4 - 14.0	5.6 - 6.5 - 8.2 - 10.0 - 14.0	5.6 - 6.5 - 8.2 - 10.0 - 14.0	10.8 - 13.4 - 15.4 - 17.4 - 20.3	10.2 - 11.5 - 13.2 - 15.3 - 19.2
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	21 - 29 - 34 - 38 - 42	21 - 29 - 34 - 38 - 42	28 - 33 - 36 - 40 - 44	28 - 33 - 36 - 40 - 44	29 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 48	30 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 49
		Heating	dB(A)	21 - 29 - 35 - 40 - 45	21 - 29 - 35 - 40 - 45	28 - 33 - 38 - 43 - 48	28 - 33 - 38 - 43 - 48	30 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 48	30 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 51
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	57	57	58	58	65	65
		Heating	dB(A)	57	57	58	58	65	65
Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	550-800-285	714-800-285	714-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-330	
Weight	kg	35	35	40	40	40	55		
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	30.4	30.4	40.5	40.5	52.1	54.1
		Heating	m ³ /min	32.7	32.7	40.5	40.5	52.1	47.9
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	50	50	52	52	56	56
		Heating	dB(A)	51	51	52	52	57	55
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	61	61	64	64	69	69
		Heating	dB(A)	61	61	64	64	69	69
Operating Current (Max)	A	9.6	9.6	13.3	13.6	13.6	16.0		
Breaker Size	A	10	10	16	16	16	20		
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	20	20	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	12	12	15	15
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SH: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MSZ-E SERIES

Developed to complement modern interior room décor, Kirigamine ZEN air conditioners are available in three colours specially chosen to blend in naturally wherever installed.



MSZ-EF18-50VGB



Stylish Line-up Matches Any Room Décor

The streamlined wall-mounted indoor units have eloquent silver-bevelled edges, expressing sophistication and quality. Combining impressively low power consumption and quiet yet powerful performance, these units provide a best-match scenario for diverse interior designs while simultaneously ensuring maximum room and energy savings.



Energy-efficient Operation



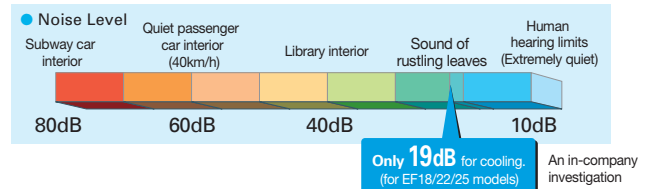
All models in the series have achieved high energy-savings rating, and are contributing to reduced energy consumption in homes, offices and a range of other settings. Offered in a variety of output capacities and installation patterns, the vast applicability promises an ideal match for any user.

Indoor \ Outdoor	Rank A for single connection MUZ-EF25/35VG(H) MUZ-EF42/50VG	Compatibility MXZ					
		2F33VF	2F42VF	2F53VF	3F54VF	3F68VF	4F72VF
MSZ-EF18VG	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MSZ-EF22VG	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MSZ-EF25VG	A+++ / A++(A+++)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MSZ-EF35VG	A+++ / A++(A+++)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MSZ-EF42VG	A++ / A+			✓	✓	✓	✓
MSZ-EF50VG	A++ / A+			✓	✓	✓	✓

*VEH

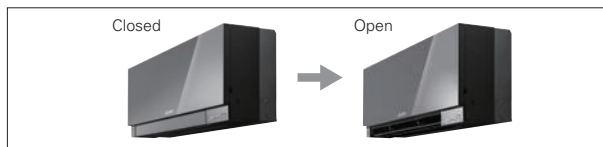
Quiet Comfort All Day Long

Mitsubishi Electric's advanced "Silent Mode" fan speed setting provides super-quiet operation as low as 19dB for EF18/22/25 models for cooling. This unique feature makes the Kirigamine ZEN series ideal for use in any situation.



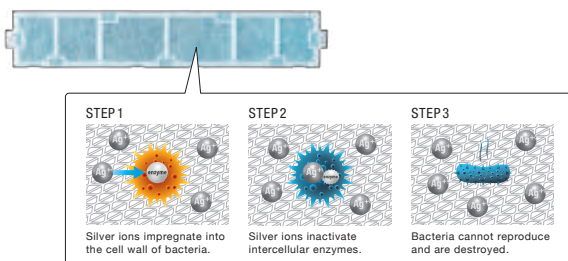
Superior Exterior and Operating Design Concept

The indoor unit of the Kirigamine ZEN keeps its amazingly thin form even during operation. The only physical change notable is the movement of the variable vent. As a result, a slim attractive look is maintained.



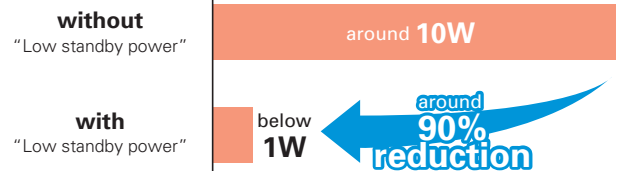
Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter

The high performance filter is attached as standard. Captures the bacteria, pollen and other allergens in the air and neutralises them.



Low Standby Power

Electrical devices consume standby power even when they are not in actual use. While we obviously strive to reduce power consumption during actual use, reducing this wasted power that cannot be seen is also very important.



Outdoor Units for Cold Region (25/35)

Single split-type outdoor units are available in both standard and heater-equipped units. An electric heater is installed in each unit to prevent freezing in cold outdoor environments.



MSZ-E SERIES



Indoor Unit / Remote Controller

R32 R410A



White

MSZ-EF18/22/25/35/42/50VG(K)W



Silver

MSZ-EF18/22/25/35/42/50VG(K)S



Black

MSZ-EF18/22/25/35/42/50VG(K)B*

* Soft-dry Cloth is enclosed with Black models.
* VGK model Wi-Fi interface built-in

GOOD DESIGN
AWARD 2015



reddot award 2015
winner

Outdoor Unit

R32



MUZ-EF25/35VG(H), 42VG



MUZ-EF50VG



Type	Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit	MSZ-EF18VG(K)	MSZ-EF22VG(K)	MSZ-EF25VG(K)	MSZ-EF25VG(K)	MSZ-EF35VG(K)	MSZ-EF35VG(K)	MSZ-EF42VG(K)	MSZ-EF50VG(K)	MSZ-EF50VG(K)	
Outdoor Unit	for MXZ connection		MUZ-EF25VG	MUZ-EF25VGH	MUZ-EF35VG	MUZ-EF35VGH	MUZ-EF42VG	MUZ-EF50VG	MUZ-EF50VG	
Refrigerant	R32 ⁽¹⁾									
Power Supply	Outdoor Power supply									
Source	230/Single/50									
Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz)										
Cooling	Design load	kW		2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	5.0	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a		96	96	139	139	186	233	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾			9.1	9.1	8.8	8.8	7.9	7.5	
	Energy efficiency class			-	-	A+++	A+++	A+++	A++	A++
		Capacity	kW		2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	5.0
Heating	Min-Max	kW		0.9-3.4	0.9-3.4	1.1-4.0	1.1-4.0	0.9-4.6	1.4-5.4	
	Total Input	Rated		kW	0.540	0.540	0.910	0.910	1.200	1.540
	Design load	kW		2.4 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	
Heating (Average Season) ⁽³⁾	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature		kW	2.4 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature		kW	2.4 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)
	at operation limit temperature		kW	2.0 (-15°C)	1.6 (-20°C)	2.4 (-15°C)	1.7 (-20°C)	3.4 (-15°C)	3.5 (-15°C)	
	Back up heating capacity	kW		0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a		713	727	882	900	1151	1304	
Operating Current (Max)	Input	Rated		kW	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.030	0.033	0.043
		Operating Current (Max)		A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
	Dimensions	H*W*D		mm	299-885-195	299-885-195	299-885-195	299-885-195	299-885-195	299-885-195
Indoor Unit	Weight	kg		11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽⁵⁾ Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min		4.0-4.6-6.3-8.3-10.5	4.0-4.6-6.3-8.3-10.5	4.0-4.6-6.3-8.3-10.5	4.0-4.6-6.3-8.3-10.5	5.8-6.6-7.7-9.9-11.2	5.8-6.6-7.7-9.9-11.2
		Heating	m ³ /min		4.0-4.6-6.2-8.9-11.9	4.0-4.6-6.2-8.9-11.9	4.0-4.6-6.2-8.9-11.9	4.0-4.6-6.2-8.9-12.7	5.5-6.3-7.8-9.9-13.2	6.4-7.2-9.0-11.1-14.6
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)		19-23-29-36-42	19-23-29-36-42	19-23-29-36-42	21-24-30-36-42	28-31-35-39-43	30-33-36-40-43
		Heating	dB(A)		21-24-29-37-45	21-24-29-37-45	21-24-29-37-45	21-24-30-38-46	28-30-35-41-48	30-33-37-43-49
Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)		60	60	60	60	60	60		
Dimensions	H*W*D		mm	-	550-800-285	550-800-285	550-800-285	550-800-285	714-900-285	
Outdoor Unit	Weight	kg		31	31	34	34	35	40	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min		27.8	27.8	34.3	34.3	32.0	40.2
		Heating	m ³ /min		29.8	29.8	32.7	32.7	32.7	40.2
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)		47	47	49	49	50	52
		Heating	dB(A)		48	48	50	50	51	52
Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)		58	58	62	62	62	65		
Operating Current (Max)	A		6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	9.6	13.6		
Breaker Size	A		10	10	10	10	12	16		
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas		mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	
	Max.Length	Out-In		m	20	20	20	20	30	
	Max.Height	Out-In		m	12	12	12	12	15	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C		-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C		-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SHi: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MSZ-BT SERIES



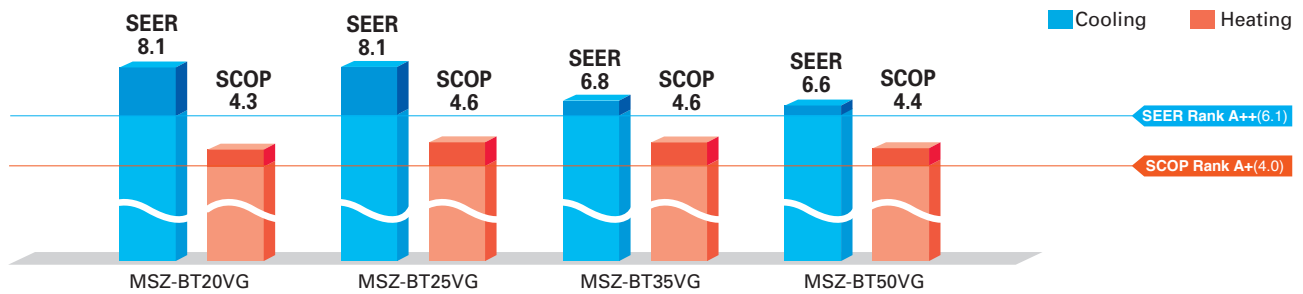
MSZ-BT20/25/35/50VG(K)



High Energy Efficiency for Entire Range of Series

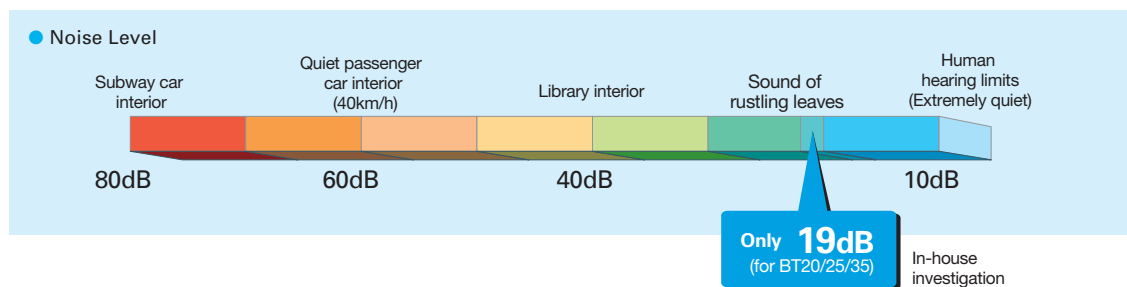


All models in the series, from the low-capacity 20 to the high-capacity 50, have achieved the "Rank A++" for SEER and size 25 and 35 have achieved the "Rank A++" for SCOP as energy-savings rating. For home use, such as in bedrooms and living rooms, to light commercial use, such as in offices, our air conditioners are contributing to reduced energy consumption in a wide range.



Quiet Operation

The indoor unit noise level is as low as 19dB for AP Series, offering a peaceful inside environment.



New Remote Controller

New stylish and compact remote controller features easy-read big display and simple button position with fundamental functions.



Built-in Wi-Fi Interface

(MSZ-BT20/25/35/50VGK)

The indoor unit is equipped with a Wi-Fi Interface inside an exclusive pocket in the unit.

This eliminates the need to install a Wi-Fi interface, and also contributes to the beautiful appearance since the interface is hidden.

MSZ-BT SERIES



Indoor Unit



MSZ-BT20/25/35/50VG(K)

Outdoor Unit



MUZ-BT20VG

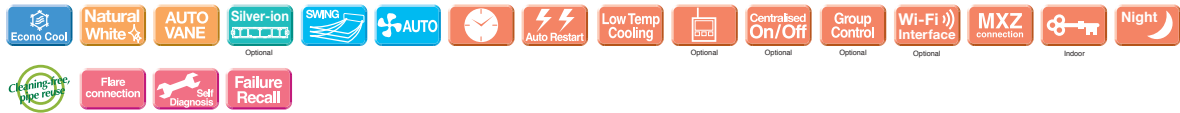


MUZ-BT25/35VG



MUZ-BT50VG

Remote Controller



Type	Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit	MSZ-BT20VG(K)	MSZ-BT25VG(K)	MSZ-BT35VG(K)	MSZ-BT50VG(K)			
Outdoor Unit	MUZ-BT20VG	MUZ-BT25VG	MUZ-BT35VG	MUZ-BT50VG			
Refrigerant	R32 ⁽¹⁾						
Power Source	Outdoor Power supply						
Supply	Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz)						
		230V/Single/50Hz					
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	86	108	180	265	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		8.1	8.1	6.8	6.6	
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++
		Rated	kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0
	Min-Max	kW	0.5-2.9	0.5-3.0	0.9-3.5	1.3-5.0	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.450	0.700	1.240	2.050
Heating (Average Season) ⁽⁵⁾	Design load	kW	1.5 (-10°C)	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.5 (-10°C)	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.5 (-10°C)	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.3 (-15°C)	1.7 (-15°C)	2.1 (-15°C)	3.4 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	487	577	727	1209	
	SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		4.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A+	A++	A++	A+
		Rated	kW	2.5	3.15	3.6	5.4
		Min-Max	kW	0.7-3.2	0.7-3.5	0.9-4.1	1.4-6.5
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.550	0.750	0.930	1.550
Operating Current (Max)	Input	Rated	A	5.6	7.0	7.0	10.0
	Operating Current(Max)	A	0.024	0.024	0.031	0.037	
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	280-838-235	280-838-235	280-838-235	280-838-235
Indoor Unit	Weight	kg	9	9	9	9	
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾ (Dry/Wet))	Cooling	m ³ /min	4.2 - 5.2 - 6.8 - 8.7 - 10.9	4.2 - 5.2 - 6.8 - 8.7 - 10.9	4.2 - 5.2 - 6.8 - 8.7 - 13.2	6.3 - 7.6 - 9.0 - 11.0 - 13.2
		Heating	m ³ /min	4.2 - 5.0 - 6.8 - 9.0 - 11.9	4.2 - 5.0 - 6.8 - 9.0 - 11.9	4.2 - 5.0 - 6.8 - 9.0 - 11.9	6.0 - 7.8 - 9.9 - 11.9 - 14.1
	Sound Level (SPL) (Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	19 - 22 - 30 - 37 - 43	19 - 22 - 30 - 37 - 43	19 - 22 - 31 - 38 - 46	29 - 33 - 36 - 40 - 46
		Heating	dB(A)	20 - 23 - 30 - 37 - 43	20 - 23 - 30 - 37 - 43	20 - 23 - 30 - 37 - 44	29 - 33 - 38 - 43 - 48
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	57	57	60	60
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	538-699-249	538-699-249	538-699-249	550-800-285
Weight	kg	23	24	24	35		
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	30.3	32.2	32.2	30.4
		Heating	m ³ /min	30.3	32.2	34.6	32.7
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	50	50	52	50
		Heating	dB(A)	50	50	52	51
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	63	63	64	64
	Operating Current (Max)	A	5.3	6.7	6.7	9.6	
Breaker Size	A	10	10	10	12		
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	20	20
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	12	12
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SH: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MSZ-HR SERIES

Compact, high-performance indoor and outdoor units with R32 that is low global warming potential compared with the current refrigerant R410A contribute to room comfort and to prevent global warming.

R32

MSZ-HR25/35/42/50VF



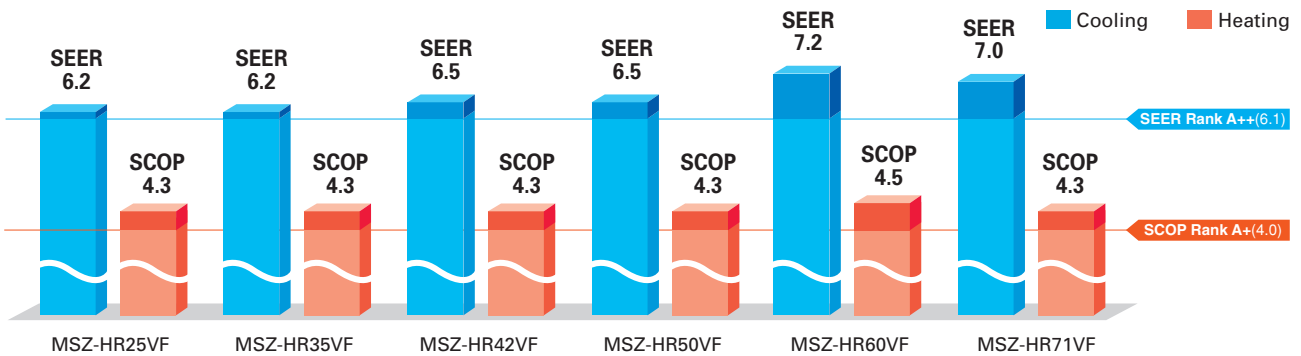
MSZ-HR60/71VF



“Rank A++/A+” Energy Savings Achieved for Entire Range of Series

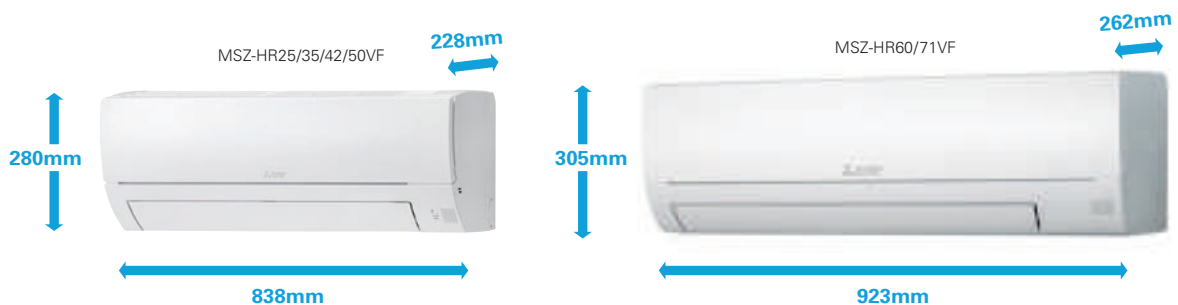


All models in the series, from capacity 25 to 71, have achieved the “Rank A++” for SEER and “Rank A+” for SCOP as energy-savings rating, thanks to Mitsubishi Electric’s inverter technologies which are adopted to provide automatic adjustment of operation load according to need.



Simple and Friendly Design

The round front surface provides a simple and friendly impression. And the width of indoor unit is compact, making installation in smaller, tighter spaces possible.



Wi-Fi and System Control

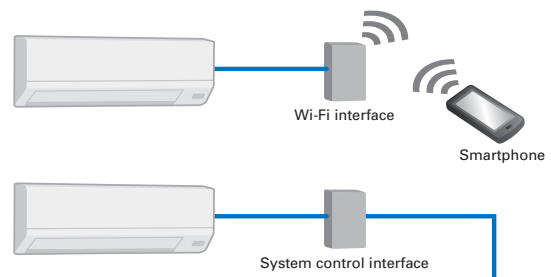
Wi-Fi Interface (Optional)

Optional interface enabling users to control air conditioners and check operating status via devices such as personal computers, tablets and smartphones.

System Control Interface (Optional)

- Remote on/off operation is possible by input to the connector.
- Depending on the interface used, connecting a wired remote-control such as the PAR-40MAA is possible.
- Centralised control is possible when connected to M-NET.

*Wi-Fi Interface and System Control Interface cannot be used simultaneously.



MSZ-HR SERIES



Indoor Unit



MSZ-HR25/35/42/50VF



MSZ-HR60/71VF

Outdoor Unit



MUZ-HR25VF



MUZ-HR35VF

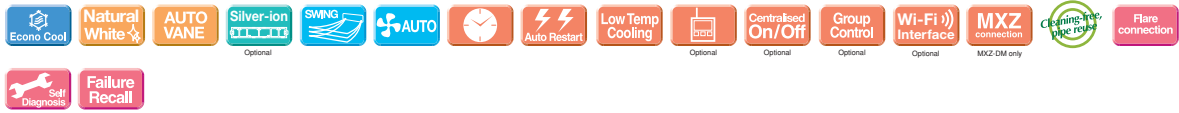


MUZ-HR42/50VF



MUZ-HR60/71VF

Remote Controller



Type	Inverter Heat Pump								
Indoor Unit	MSZ-HR25VF	MSZ-HR35VF	MSZ-HR42VF	MSZ-HR50VF	MSZ-HR60VF	MSZ-HR71VF			
Outdoor Unit	MUZ-HR25VF	MUZ-HR35VF	MUZ-HR42VF	MUZ-HR50VF	MUZ-HR60VF	MUZ-HR71VF			
Refrigerant	R32 ⁽¹⁾								
Power Source	Outdoor Power supply								
Supply	Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz)								
							230V/Single/50Hz		
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	3.4	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	141	191	226	269	296	355	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		6.2	6.2	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.0	
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
		Rated	kW	2.5	3.4	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.1
	Min-Max	kW	0.5-2.9	0.9-3.4	1.1-4.6	1.3-5.0	1.7-7.1	1.8-7.3	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.800	1.210	1.340	2.050	1.810	2.330
Heating (Average Season) ⁽³⁾	Design load	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	614	781	928	1224	1430	1755	
	SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.3	
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
		Rated	kW	3.15	3.6	4.7	5.4	6.8	8.1
		Min-Max	kW	0.7-3.5	0.9-3.7	0.9-5.4	1.4-6.5	1.5-8.5	1.5-9.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.850	0.975	1.300	1.550	1.810	2.440
Operating Current (Max)	Input	A	5.0	6.7	8.5	10.0	14.1	14.1	
	Rated	kW	0.020	0.028	0.032	0.039	0.055	0.055	
	Operating Current(Max)	A	0.2	0.27	0.3	0.36	0.5	0.5	
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	280-838-228	280-838-228	280-838-228	280-838-228	305-923-262	305-923-262
Indoor Unit	Weight	kg	8.5	8.5	9	9	12.5	12.5	
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾ /Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min	3.6 - 5.4 - 7.2 - 9.7	3.6 - 5.6 - 7.8 - 11.7	6.0 - 8.7 - 10.8 - 13.1	6.4 - 9.2 - 11.2 - 13.1	10.4 - 12.6 - 15.4 - 19.6	10.4 - 12.6 - 15.4 - 19.6
		Heating	m ³ /min	3.3 - 5.4 - 7.4 - 10.1	3.3 - 5.4 - 7.4 - 10.5	5.6 - 7.9 - 10.8 - 13.4	6.1 - 8.3 - 11.2 - 14.5	10.7 - 13.1 - 16.7 - 19.6	10.7 - 13.1 - 16.7 - 19.6
	Sound Level (SPL) (Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	21 - 30 - 37 - 43	22 - 31 - 38 - 46	24 - 34 - 39 - 45	28 - 36 - 40 - 45	33 - 38 - 44 - 50	33 - 38 - 44 - 50
		Heating	dB(A)	21 - 30 - 37 - 43	21 - 30 - 37 - 44	24 - 32 - 40 - 46	27 - 34 - 41 - 47	33 - 38 - 44 - 50	33 - 38 - 44 - 50
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	57	60	60	60	65	65
		Heating	dB(A)	57	60	60	60	65	65
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	538-699-249	538-699-249	550-800-285	550-800-285	714-800-285	714-800-285
Outdoor Unit	Weight	kg	23	24	34	35	40	40	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	30.3	32.2	30.4	30.4	42.8	42.8
		Heating	m ³ /min	30.3	32.2	32.7	32.7	48.3	48.3
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	50	51	50	50	53	53
		Heating	dB(A)	50	51	51	51	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	63	64	64	64	65	66
		Heating	dB(A)	63	64	64	64	65	66
	Operating Current (Max)	A	4.8	6.4	8.2	9.6	13.6	13.6	
	Breaker Size	A	10	10	10	12	16	16	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	20	20	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	12	12	15	15
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	

⁽¹⁾ Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP. If leaked to the atmosphere, this appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

⁽²⁾ Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

⁽³⁾ SH: Super High

⁽⁴⁾ SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

⁽⁵⁾ Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MSY-TP SERIES

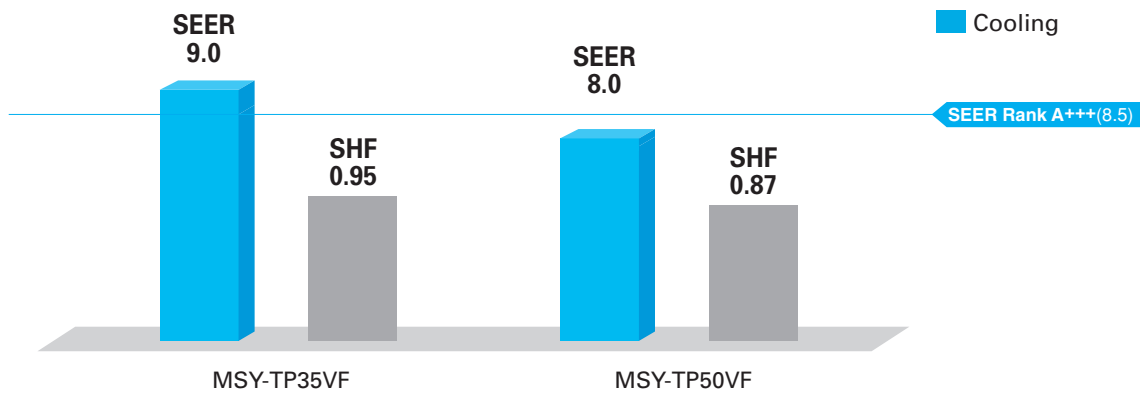
Cooling only model with high-performance provide high SHF in various environments thanks to wide operation range.

R32

MSY-TP35/50VF

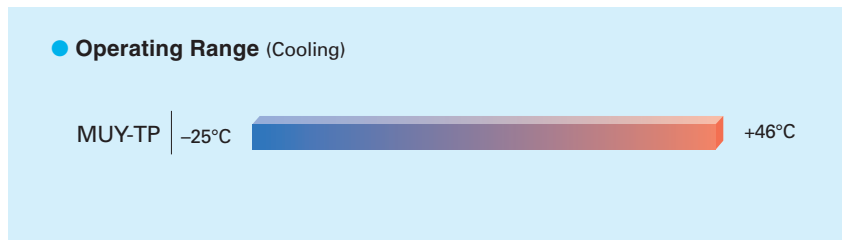


High Energy-Saving Performance with High SHF



Wide Cooling Operating Range

As a result of an extended operating range in cooling, these models accommodate a wide range of usage environments and applications.



MSY-TP SERIES



Indoor Unit



MSY-TP35/50VF

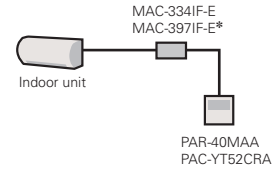
Outdoor Unit



MUY-TP35/TP50VF

Remote Controller

- Wired remote controller can be connected to indoor unit.



* When using MAC-397IF-E with PAR-40MAA, brightness needs to be set as low.



Type		Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit		MSY-TP35VF		MSY-TP50VF		
Outdoor Unit		MUY-TP35VF		MUY-TP50VF		
Refrigerant		R32 ⁽¹⁾				
Power Supply		Indoor Power supply				
Source		230V / Single / 50Hz				
Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz)						
Cooling	Design load	kW	3.5	5.0		
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	136	218		
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		9.0	8.0		
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A+++	A++	
		Rated	kW	3.5	5.0	
	Total Input	Min-Max	kW	1.5 - 4.0	1.5 - 5.7	
Rated		kW	0.760	1.450		
Heating (Average Season) ⁽³⁾	Design load	kW	-	-		
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	-	-	
		at bivalent temperature	kW	-	-	
		at operation limit temperature	kW	-	-	
	Back up heating capacity	kW	-	-		
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	-	-		
	SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		-	-		
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		-	-	
Rated		kW	-	-		
Total Input	Min-Max	kW	-	-		
	Rated	kW	-	-		
Operating Current (Max)		A	9.6	9.6		
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.033	0.034	
		Operating Current (Max)	A	0.4	0.4	
	Dimensions		H*W*D	mm	305-923-250	305-923-250
	Weight		kg	12.5	12.5	
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi-SH) ⁽³⁾ (Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min	10.1 - 11.6 - 13.7 - 16.4	10.1 - 11.6 - 13.7 - 16.4	
		Heating	m ³ /min	-	-	
	Sound Level (SPL) (Lo-Mid-Hi-SH) ⁽³⁾	Cooling	dB(A)	31 - 36 - 40 - 45	31 - 36 - 40 - 45	
		Heating	dB(A)	-	-	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	60	60	
		Heating	dB(A)	10	10	
	Breaker Size		A	10	10	
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions		H*W*D	mm	550-800-285
Weight		kg	34	34		
Air Volume		Cooling	m ³ /min	29.3	29.3	
		Heating	m ³ /min	-	-	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	45	47	
		Heating	dB(A)	-	-	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	58	61	
		Heating	dB(A)	9.2	9.2	
Operating Current (Max)		A	9.2	9.2		
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-25 - +46	-25 - +46		
	Heating	°C	-	-		

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC-4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SH: Super High

(4) SEER and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011.





MSZ-S SERIES

MSZ-G SERIES

Introducing a compact and stylish indoor unit with amazingly quiet performance. Not only are neat installations in small bedrooms possible, increase energy-savings by selecting the optimal capacity required for each room.

R410A

GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2014

MSZ-SF15/20VA



MSZ-SF25/35/42/50VE3

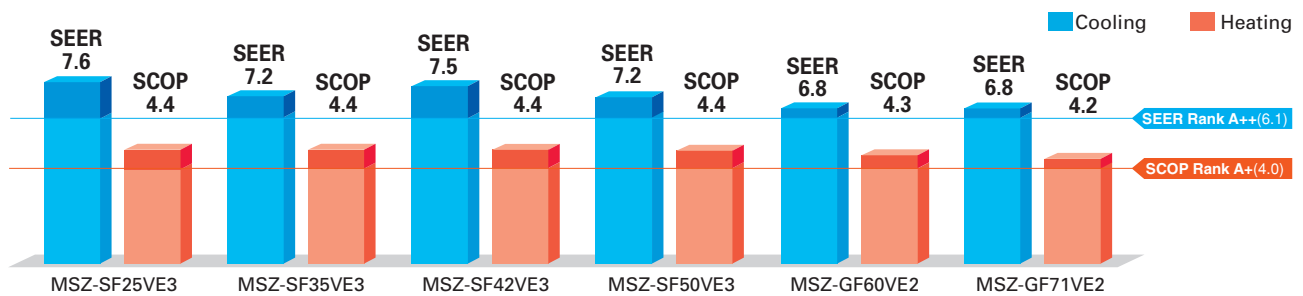
MSZ-GF60/71VE2



"Rank A++/A+" Energy Savings Achieved for Entire Range of Series



All models in the series, from the low-capacity 25 to the high-capacity 71, have achieved the "Rank A++" for SEER and "Rank A+" for SCOP as energy-savings rating. For home use, such as in bedrooms and living rooms, to light commercial use, such as in offices, our air conditioners are contributing to reduced energy consumption in a wide range.



Wide Line-up

Eight different indoor units (Model 15-71) are available to meet your diversified air conditioning needs.



MSZ-SF15 / 20VA*
*for MXZ connection



MSZ-SF25 / 35 / 42 / 50VE3



MSZ-GF60 / 71VE2

Compact and Stylish

(MSZ-SF15/20VA)

The stylish, square indoor unit adds a touch of class to any room interior. The compact design is 64mm thinner than our previous indoor unit with the lowest output capacity (MSZ-GE22VA).

Comparison with our previous model GE



Family Design

(MSZ-SF15/20/25/35/42/50)

Models in the 25-50 class are introduced as single-split units while retaining the popular design of the SF15/20VA* as indoor units exclusively for multi-systems. From small rooms to living rooms, it is possible to coordinate residences with a unified design.

*Size may vary.



“Weekly Timer”



Easily set desired temperatures and operation start/stop times to match lifestyle patterns. Reduce wasted energy consumption by using the timer to prevent forgetting to turn off the unit and eliminate temperature setting adjustments.

Example Operation Pattern (Winter/Heating mode)

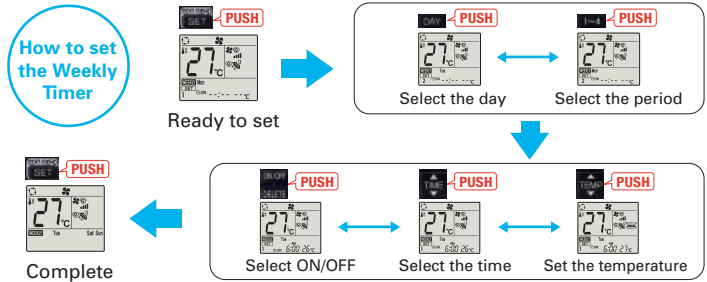
	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
6:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
8:00	Automatically changes to high-power operation at wake-up time						
10:00	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
12:00	Automatically turned off during work hours					Midday is warmer, so the temperature is set lower	
14:00							
16:00							
18:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
20:00	Automatically turns on, synchronized with arrival at home					Automatically raises temperature setting to match time when outside-air temperature is low	
22:00 (during sleeping hours)	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
	Automatically lowers temperature at bedtime for energy-saving operation at night						

Settings **Pattern Settings:** Input up to four settings for each day
Settings: •Start/Stop operation •Temperature setting *The operation mode cannot be set.

Easy set-up using dedicated buttons



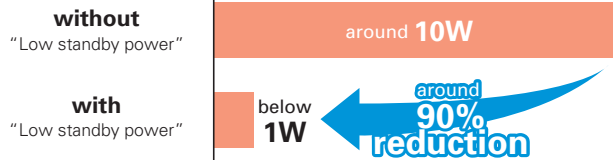
The remote controller is equipped with buttons that are used exclusively for setting the Weekly Timer. Setting operation patterns is easy and quick.



- Start by pushing the “SET” button and follow the instructions to set the desired patterns. Once all of the desired patterns are input, point the top end of the remote controller at the indoor unit and push the “SET” button one more time. (Push the “SET” button only after inputting all of the desired patterns into the remote controller memory. Pushing the “CANCEL” button will end the set-up process without sending the operation patterns to the indoor unit).
- It takes a few seconds to transmit the Weekly Timer operation patterns to the indoor unit. Please continue to point the remote controller at the indoor unit until all data has been sent.
- When “Weekly Timer” is set, temperature can not be set 10°C.

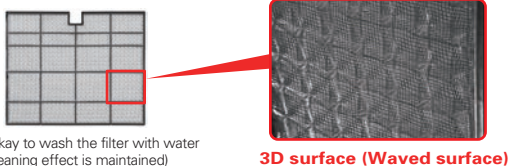
Low Standby Power

Electrical devices consume standby power even when they are not in actual use. While we obviously strive to reduce power consumption during actual use, reducing this wasted power that cannot be seen is also very important.



Air Purifying Filter (MSZ-SF25/35/42/50, MSZ-GF60/71)

This filter generates stable antibacterial and deodorising effects. The size of the three-dimensional surface has been increased as well, enlarging the filter capture area. These features give the Air Purifying Filter better dust collection performance than conventional filters. The superior air-cleaning effectiveness raises room comfort yet another level.



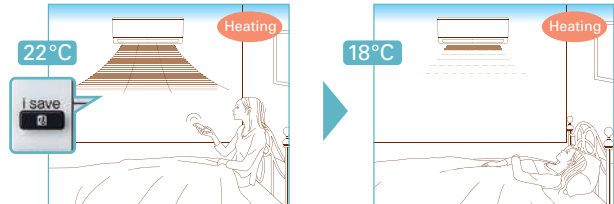
* It is okay to wash the filter with water (air-cleaning effect is maintained)

3D surface (Waved surface)

“i save” Mode



“i save” is a simplified setting function that recalls the preferred (preset) temperature by pressing a single button on the remote controller. Press the same button twice in repetition to immediately return to the previous temperature setting. Using this function contributes to comfortable, waste-free operation, realising the most suitable air conditioning settings and saving on power consumption when, for example, leaving the room or going to bed.



* Temperature can be preset to 10°C when heating in the “i-save” mode.

Outdoor Units for Cold Region (25/35/42/50)

Single split-type outdoor units are available in both standard and heater-equipped units. An electric heater is installed in each unit to prevent freezing in cold outdoor environments.



MUZ-SF25/35/42VE MUZ-SF50VE MUZ-SF25/35/42VEH MUZ-SF50VEH

MSZ-S SERIES



Indoor Unit

R410A



MSZ-SF15/20VA



Outdoor Unit

For MXZ Connection Only

Remote Controller



Type		Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit		MSZ-SF15VA	MSZ-SF20VA	MSZ-SF25VE3	MSZ-SF25VEH	MSZ-SF35VE3	MSZ-SF35VEH	
Outdoor Unit		for MXZ connection		MUZ-SF25VE	MUZ-SF35VE	MUZ-SF35VE	MUZ-SF35VEH	
Refrigerant		R410A ⁽¹⁾						
Power Source		Outdoor Power supply						
Supply		230/Single/50						
Cooling	Design load	kW		2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a		116	116	171	171	
	SEER ⁽³⁾			7.6	7.6	7.2	7.2	
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	
		Rated	kW		2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5
Heating (Average Season) ⁽⁴⁾	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature		2.4(-10°C)	2.4(-10°C)	2.9(-10°C)	2.9(-10°C)	
		at bivalent temperature		2.4(-10°C)	2.4(-10°C)	2.9(-10°C)	2.9(-10°C)	
	at operation limit temperature		2.0(-15°C)	2.4(-10°C)	2.9(-10°C)	2.9(-10°C)		
	Back up heating capacity	kW		0.0(-10°C)	0.0(-10°C)	0.0(-10°C)	0.0(-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a		764	790	923	948	
Indoor Unit	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	
		Rated	kW		3.2	3.2	4.0	4.0
	Min-Max	kW		1.0-4.1	1.0-4.1	1.3-4.6	1.3-4.6	
	Total Input	Rated		0.780	0.780	1.030	1.030	
	Operating Current (Max)	A		8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	
Outdoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW		0.017	0.019	0.024	0.027
		Operating Current(Max)	A		0.17	0.19	0.2	0.3
	Dimensions	H*W*D		250-760-168	250-760-168	299-798-195	299-798-195	
	Weight	kg		7.7	7.7	10	10	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽⁵⁾ Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min		3.5 - 3.9 - 4.6 - 5.5 - 6.4	3.5 - 3.9 - 4.6 - 5.5 - 6.9	3.2 - 4.1 - 5.6 - 7.2 - 9.1	3.2 - 4.1 - 5.6 - 7.2 - 9.1
m ³ /min			3.7 - 4.4 - 5.0 - 6.0 - 6.8	3.7 - 4.4 - 5.0 - 6.0 - 7.3	3.0 - 4.1 - 6.7 - 8.2 - 10.3	3.0 - 4.1 - 6.7 - 8.2 - 10.3		
Sound Level (SPL)		dB(A)		21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 40	21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 42	19 ⁽⁶⁾ - 24 - 30 - 36 - 42	19 ⁽⁶⁾ - 24 - 30 - 36 - 42	
		dB(A)		21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 40	21 - 26 - 30 - 35 - 42	19 ⁽⁶⁾ - 24 - 34 - 39 - 45	19 ⁽⁶⁾ - 24 - 34 - 39 - 45	
Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)		59	60	57	57	
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	m ³ /min		-	-	31	31	
		m ³ /min		-	-	31.1	35.9	
	Sound Level (SPL)	dB(A)		-	-	30.7	35.9	
		dB(A)		-	-	47	49	
	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)		-	-	48	50	
Ext. Piping	Operating Current (Max)	A		-	-	58	62	
		A		-	-	8.2	8.2	
	Breaker Size	A		-	-	10	10	
		A		-	-	10	10	
	Diameter	mm		6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C		-	-	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
		°C		-	-	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	
	Heating	°C		-	-	-20 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

(2) The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(3) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(4) SH: Super High

(5) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(6) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

(7) For single use: only 19dB(A). For multi use (MXZ): 21dB(A).

MSZ-S SERIES MSZ-G SERIES



Indoor Unit

R410A



Outdoor Unit

R410A



Remote Controller



Type	Inverter Heat Pump								
Indoor Unit	MSZ-SF42VE3	MSZ-SF42VE3	MSZ-SF50VE3	MSZ-SF50VE3	MSZ-GF60VE2	MSZ-GF71VE2			
Outdoor Unit	MUZ-SF42VE	MUZ-SF42VEH	MUZ-SF50VE	MUZ-SF50VEH	MUZ-GF60VE	MUZ-GF71VE			
Refrigerant	R410A ⁽¹⁾								
Power Source	Outdoor Power supply								
Supply	230/Single/50								
Cooling	Design load	kW	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.0	6.1	7.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	196	196	246	246	311	364	
	SEER ⁽³⁾		7.5	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.8	
	Energy efficiency class	Rated		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
		Capacity	kW	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.0	6.1	7.1
	Min-Max	kW	0.8-4.5	0.8-4.5	1.4-5.4	1.4-5.4	1.4-7.5	2.0-8.7	
Total Input	Rated	kW	1.340	1.340	1.660	1.660	1.790	2.130	
Heating (Average Season) ⁽⁴⁾	Design load	kW	3.8 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	6.7 (-10°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	3.8 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	6.7 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	3.8 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.2 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	6.7 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.4 (-15°C)	3.2 (-20°C)	3.4 (-15°C)	2.3 (-20°C)	3.7 (-15°C)	5.4 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	1215	1242	1351	1380	1489	2204	
SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		4.4	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2		
Energy efficiency class	Rated		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+		
	Capacity	kW	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.8	8.1	
Min-Max	kW	1.3-6.0	1.3-6.0	1.4-7.3	1.4-7.3	2.0-9.3	2.2-9.9		
Total Input	Rated	kW	1.580	1.580	1.700	1.700	1.810	2.230	
Operating Current (Max)		A	9.5	9.5	12.3	12.3	14.5	16.6	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.027	0.027	0.035	0.035	0.062	0.058
		Operating Current(Max)	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	299-798-195	299-798-195	299-798-195	299-798-195	325-1100-238	325-1100-238
	Weight	kg	10	10	10	10	16	16	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽⁵⁾ Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min	4.7 - 5.8 - 6.7 - 7.9 - 9.1	4.7 - 5.8 - 6.7 - 7.9 - 9.1	5.1 - 6.2 - 7.0 - 8.2 - 9.9	5.1 - 6.2 - 7.0 - 8.2 - 9.9	9.8-11.3-13.4-15.6-18.3	9.7-11.5-13.3-15.4-17.8
		Heating	m ³ /min	4.7 - 5.8 - 7.2 - 9.1 - 11.4	4.7 - 5.8 - 7.2 - 9.1 - 11.4	5.1 - 6.4 - 8.0 - 9.8 - 12.0	5.1 - 6.4 - 8.0 - 9.8 - 12.0	9.8-11.3-13.4-15.6-18.3	10.2-11.5-13.3-15.4-17.8
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SH ⁽⁵⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	26 ⁽⁶⁾ - 31 - 34 - 38 - 42	26 ⁽⁶⁾ - 31 - 34 - 38 - 42	28 ⁽⁷⁾ - 33 - 36 - 40 - 45	28 ⁽⁷⁾ - 33 - 36 - 40 - 45	29 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 49	30 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 49
		Heating	dB(A)	26 ⁽⁶⁾ - 31 - 36 - 42 - 47	26 ⁽⁶⁾ - 31 - 36 - 42 - 47	28 ⁽⁷⁾ - 33 - 38 - 43 - 49	28 ⁽⁷⁾ - 33 - 38 - 43 - 49	29 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 49	30 - 37 - 41 - 45 - 49
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	57	57	58	58	65	65
		Heating	dB(A)	57	57	58	58	65	65
Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	550-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	880-840-330	880-840-330	
Weight	kg	35	35	55	55	50	53		
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	35.2	35.2	44.6	44.6	49.2	50.1
		Heating	m ³ /min	33.6	33.6	44.6	44.6	49.2	48.2
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	50	50	52	52	55	55
		Heating	dB(A)	51	51	52	52	55	55
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	63	63	65	65	65	65
		Heating	dB(A)	63	63	65	65	65	65
Operating Current (Max)	A	9.2	9.2	12	12	14	16.1		
Breaker Size	A	10	10	16	16	20	20		
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	15	15	15	15
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

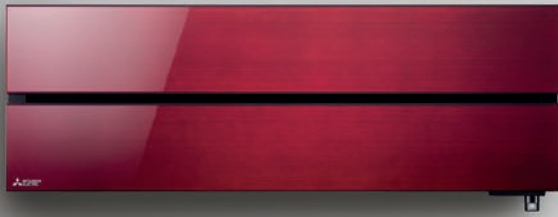
(3) SH: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

(6) For single use: only 26dB(A). For multi use (MXZ): 28dB(A).

(7) For single use: only 28dB(A). For multi use (MXZ): 30dB(A).





MSZ-D SERIES

R410A

MSZ-DM25/35VA

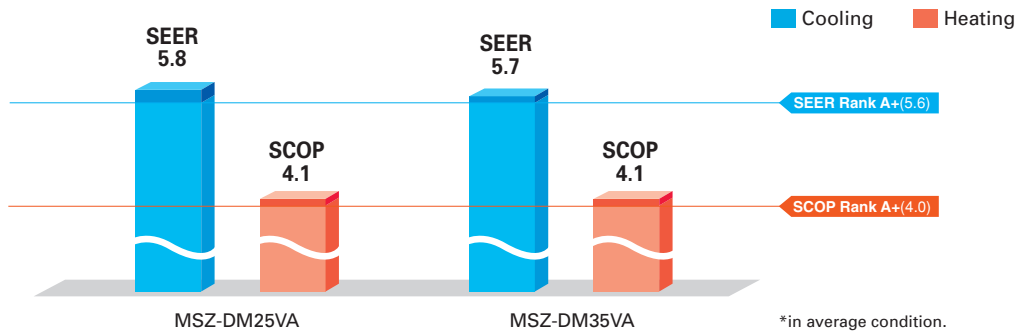


Compact, high-performance indoor and outdoor units equipped with high-performance air purifying filters contribute to greater room comfort. Wi-Fi and system controller connectivity enable enhanced expandability.

Advanced Inverter Control – Efficient Operation All the Time

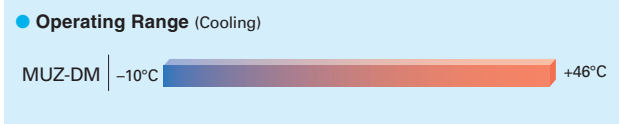


Mitsubishi Electric's cutting-edge inverter technologies are adopted to provide automatic adjustment of operation load according to need. This reduces excessive consumption of electricity, and thereby realises an Energy Rank "A+".



Wider Cooling Operating Range

As a result of an extended operating range in cooling, these models accommodate a wider range of usage environments and applications than previous models.



Wi-Fi and System Control

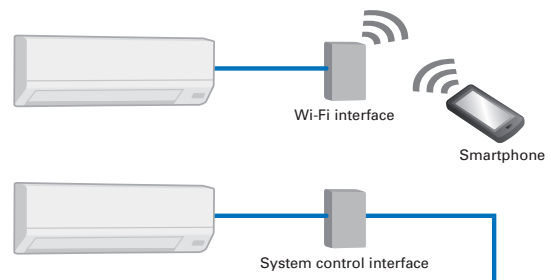
Wi-Fi Interface (Optional)

Optional interface enabling users to control air conditioners and check operating status via devices such as personal computers, tablets and smartphones.

System Control Interface (Optional)

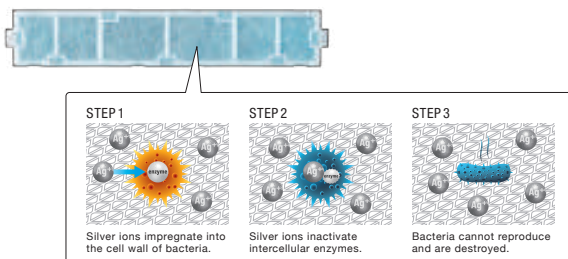
- Remote on/off operation is possible by input to the connector.
- Depending on the interface used, connecting a wired remote-control such as the PAR-40MAA is possible.
- Centralised control is possible when connected to M-NET.

*Wi-Fi Interface and System Control Interface cannot be used simultaneously.



Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter

The high performance filter is attached as standard. Captures the bacteria, pollen and other allergens in the air and neutralises them.



Compact Units

The width of both indoor and outdoor units are compact, making installation in smaller, tighter spaces possible.

Indoor Unit: MSZ-DM25VA

Outdoor Unit: MUZ-DM25/35VA



Only 799mm width



Only 699mm width

MSZ-D SERIES



Indoor Unit

R410A



MSZ-DM25/35VA

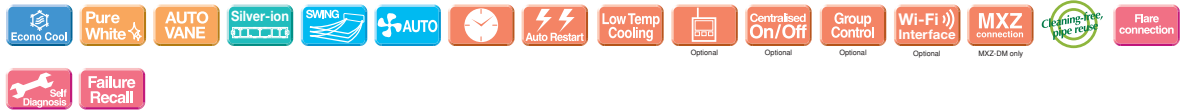
Outdoor Unit

R410A



MUZ-DM25/35VA

Remote Controller



Type	Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit	MSZ-DM25VA		MSZ-DM35VA	
Outdoor Unit	MUZ-DM25VA		MUZ-DM35VA	
Refrigerant	R410A ⁽¹⁾			
Power Source	Indoor Power supply			
Supply	Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz)			
		230V/Single/50Hz		
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	149	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		5.8	
	Energy efficiency class			A ⁺
		Capacity	kW	3.15
Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	
	Min-Max	kW	1.3 - 3.0	
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.710	
			1.020	
Heating (Average Season) ⁽³⁾	Design load	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	647	
	SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		4.1	
	Energy efficiency class			A ⁺
Capacity		kW	3.6	
Capacity	Rated	kW	3.15	
	Min-Max	kW	0.9 - 3.5	
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.850	
			0.975	
Operating Current (Max)		A	5.8	
	Input	kW	0.020	
Operating Current(Max)		A	0.3	
	Dimensions	H*W*D	290-799-232	
Weight		kg	9	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ⁽⁵⁾ (Dry/Wet))	m ³ /min	3.8 - 5.5 - 7.3 - 9.5	
Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	22 - 30 - 37 - 43	
	Heating	dB(A)	23 - 30 - 37 - 43	
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	57	
	Heating	dB(A)	60	
Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	538-699-249	
	Weight	kg	24	
Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	31.5	
	Heating	m ³ /min	31.5	
Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	50	
	Heating	dB(A)	51	
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	63	
	Heating	dB(A)	64	
Operating Current (Max)		A	5.5	
	Breaker Size	A	10	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	6.35/9.52	
	Max.Length	Out-In	20	
	Max.Height	Out-In	12	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	

⁽¹⁾ Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

⁽²⁾ Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

⁽³⁾ SHi: Super High

⁽⁴⁾ SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

⁽⁵⁾ Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MSZ-H SERIES

Compact, high-performance indoor and outdoor units and advanced inverter technologies provide superior energy savings and comfort in all rooms.

R410A

MSZ-HJ25/35/50VA

MSZ-HJ60/71VA



Stylish Design with Flat Panel Front

A stylish flat panel design is employed for the front of the indoor unit. The simple look matches room aesthetics.



Advanced Inverter Control – Efficient Operation All the Time

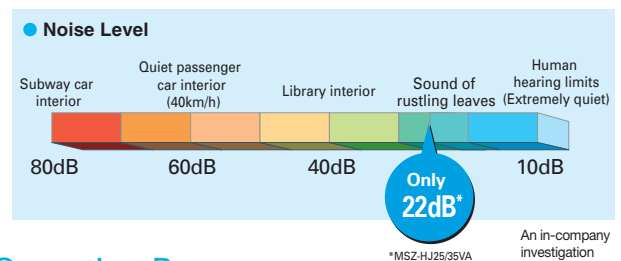
DC Inverter

25/35 SEER A
25/35 SCOP A
50/60/71 SEER A+
50/60/71 SCOP A+

Mitsubishi Electric's cutting-edge inverter technologies are adopted to provide automatic adjustment of operation load according to need. This reduces excessive consumption of electricity, and thereby realises an Energy Rank "A" rating for 25/35 classes and "A+" for 50/60/71 classes.

Silent Operation

Quiet, relaxing space is within reach. Operational noise is a low 22dB (25/35 classes). Operation is so silent you might even forget the air conditioner is on.



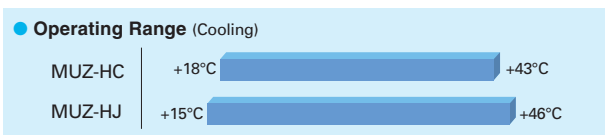
Long Piping Length

Compared to previous models, the piping length is significantly increased, further enhancing the ease and flexibility of installation.

	MSZ-HJ60/71	MSZ-HJ25/35/50	MSZ-HC
Max piping length	30m	20m	10m
Max piping height difference	15m	12m	5m

Operating Range

As a result of an extended operating range in cooling, these models accommodate a wider range of usage environments and applications than previous models.



Compact Units

The widths of both indoor and outdoor units are compact, making installation in smaller, tighter spaces possible.

Indoor Unit: MSZ-HJ25/35/50VA



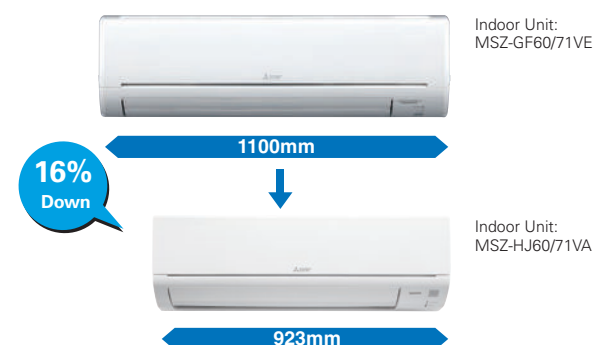
Only 799mm width

Outdoor Unit: MUZ-HJ25/35VA



Only 699mm width

Compared to other models, width is down by 16%.



MSZ-H SERIES



Indoor Unit

R410A



MSZ-HJ25/35/50VA



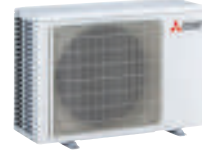
MSZ-HJ60/71VA

Outdoor Unit

R410A



MUZ-HJ25/35VA



MUZ-HJ50VA



MUZ-HJ60/71VA

Remote Controller



Type		Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit		MSZ-HJ25VA	MSZ-HJ35VA	MSZ-HJ50VA	MSZ-HJ60VA	MSZ-HJ71VA		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-HJ25VA	MUZ-HJ35VA	MUZ-HJ50VA	MUZ-HJ60VA	MUZ-HJ71VA		
Refrigerant		R410A ⁽¹⁾						
Power Source		Indoor Power supply						
Supply		230V/Single/50Hz						
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	3.1	5.0	6.1	7.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	171	212	292	354	441	
	SEER ⁽⁴⁾		5.1	5.1	6.0	6.0	5.6	
	Energy efficiency class		A					
		Rated	A+					
	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.15	5.0	6.1	7.1
Min-Max		kW	1.3 - 3.0	1.4 - 3.5	1.3 - 5.0	1.7 - 7.1	1.8 - 7.1	
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.730	1.040	2.050	1.900	2.330	
		kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)	
Heating (Average Season) ⁽⁵⁾	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)
	at operation limit temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)	
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	698	885	1267	1544	1854	
	SCOP ⁽⁴⁾		3.8	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.0	
	Energy efficiency class		A					
		Rated	A+					
	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.15	3.6	5.4	6.8	8.1
		Min-Max	kW	0.9 - 3.5	1.1 - 4.1	1.4 - 6.5	1.5 - 8.4	1.5 - 8.5
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.970	0.995	1.480	1.970	2.440	
		kW	5.8	6.5	9.8	12.5	12.5	
Operating Current (Max)	Input	Rated	kW	0.020	0.024	0.037	0.055	0.055
	Operating Current(Max)	A	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	
Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	290-799-232	290-799-232	290-799-232	305-923-250	305-923-250	
	Weight	kg	9	9	9	13	13	
Indoor Unit	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ⁽³⁾ /Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min	3.8 - 5.5 - 7.3 - 9.5	3.8 - 5.7 - 7.8 - 10.9	6.3 - 9.1 - 11.1 - 12.9	9.3 - 12.2 - 15.0 - 19.9	10.0 - 12.2 - 15.0 - 19.9
		Heating	m ³ /min	3.5 - 5.5 - 7.5 - 10.0	3.5 - 5.5 - 7.5 - 10.3	6.1 - 8.3 - 11.1 - 14.3	9.4 - 12.5 - 16.0 - 19.9	10.3 - 12.7 - 16.4 - 19.9
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	22 - 30 - 37 - 43	22 - 31 - 38 - 45	28 - 36 - 40 - 45	31 - 38 - 44 - 50	33 - 38 - 44 - 50
		Heating	dB(A)	23 - 30 - 37 - 43	23 - 30 - 37 - 44	27 - 34 - 41 - 47	31 - 38 - 44 - 49	33 - 38 - 44 - 49
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	57	60	60	65	65
		Heating	dB(A)	57	60	60	65	65
Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	538-699-249	538-699-249	550-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	
	Weight	kg	24	25	36	55	55	
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	31.5	31.5	36.3	47.9	49.3
		Heating	m ³ /min	31.5	31.5	34.8	47.9	47.9
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	50	50	55	55	55
		Heating	dB(A)	50	50	51	55	55
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	63	64	64	65	66
		Heating	dB(A)	63	64	64	65	66
Operating Current (Max)	A	5.5	6.2	9.4	12.0	12.0		
Breaker Size	A	10	10	12	16	16		
	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88		
Ext. Piping	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	20	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	12	15	15
		In-Out	m	12	12	12	15	15
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	+15 ~ +46	+15 ~ +46	+15 ~ +46	+15 ~ +46	+15 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SHi: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.

MFZ SERIES

High Capacity, Energy Savings and a Design in Harmony with Living Spaces
Raise the Value of Your Room to the Next Level.

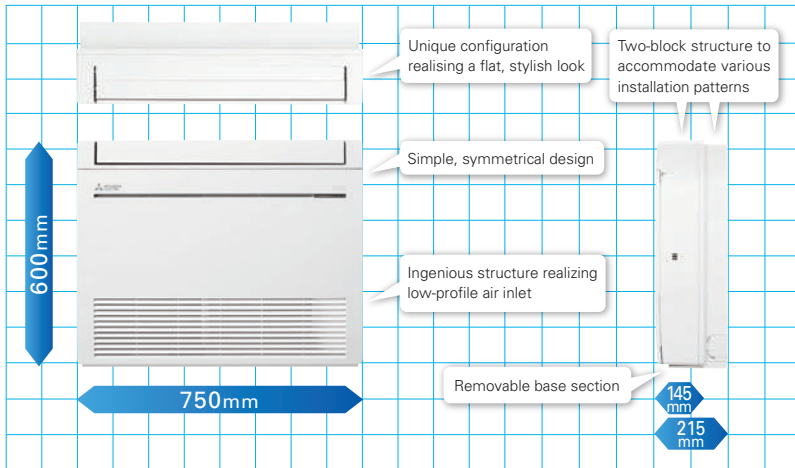
MFZ-KT25/35/50/60VG

R32

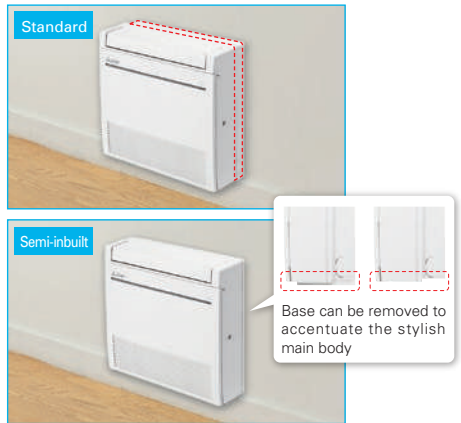


Simple, Flat Design

Uneven surfaces have been smoothed to provide a simple design with linear beauty, harmonised with all types of interiors.



Images of installed unit



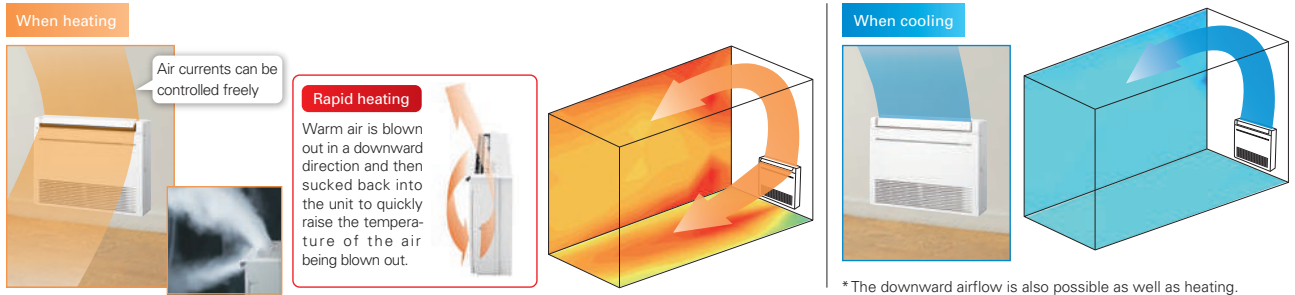
New Line-up

New models have been introduced to expand the line-up. The diverse selection enables the best solution for both customers and locations.

Capacity	2.5kW	3.5kW	5.0kW	6.0kW
MFZ-KJ	✓	✓	✓	
MFZ-KT	✓	✓	✓	✓

Multi-flow Vane

Three uniquely shaped vanes control the airflow and allow the freedom to customize comfort according to preferences.

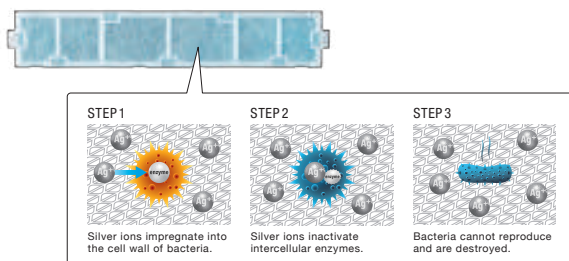


Weekly Timer (Introduced in response to market demand)

Temperature settings and On/Off control can be managed over a period of one week using the Weekly Timer. Up to eight setting patterns per calendar day are possible.

Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter

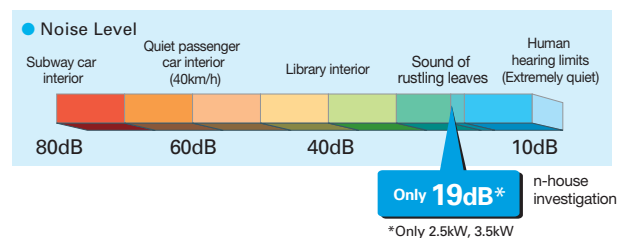
The high performance filter is attached as standard. Captures the bacteria, pollen and other allergens in the air and neutralises them.



Quiet Operation

The indoor unit noise level is as low as 19dB for MFZ Series, offering a peaceful inside environment.

* Single connection only.



MFZ-KT SERIES



Indoor Unit

R32



MFZ-KT25/35/50/60VG

Outdoor Unit

R32



SUZ-M25/35VA



SUZ-M50VA



SUZ-M60VA

Remote Controller



Enclosed in MFZ-KT



*optional



*optional



*optional



Type		Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit		MFZ-KT25VG	MFZ-KT35VG	MFZ-KT50VG	MFZ-KT60VG			
Outdoor Unit		SUZ-M25VA	SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA			
Refrigerant		R32 ^(*)	R32 ^(*)	R32 ^(*)	R32 ^(*)			
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply 230 / Single / 50						
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1		
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	134	185	257	343		
	SEER ^{(4), (5)}		6.5	6.6	6.8	6.2		
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A ⁺⁺	A ⁺⁺	A ⁺⁺	A ⁺⁺	
		Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.6 - 3.2	0.9 - 3.9	1.2 - 5.6	1.7 - 6.3	
Heating (Average Season)	Design load	kW	2.2	2.6	4.3	4.6		
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.5 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.0 (-7°C)	2.3 (-7°C)	3.9 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.5 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5		
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	732	825	1423	1568		
	SCOP ^{(4), (5)}		4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1		
	Capacity	Energy efficiency class		A ⁺	A ⁺	A ⁺	A ⁺	
		Rated	kW	3.4	4.3	6.0	7.0	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.3 - 4.2	1.1 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	
Operating Current (Max)	Input	Rated	kW	0.020 / 0.024	0.020 / 0.024	0.037 / 0.052	0.063 / 0.059	
	Operating Current(Max)	A	7.0	8.7	14.0	15.4		
Indoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	600-750-215	600-750-215	600-750-215	600-750-215	
	Weight	kg	14.5	14.5	14.5	15.0		
	Air Volume (SLO-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	m ³ /min	3.9 - 4.8 - 6.5 - 7.8 - 8.9	3.9 - 4.8 - 6.5 - 7.8 - 8.9	5.6 - 6.7 - 8.6 - 10.4 - 12.3	5.6 - 8.0 - 9.6 - 12.3 - 15.0	
		Heating	m ³ /min	3.5 - 4.0 - 5.6 - 7.3 - 9.7	3.5 - 4.0 - 5.6 - 7.3 - 9.7	6.0 - 7.7 - 9.4 - 11.6 - 14.0	6.0 - 7.7 - 9.7 - 12.5 - 14.6	
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLO-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	19 - 24 - 31 - 37 - 41	19 - 24 - 31 - 37 - 41	28 - 32 - 37 - 42 - 48	28 - 36 - 40 - 46 - 53	
		Heating	dB(A)	19 - 23 - 30 - 37 - 44	19 - 23 - 30 - 37 - 44	29 - 35 - 40 - 44 - 49	29 - 35 - 41 - 47 - 51	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	54	54	60	65	
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	550-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-300
		Weight	kg	30	35	41	54	
		Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	36.3	34.3	45.8	50.1
Heating			m ³ /min	34.6	32.7	43.7	50.1	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	45	48	48	49	
		Heating	dB(A)	46	48	49	51	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	59	59	64	65	
Operating Current(Max)		A	7	9	14	15		
Breaker Size		A	10	10	16	16		
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30	
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46		
	Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24		

(*) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) SHi: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No 626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation (EU) No 206/2012.

MLZ SERIES

Introducing a new type of ceiling cassette for the Multi-Split Series with streamlined interior dimensions and a sharp, sleek appearance.

R32
R410A
Multi

MLZ-KP25/35/50VF



GOOD DESIGN
AWARD 2017

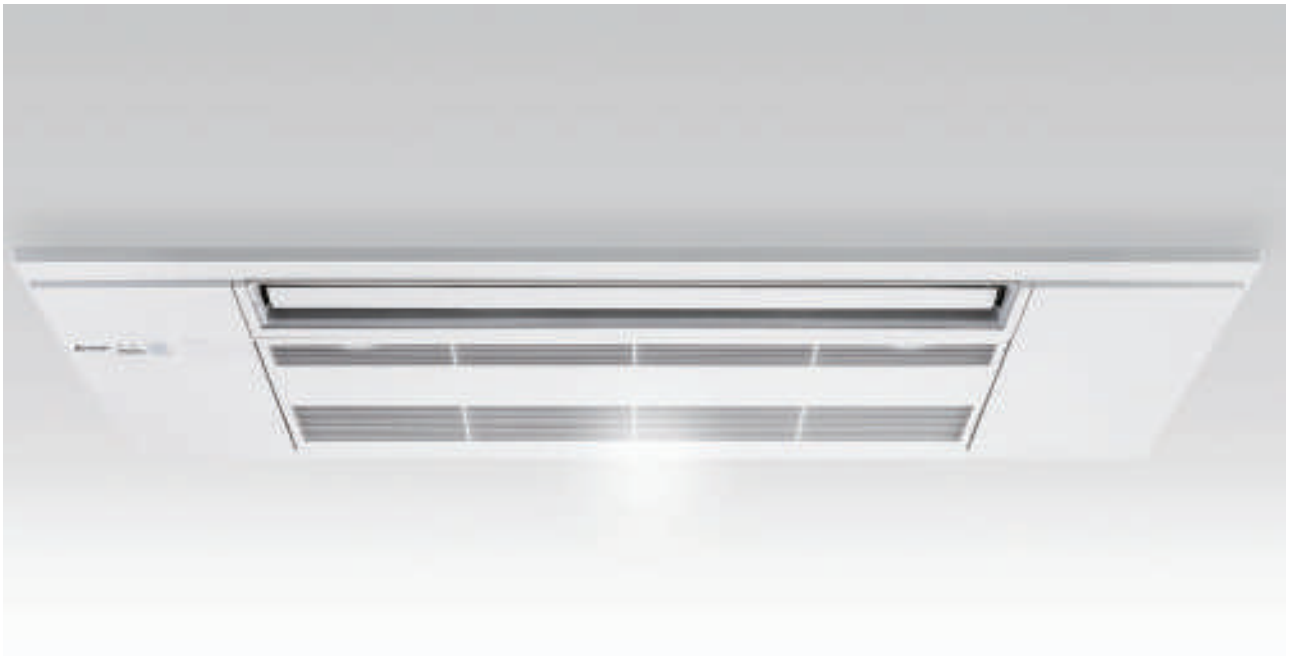


reddot award 2018
winner



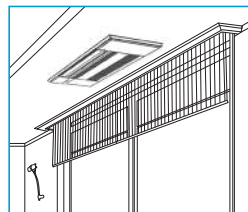
Slim Design

Industry leading slim body realized a simple design with linear beauty.



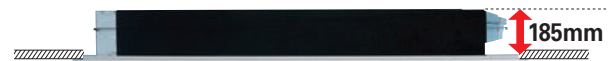
Ceiling Mounted

Installing the ceiling-mounted MLZ Series unit in a room creates a more spacious feel that enhances room comfort. This overhead format is also an excellent solution when lighting equipment is installed at the centre of the room and fixtures such as book shelves are mounted on wall surfaces.



Slim Body

The new units are designed with a slim body (only 185mm high), ensuring easy installation even when low ceiling cavities limit installation space. The need for ceiling cavity service space is also eliminated, further reducing the dimensions required for installation.



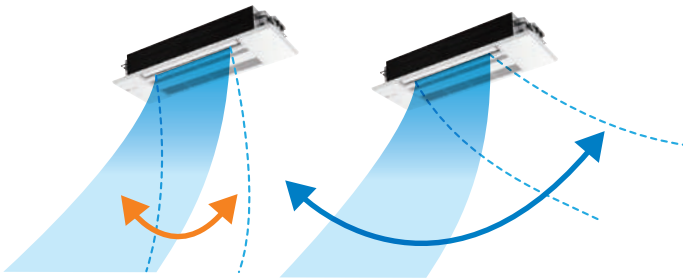
Set Airflow According to Ceiling Height

Dual-level airflow selection is engineered to accommodate specific ceiling heights. This is a key feature for adjusting airflow effectively when it is either too strong or too weak due to being mismatched with the height of the ceiling.

	25	35	50
Standard	2.4m	2.4m	2.4m
High ceiling	2.7m	2.7m	2.7m

Auto Vane Control

Outlet vanes can be moved left and right, and up and down using the remote controller. This improved airflow control feature solves the problem of drafts.



Up and Down

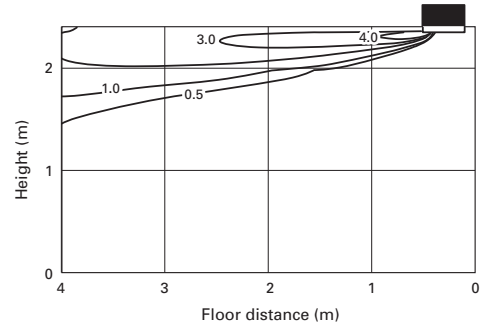
Left and Right

*Only available when Econo Cool is set.

Horizontal Airflow

The new airflow control completely eliminates that uncomfortable drafty-feeling with the introduction of a horizontal airflow that spreads across the ceiling. The ideal airflow for offices and restaurants.

[Horizontal Airflow]
Model name: MLZ-KP35VF
Ceiling height: 2.4m
Model: Cooling



Built-in Weekly Timer Function

Easily set desired temperatures and operation ON/OFF times to match lifestyle patterns. Reduce wasted energy consumption by using the timer to prevent forgetting to turn off the unit and eliminate temperature setting adjustments.

Example Operation Pattern (Winter/Heating mode)

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
6:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
8:00	Automatically changes to high-power operation at wake-up time						
10:00	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
12:00	Automatically turned off during work hours					Midday is warmer, so the temperature is set lower	
14:00							
16:00							
18:00	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C
20:00	Automatically turns on, synchronized with arrival at home					Automatically raises temperature setting to match time when outside-air temperature is low	
22:00							
(during sleeping hours)	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 10°C	ON 10°C
	Automatically lowers temperature at bedtime for energy-saving operation at night						

Settings

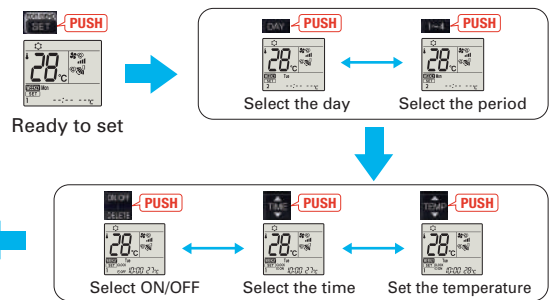
Pattern Settings: Input up to four settings for each day

Settings: •Start/Stop operation •Temperature setting *The operation mode cannot be set.

Easy set-up using dedicated buttons



The remote controller is equipped with buttons that are used exclusively for setting the Weekly Timer. Setting operation patterns is easy and quick.

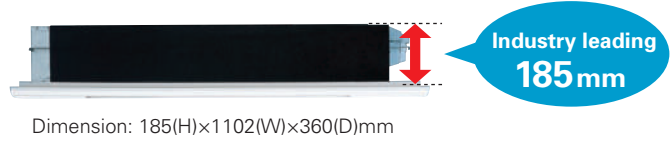


- Start by pushing the "SET" button and follow the instructions to set the desired patterns. Once all of the desired patterns are input, point the top end of the remote controller at the indoor unit and push the "SET" button one more time. (Push the "SET" button only after inputting all of the desired patterns into the remote controller memory. Pushing the "CANCEL" button will end the set-up process without sending the operation patterns to the indoor unit).
- It takes a few seconds to transmit the Weekly Timer operation patterns to the indoor unit. Please continue to point the remote controller at the indoor unit until all data has been sent.

Easy Installation

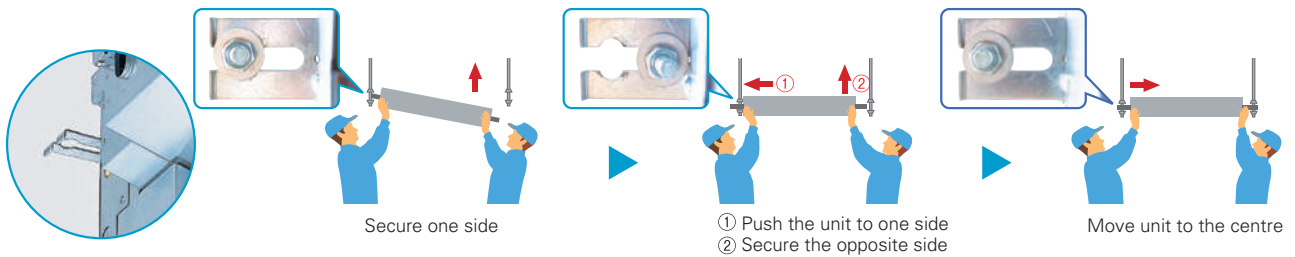
Industry leading Slim Body

Innovative size which enables to fold the refrigerant piping above the unit.

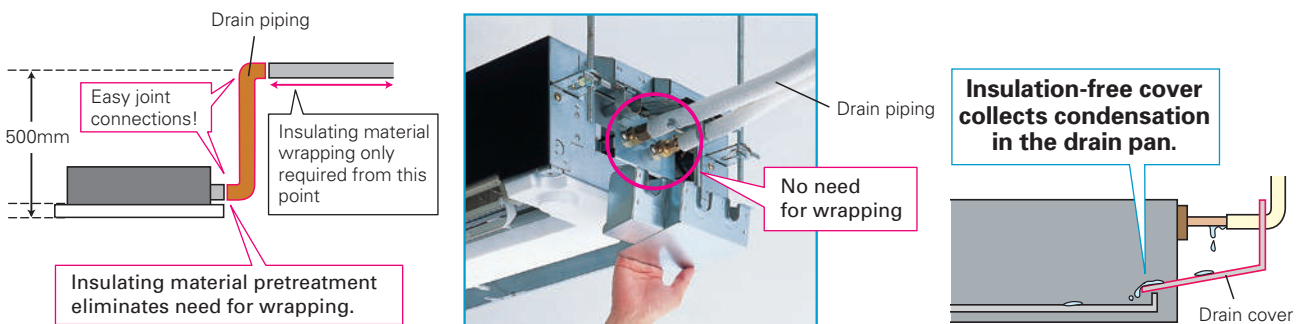


Temporary hanging hook

Work efficiency has improved during installation.

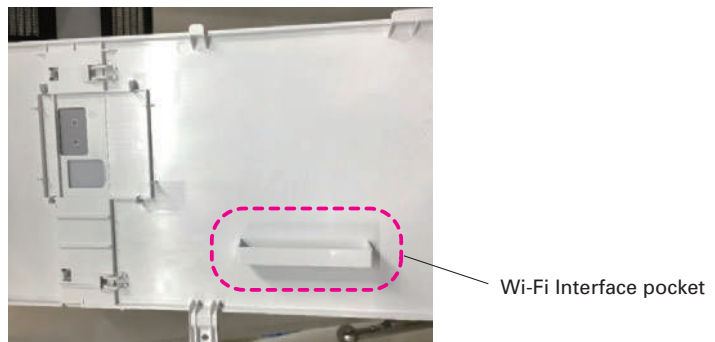


Drain Piping Supporters + Drain Cover



Wi-Fi Interface Installation (Optional)

The indoor unit panel is equipped with a Wi-Fi Interface pocket, contributing to the beautiful appearance, easy installation, and maintenance.



MLZ-KP SERIES



Indoor Unit



MLZ-KP25/35/50VF



Panel

MLP-444W

Outdoor Unit



SUZ-M25/35VA



SUZ-M50VA

Remote Controller



Enclosed in MLZ-KP



*optional



*optional



*optional



Type	Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit	MLZ-KP25VF		MLZ-KP35VF	
Outdoor Unit	SUZ-M25VA		SUZ-M35VA	
Refrigerant	R32 ⁽¹⁾			
Power Source	Outdoor Power supply			
Supply Outdoor (V / Phase / Hz)	230V / Single / 50Hz			
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	141	
	SEER ^{(4), (5)}		6.2	
	Energy efficiency class		A++	
	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5
Heating (Average Season)	Design load	kW	2.2	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)
	at bivalent temperature	kW	2.0 (-7°C)	
	at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.2	
Operating Current (Max)	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	697	
	SCOP ^{(4), (5)}		4.4	
	Energy efficiency class		A+	
	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.2
	Input	Rated	A	7.2
Indoor Unit	Operating Current (Max)	A	0.40	
	Dimensions	H*W*D	185-1102-360	
	Weight	kg	15.5	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi ⁽³⁾) (Dry/Wet)	Cooling	m ³ /min	6.0-7.2-8.0-8.8
	Heating	m ³ /min	6.0-7.0-8.2-9.2	
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi ⁽³⁾)	Cooling	dB(A)	27-31-34-38
	Heating	dB(A)	26-27-34-37	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	52
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	24-1200-424
	Weight	kg	3.5	
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285
	Weight	kg	35	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	36.3
	Heating	m ³ /min	34.6	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	45
	Heating	dB(A)	46	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59
	Operating Current (Max)	A	6.8	
	Breaker Size	A	10	
	Diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52
Ext. Piping	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12
	Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10~+46
	Heating	°C	-10~+24	

(1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(3) S.H.: Super High

(4) SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No 626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(5) SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation (EU) No 206/2012.

Specification on Warmer/Colder Condition

Type		Inverter Heat Pump								
Indoor Unit		MSZ-LN25VG2		MSZ-LN35VG2		MSZ-LN50VG2		MSZ-LN60VG2		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-LN25VG2	MUZ-LN25VGHZ2	MUZ-LN35VG2	MUZ-LN35VGHZ2	MUZ-LN50VG2	MUZ-LN50VGHZ	MUZ-LN60VG2		
Refrigerant		R32 ^(*)								
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	5	5.0	6.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	83	83	129	130	205	230	285	
	SEER		10.5	10.5	9.5	9.4	8.5	7.6	7.5	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A++	A++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	1.7 (2°C)	1.8 (2°C)	2.0 (2°C)	2.2 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.3 (2°C)	3.3 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.7 (2°C)	1.8 (2°C)	2.0 (2°C)	2.2 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.3 (2°C)	3.3 (2°C)
		at bi-valent temperature	kW	1.7 (2°C)	1.8 (2°C)	2.0 (2°C)	2.2 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.3 (2°C)	3.3 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.5 (-15°C)	2.3 (-25°C)	3.2 (-15°C)	3.1 (-25°C)	4.2 (-15°C)	4.7 (-25°C)	6.0 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	369	382	431	467	602	779	779	
	SCOP		6.4	6.6	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.9	5.9	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++		
Heating (Colder Season)	Design load	kW	—	4.7 (-22°C)	—	5.9 (-22°C)	—	8.8 (-22°C)	—	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	—	2.6 (-22°C)	—	3.4 (-22°C)	—	5.1 (-22°C)	—
		at bi-valent temperature	kW	—	3.2 (-10°C)	—	4.0 (-10°C)	—	6.0 (-10°C)	—
		at operation limit temperature	kW	—	2.3 (-25°C)	—	3.1 (-25°C)	—	4.7 (-25°C)	—
	Back up heating capacity	kW	—	2.1 (-22°C)	—	2.5 (-22°C)	—	3.7 (-22°C)	—	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	—	2425	—	3075	—	5340	—	
	SCOP		—	4.0	—	4.0	—	3.4	—	
		Energy efficiency class	—	A+	—	A+	—	A	—	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit		MSZ-FT25VG	MSZ-FT35VG	MSZ-FT50VG		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-FT25VGHZ	MUZ-FT35VGHZ	MUZ-FT50VGHZ		
Refrigerant		R32 ^(*)				
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	101	142	243	
	SEER		8.6	8.6	7.2	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	1.8 (2°C)	2.2 (2°C)	2.7 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.8 (2°C)	2.2 (2°C)	2.7 (2°C)
		at bi-valent temperature	kW	1.8 (2°C)	2.2 (2°C)	2.7 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.0 (-25°C)	3.4 (-25°C)	3.6 (-25°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	432	527	684	
	SCOP		5.8	5.8	5.5	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	
Heating (Colder Season)	Design load	kW	4.7 (-22°C)	5.9 (-22°C)	7.4 (-22°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	3.1 (-22°C)	3.7 (-22°C)	4.0 (-22°C)
		at bi-valent temperature	kW	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.0 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.0 (-25°C)	3.4 (-25°C)	3.6 (-25°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	1.6 (-22°C)	2.2 (-22°C)	3.4 (-22°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	2766	3453	4707	
	SCOP		3.5	3.5	3.3	
		Energy efficiency class	A	A	B	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump												
Indoor Unit		MSZ-AP20VG	MSZ-AP25VG	MSZ-AP35VG	MSZ-AP42VG	MSZ-AP50VG	MSZ-AP60VG	MSZ-AP70VG	MSZ-AP80VG	MSZ-AP110VG	MSZ-AP140VG	MSZ-AP170VG		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-AP20VG	MUZ-AP25VG	MUZ-AP35VG	MUZ-AP42VGH	MUZ-AP50VGH	MUZ-AP60VGH	MUZ-AP70VGH	MUZ-AP80VGH	MUZ-AP110VGH	MUZ-AP140VGH	MUZ-AP170VGH		
Refrigerant		R32 ^(*)												
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.0	6.1	7.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	81	116	116	171	171	196	196	246	246	288	345	
	SEER		8.6	7.6	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.2	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.7 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.7 (2°C)
		at bi-valent temperature	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.7 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-15°C)	2.0 (-15°C)	1.6 (-20°C)	2.2 (-15°C)	1.6 (-20°C)	3.4 (-15°C)	2.2 (-20°C)	3.4 (-15°C)	2.3 (-20°C)	3.7 (-15°C)	5.4 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	350	337	337	923 / 418	417	507	507	563	563	627	891	
	SCOP		5.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.8	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit		MSZ-EF25VG		MSZ-EF35VG			
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-EF25VG	MUZ-EF25VGH	MUZ-EF35VG	MUZ-EF35VGH		
Refrigerant		R32 ^(*)					
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	96	96	139	139	
	SEER		9.1	9.1	8.8	8.8	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)
		at bi-valent temperature	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-15°C)	2.0 (-15°C)	2.4 (-15°C)	2.4 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	311	311	398	398	
	SCOP		5.9	5.9	5.6	5.6	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit		MSZ-BT20VG	MSZ-BT25VG	MSZ-BT35VG	MSZ-BT50VG		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-BT20VG	MUZ-BT25VG	MUZ-BT35VG	MUZ-BT50VG		
Refrigerant		R32 ^(*)					
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	86	108	180	265	
	SEER		8.1	8.1	6.9	6.6	
		Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	0.9 (2°C)	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	0.9 (2°C)	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)
		at bi-valent temperature	kW	0.9 (2°C)	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.3 (-15°C)	1.7 (-15°C)	2.1 (-15°C)	3.4 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ⁽²⁾	kWh/a	234	268	304	543	
	SCOP		5.3	5.7	5.9	5.4	
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump							
Indoor Unit		MSZ-HR25VF	MSZ-HR35VF	MSZ-HR42VF	MSZ-HR50VF	MSZ-HR60VF	MSZ-HR71VF		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-HR25VF	MUZ-HR35VF	MUZ-HR42VF	MUZ-HR50VF	MUZ-HR60VF	MUZ-HR71VF		
Refrigerant		R32 ^(*)							
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	3.4	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	141	191	226	269	296	355	
	SEER		6.2	6.2	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.0	
		Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.0 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.0 (2°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	3.0 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	2.9 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	289	344	427	558	640	802	
SCOP		5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.2		
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit		MSZ-SF25VE3		MSZ-SF35VE3		MSZ-SF42VE3		MSZ-SF50VE3			
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-SF25VE	MUZ-SF25VEH	MUZ-SF35VE	MUZ-SF35VEH	MUZ-SF42VE	MUZ-SF42VEH	MUZ-SF50VE	MUZ-SF50VEH		
Refrigerant		R410A ^(*)									
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.0	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	116	116	171	171	196	196	246	246	
	SEER		7.6	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.2	
		Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.3 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	1.6 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)	2.3 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-15°C)	1.6 (-20°C)	2.2 (-15°C)	1.6 (-20°C)	3.4 (-15°C)	2.2 (-20°C)	3.4 (-15°C)	2.3 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	337	337	923 / 418	417	507	507	563	563	
SCOP		5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7		
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit		MSZ-GF60VE2	MSZ-GF71VE2		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-GF60VE	MUZ-GF71VE		
Refrigerant		R410A ^(*)			
Cooling	Design load	kW	6.1	7.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	311	364	
	SEER		6.8	6.8	
		Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	2.5 (2°C)	3.7 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	At reference design temperature	kW	2.5 (2°C)	3.7 (2°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.5 (2°C)	3.7 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.7 (-15°C)	5.4 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	664	963	
SCOP ^(**)		5.3	5.4		
		Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	

Type		Inverter Heat Pump								
Indoor Unit		MSZ-HJ25VA	MSZ-HJ35VA	MSZ-HJ50VA	MSZ-HJ60VA	MSZ-HJ71VA	MSZ-DM25VA	MSZ-DM35VA		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-HJ25VA	MUZ-HJ35VA	MUZ-HJ50VA	MUZ-HJ60VA	MUZ-HJ71VA	MUZ-DM25VA	MUZ-DM35VA		
Refrigerant		R410A ^(*)								
Cooling	Design load	kW	2.5	3.1	5.0	6.1	7.1	2.5	3.1	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	171	212	292	354	441	149	190	
	SEER		5.1	5.1	6.0	6.0	5.6	5.8	5.7	
		Energy efficiency class	A	A	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Heating (Warmer Season)	Design load	kW	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	2.9 (2°C)	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	2.9 (2°C)	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)	2.1 (2°C)	2.5 (2°C)	2.9 (2°C)	1.1 (2°C)	1.3 (2°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.6 (-10°C)	5.4 (-10°C)	1.9 (-10°C)	2.4 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity	kW	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	0.0 (2°C)	
	Annual electricity consumption ^(**)	kWh/a	356	426	539	674	813	325	386	
SCOP		4.3	4.3	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.7		
		Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+++	A+++	A++	A++	A++	

(*1) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

(*2) Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(*3) Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

S

SERIES



SELECTION

Series line-up consists of two types of indoor units.
Choose the model that best matches room conditions.

SELECT INDOOR UNIT

Select the optimal unit and capacity required to match room construction and air conditioning requirements.






Units without Remote Controller
SLZ-M15FA (Multi split series connection only)
SLZ-M25FA
SLZ-M35FA
SLZ-M50FA
SLZ-M60FA

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller
SLP-2FA			
SLP-2FAL	✓		
SLP-2FAE		✓	
SLP-2FALE	✓	✓	
SLP-2FALM	✓		✓
SLP-2FALME	✓	✓	✓







Units without Remote Controller
SEZ-M25DA
SEZ-M35DA
SEZ-M50DA
SEZ-M60DA
SEZ-M71DA



Units with Wireless Remote Controller
SEZ-M25DAL
SEZ-M35DAL
SEZ-M50DAL
SEZ-M60DAL
SEZ-M71DAL

SELECT OUTDOOR UNIT



There is one outdoor unit for respective indoor units.



SUZ-M25/35VA



SUZ-M50VA

SUZ-M60/71VA

SUZ-KA25/35VA6

SUZ-KA50/60/71VA6

* To confirm compatibility with the MXZ Series multi-type system, refer to the MXZ Series page.

SLZ SERIES

R32
R410A

SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA



Compact, lightweight ceiling cassette units with 4-way air outlets provide maximum comfort by evenly distributing airflow throughout the entire room.

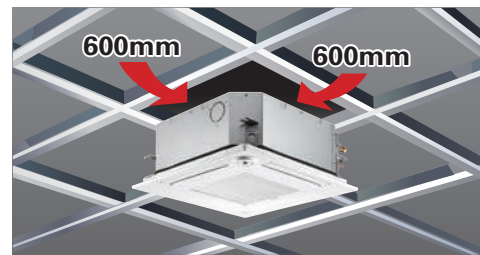
New lineup

1.5kW has been introduced for multi connection. The diverse selection enables the best solution for both customer and location.

Capacity	15	25	35	50	60
SLZ-KF		✓	✓	✓	✓
SLZ-M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

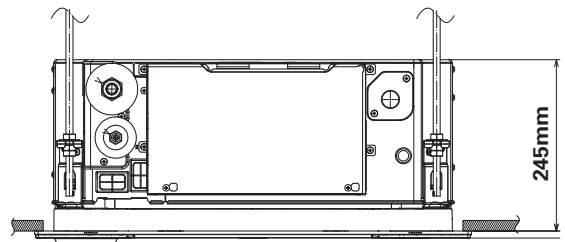
Beautiful design

The straight-line form introduced has resulted in a beautiful square design. Its high affinity ensures the ability to blend in seamlessly with any interior. The indoor unit is an ideal match for office or store use. Of course, design matched 2x2 (600mm*600mm) ceiling construction specifications.



The height above ceiling of 245mm

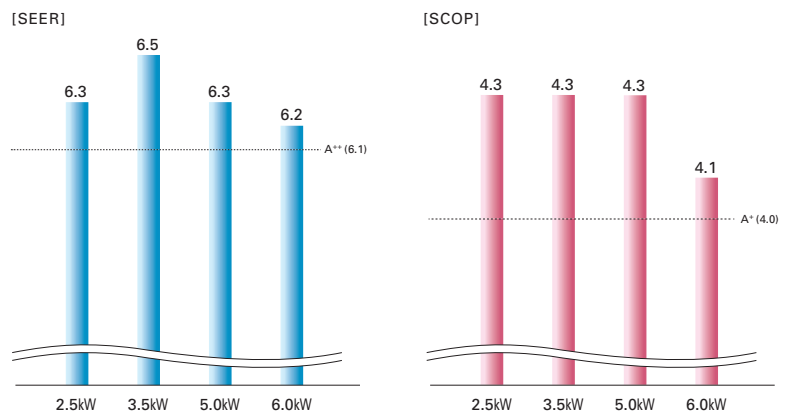
The height above ceiling of 245mm enables fitting into narrow ceiling space. Installation is simple, even when the ceiling spaces are narrow to make the ceilings higher. Of course, in addition to our products, replacing competitors' product is simplified too.



Energy-saving Performance*

The energy-saving performance achieved A⁺⁺ in SEER and A⁺ in SCOP.

*In case of connecting with SUZ-KA-VA6



Quietness

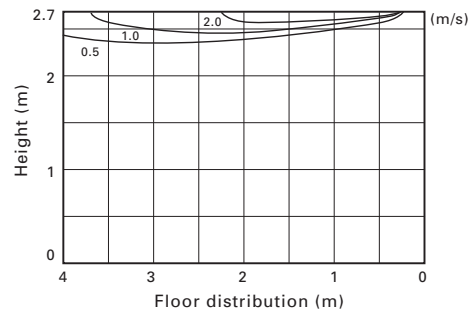
Low sound level has been realized by introduction of 3D turbo fan. New SLZ can give users quieter and more comfortable room condition.



Horizontal Airflow

The new airflow control completely eliminates that uncomfortable drafty-feeling with the introduction of a horizontal airflow that spreads across the ceiling. The ideal airflow for offices and restaurants.

[Airflow distribution]*
SLZ-M60FA
Flow angle, cooling at 20°C (ceiling height 2.7m)



*Vane angle: Horizontal

Easy installation

Temporary hanging hook

The structure of the panel has been revised and is now equipped with a temporary hanging hook. This has improved work efficiency during temporary panel installation.



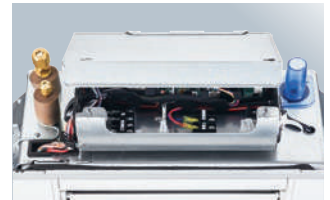
No need to remove screws

Installation is possible without removing the screws for control box simply loosen them. This eliminates the risk of losing screws.

■ Corner panel

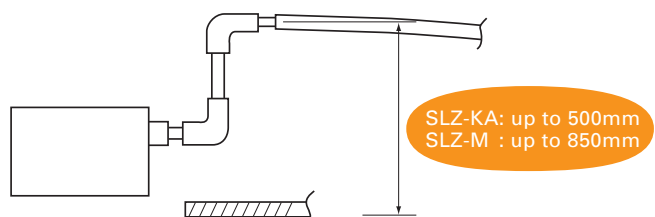


■ Control box cover



Drain lift

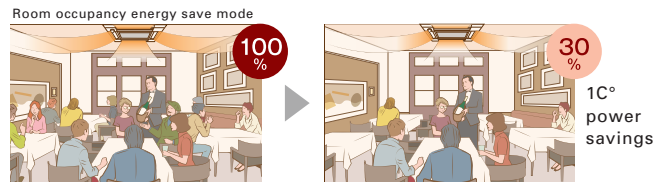
As the result of using a larger drain pan, the maximum drain lifting height has been up to 850mm, greatly enhancing construction flexibility compared to the existing model.



Detects number of people

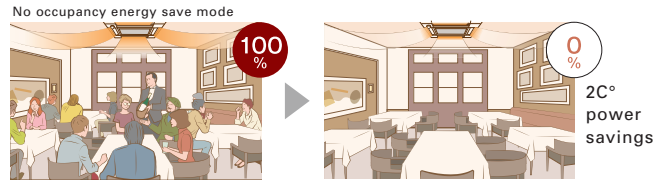
Room occupancy energy-saving mode

The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room. It then calculates the occupancy rate based on the maximum number of people in the room up to that point in time in order to save air-conditioning power. When the occupancy rate is approximately 30%, air-conditioning power equivalent to 1°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. The temperature is controlled according to the number of people.



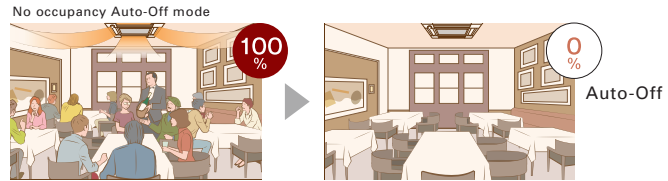
No occupancy energy-saving mode

When 3D i-see Sensor detects that no one is in the room, the system is switched to a pre-set power-saving mode. If the room remains unoccupied for more than 60min, air-conditioning power equivalent to 2°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. This contributes to preventing waste in terms of heating and cooling.



No occupancy Auto-OFF mode*

When the room remains unoccupied for a pre-set period of time, the air conditioner turns off automatically, thereby providing even greater power savings. The time until operation is stopped can be set in intervals of 10min, ranging from 60 to 180 min.



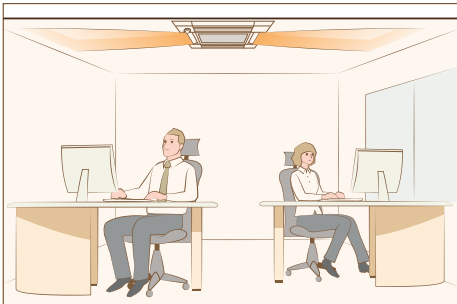
* When MA Remote Controller is used to control multiple refrigerant systems, "No occupancy Auto-OFF mode" cannot be used.

*PAR-40MAA is required for each setting

Detects people's position

Direct/Indirect settings*

Some people do not like the feel of wind, some want to be warm from head to toe. People's likes and dislikes vary. With the 3D i-see Sensor, it is possible to choose to block or not block to the wind for each vane.



*PAR-40MAA or PAR-SL100A-E is required for each setting.

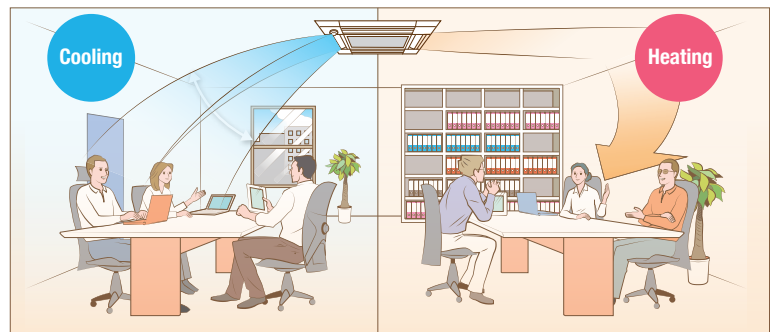
Seasonal airflow*

<When cooling>

Saves energy while keeping a comfortable effective temperature by automatically switching between ventilation and cooling. When a pre-set temperature is reached, the air conditioning unit switches to swing fan operation to maintain the effective temperature. This clever function contributes to keeping a comfortable coolness.

<When heating>

The air conditioning unit automatically switches between circulator and heating. Wasted heat that accumulates near the ceiling is reused via circulation. When a pre-set temperature is reached the air conditioner switches from heating to circulator and blows air in the horizontal direction. It pushes down the warm air that has gathered near the ceiling to people's height, thereby providing smart heating.



*PAR-40MAA is required for each setting.

Simultaneous Multi-system*

Multiple indoor units can be installed to match the room layout, ensuring comfort and coverage of the entire room. Connection of multiple cassettes to P Series power inverter outdoor units shown below is possible.

* Only for RA410A connection

Power Inverter Combination		SLZ-M35FA	SLZ-M50FA	SLZ-M60FA
PUZ-ZM71VHA PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2		Twin	—	—
	Distribution pipe	MSDD-50TR2-E MSDD-50TR-E		
PUZ-ZM100V(Y)KA PUHZ-ZRP100V(Y)KA3		Triple	Twin	—
	Distribution pipe	MSDT-111R3-E MSDT-111R-E	MSDD-50TR2-E MSDD-50TR-E	
PUZ-ZM125V(Y)KA PUHZ-ZRP125V(Y)KA3		Quadruple	Triple	Twin
	Distribution pipe	MSDF-111R2-E MSDF-111R-E	MSDT-111R3-E MSDT-111R-E	MSDD-50TR2-E2 MSDD-50TR-E
PUZ-ZM140V(Y)KA PUHZ-ZRP140V(Y)KA3		Quadruple	Triple	—
	Distribution pipe	MSDF-111R2-E MSDF-111R-E	MSDT-111R3-E MSDT-111R-E	—

SLZ-M SERIES



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA



Outdoor Unit



SUZ-M25/35VA

SUZ-M50VA

SUZ-M60VA

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller
SLP-2FA			
SLP-2FAL	✓		
SLP-2FAE		✓	
SLP-2FALE	✓	✓	
SLP-2FALM	✓		✓
SLP-2FALME	✓	✓	✓

Remote Controller



Enclosed in SLP-2FALM/SLP-2FALME



Type	Inverter Heat Pump							
Indoor Unit	SLZ-M15FA	SLZ-M25FA	SLZ-M35FA	SLZ-M50FA	SLZ-M60FA			
Outdoor Unit	for Multi connection	SUZ-M25VA	SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA			
Refrigerant	R32*1							
Power Supply	Source	Outdoor power supply						
	Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)	230 / Single / 50						
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	–	2.5	3.5	4.6	5.7
		Min - Max	kW	–	1.4 - 3.2	0.7 - 3.9	1.0 - 5.2	1.5 - 6.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	–	0.65	1.09	1.35	1.67
	Design Load		kW	–	2.5	3.5	4.6	5.7
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	–	139	183	253	321
	SEER*3			–	6.3	6.7	6.3	6.2
	Energy Efficiency Class		–	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	–	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.4
		Min - Max	kW	–	1.3 - 4.2	1.0 - 5.0	1.3 - 5.5	1.6 - 7.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	–	0.88	1.07	1.56	2.13
	Design Load		kW	–	2.2	2.6	3.6	4.6
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	–	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	–	2.0 (-7°C)	2.3 (-7°C)	3.2 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	–	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	–	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	–	716	843	1191	1559	
SCOP*3			–	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	
	Energy Efficiency Class		–	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Operating Current (max)		A	–	7.0	8.7	13.7	15.1	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.17	0.20	0.24	0.32	0.43
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>
	Weight <Panel>		kg	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	6.0 - 6.5 - 7.0	6.5 - 7.5 - 8.5	6.5 - 8.0 - 9.5	7.0 - 9.0 - 11.5	7.5 - 11.5 - 13.0
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	24 - 26 - 28	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 30 - 34	27 - 34 - 39	32 - 40 - 43
Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	45	48	51	56	60	
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	–	550 - 800 - 285	550 - 800 - 285	714 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330
	Weight		kg	–	30	35	41	54
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	–	36.3	34.3	45.8	50.1
		Heating	m³/min	–	34.6	32.7	43.7	50.1
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	–	45	48	48	49
		Heating	dB(A)	–	46	48	49	51
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	–	59	59	64	65
	Operating Current (max)		A	–	6.8	8.5	13.5	14.8
Breaker Size		A	–	10	10	20	20	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	–	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	–	20	20	30	30
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	–	12	12	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C	–	-10~+46	-10~+46	-15~+46	-15~+46	
	Heating	°C	–	-10~+24	-10~+24	-10~+24	-10~+24	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC: Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation (EU) No206/2012.

SLZ-M SERIES



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA



Outdoor Unit



SUZ-KA25/35VA6



SUZ-KA50/60VA6

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller
SLP-2FA			
SLP-2FAL	✓		
SLP-2FAE		✓	
SLP-2FALE	✓	✓	
SLP-2FALM	✓		✓
SLP-2FALME	✓	✓	✓

Remote Controller



Enclosed in SLP-2FALM/SLP-2FALME



Type	Inverter Heat Pump							
Indoor Unit	SLZ-M15FA	SLZ-M25FA	SLZ-M35FA	SLZ-M50FA	SLZ-M60FA			
Outdoor Unit	for Multi connection	SUZ-KA25VA6	SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6			
Refrigerant	R410A*1							
Power Supply	Source	Outdoor power supply						
	Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)	230 / Single / 50						
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	–	2.6	3.5	4.6	5.6
		Min - Max	kW	–	1.5 - 3.2	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.2	2.3 - 6.5
	Total Input	Rated	kW	–	0.684	0.972	1.394	1.767
	Design Load		kW	–	2.6	3.5	4.6	5.6
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	–	144	188	256	316
	SEER*3			–	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.2
		Energy Efficiency Class		–	A++	A++	A++	A++
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	–	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.4
		Min - Max	kW	–	1.3 - 4.2	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 6.0	2.5 - 7.4
	Total Input	Rated	kW	–	0.886	1.108	1.558	2.278
	Design Load		kW	–	2.2	2.6	3.6	4.6
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	–	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	–	2.0 (-7°C)	2.3 (-7°C)	3.2 (-7°C)	4.0 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	–	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	–	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	–	716	845	1172	1572	
SCOP*3			–	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	
	Energy Efficiency Class		–	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Operating Current (max)		A	–	7.2	8.4	12.3	14.4	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.17	0.20	0.24	0.32	0.43
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>
	Weight <Panel>		kg	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	6.0 - 6.5 - 7.0	6.5 - 7.5 - 8.5	6.5 - 8.0 - 9.5	7.0 - 9.0 - 11.5	7.5 - 11.5 - 13.0
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	24 - 26 - 28	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 30 - 34	27 - 34 - 39	32 - 40 - 43
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	45	48	51	56	60
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	–	550 - 800 - 285	550 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330	880 - 840 - 330
	Weight		kg	–	30	35	54	50
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	–	32.6	36.3	44.6	40.9
		Heating	m³/min	–	34.7	34.8	44.6	49.2
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	–	47	49	52	55
		Heating	dB(A)	–	48	50	52	55
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	–	58	62	65	65
		Heating	dB(A)	–	58	62	65	65
Operating Current (max)		A	–	7.0	8.2	12.0	14.0	
Breaker Size		A	–	10	10	20	20	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	–	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	–	20	20	30	30
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	–	12	12	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C	–	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	–	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

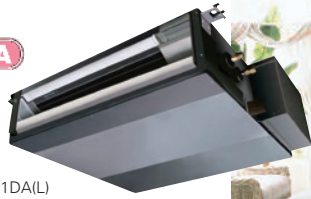
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

SEZ SERIES

R32
R410A

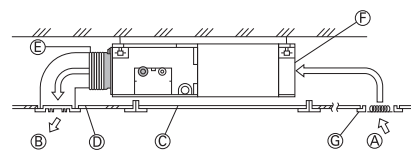
SEZ-M25-71DA(L)



This concealed ceiling-mounted indoor unit series is compact, and fits easily into rooms with lowered ceilings. Highly reliable energy-saving performance makes it a best match choice for concealed unit installations.

Compact Ceiling-concealed Units

Only the intake-air grille and outlet vents are visible when using this ceiling-concealed indoor unit. The rest of the unit is conveniently hidden in the ceiling cavity, essentially leaving the ceiling and walls free of bulky looking devices and maintaining a high-class interior décor. The compact units require minimal space and can be installed in buildings with lowered ceilings, where exposed units were the rule in the past.



- Ⓐ Air inlet
- Ⓑ Air outlet
- Ⓒ Access door
- Ⓓ Ceiling surface
- Ⓔ Canvas duct
- Ⓕ Air filter
- Ⓖ Inlet grille

Selection of Fan Speeds and Static Pressure Levels

DC fan motor settings have been increased to accommodate more application needs. Three fan speed settings (Low, Medium and High) and four static pressure levels (5, 15, 35 and 50Pa) are now available.

SEZ-M25-71DA(L)

5/15/35/50 Pa

Four Levels Available for All Models

We've lowered the minimum static pressure level, resulting in less room noise when the optimum static pressure is selected.

SPL (Low Fan Mode)	
SEZ-M	
External Static Pressure	15 Pa
35	23dB
50	30dB
60	30dB
71	30dB

Drain Pump (Optional)

The PAC-KE07DM-E drain pump is now available as an option.

With the pump, a drain hose length of up to 550mm can be used, adding to increased installation possibilities.

SEZ-M SERIES



Indoor Unit



SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DA (Requires Wired Remote Controller)
SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DAL (Wireless Remote Controller is enclosed)

Outdoor Unit



Remote Controller



Type		Inverter Heat Pump							
Indoor Unit		SEZ-M25DA	SEZ-M35DA	SEZ-M50DA	SEZ-M60DA	SEZ-M71DA			
Outdoor Unit		SUZ-M25VA	SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA	SUZ-M71VA			
Refrigerant		R32*1							
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply							
		230 / Single / 50							
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1	7.1	
		Min - Max	kW	1.4 - 3.2	0.7 - 3.9	1.1 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.71	1.00	1.54	1.84	2.15	
	Design Load		kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1	7.1	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	165	207	290	386	452	
	SEER*3,*4			5.3	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.5	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A	A+	A+	A	A	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.9	4.2	6.0	7.4	8.0	
		Min - Max	kW	1.3 - 4.2	1.1 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.80	1.07	1.61	2.04	2.28	
	Design Load		kW	2.2	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.0 (-7°C)	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	807	884	1499	1525	2072		
SCOP*3,*4			3.8	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.9		
	Energy Efficiency Class		A	A+	A+	A+	A		
Operating Current (max)			A	7.2	9.0	14.2	15.5	15.7	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.10	
		Operating Current (max)	A	0.40	0.50	0.70	0.70	0.90	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	200 - 790 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700	
	Weight <Panel>		kg	18	21	23	27	27	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	6 - 7 - 9	7 - 9 - 11	10 - 13 - 15	12 - 15 - 18	12 - 16 - 20	
	External Static Pressure		Pa	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	22 - 25 - 29	23 - 28 - 33	29 - 33 - 36	29 - 33 - 37	29 - 34 - 39	
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	50	53	57	58	60	
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 - 285	550 - 800 - 285	714 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330	880 - 840 - 330
			Weight	kg	30	35	41	54	55
Air Volume		Cooling	m³/min	36.3	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1	
		Heating	m³/min	34.6	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	45	48	48	49	49	
		Heating	dB(A)	46	48	49	51	51	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	59	59	64	65	66	
Operating Current (max)			A	6.8	8.5	13.5	14.8	14.8	
Breaker Size			A	10	10	20	20	20	
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30	30	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	12	12	30	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C		-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C		-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

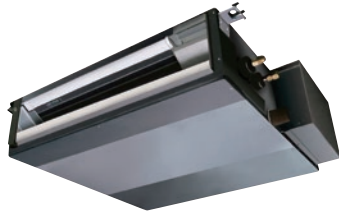
*3 SEER/SCOP are measured at ESP 35Pa.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

SEZ-M SERIES



Indoor Unit



SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DA (Requires Wired Remote Controller)
SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DAL (Wireless Remote Controller is enclosed)

Outdoor Unit



SUZ-KA25/35VA6



SUZ-KA50/60/71VA6

Remote Controller



Enclosed in SEZ-M DAL



*optional (for SEZ-M DA)



*optional (for SEZ-M DA)



*optional (for SEZ-M DA)



Type		Inverter Heat Pump							
Indoor Unit		SEZ-M25DA(L)	SEZ-M35DA(L)	SEZ-M50DA(L)	SEZ-M60DA(L)	SEZ-M71DA(L)			
Outdoor Unit		SUZ-KA25VA6	SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6			
Refrigerant		R410A*1							
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply							
Source		230 / Single / 50							
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		230 / Single / 50							
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.1	5.6	7.1	
		Min - Max	kW	1.5 - 3.2	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.3	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.730	1.010	1.580	1.740	2.210	
	Design Load		kW	2.5	3.5	5.1	5.6	7.1	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	162	210	300	356	458	
	SEER*3,*4			5.3	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.3	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A	A+	A+	A	A	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.9	4.2	6.4	7.4	8.1	
		Min - Max	kW	1.3 - 4.5	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 7.2	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.4	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.803	1.130	1.800	2.200	2.268	
	Design Load		kW	2.2	2.8	4.6	5.5	6.0	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.5 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	4.5 (-10°C)	5.3 (-10°C)	
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.9 (-7°C)	2.5 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	4.8 (-7°C)	5.3 (-7°C)	
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.5 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	4.5 (-10°C)	5.3 (-10°C)	
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7	
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	808	979	1653	1878	2202		
SCOP*3,*4			3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.8		
		Energy Efficiency Class		A	A+	A	A+	A	
Operating Current (max)			A	7.4	8.7	12.7	14.7	17.0	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.040	0.050	0.070	0.070	0.100	
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	200 - 790 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700	
	Weight <Panel>		kg	18	21	23	27	27	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	6 - 7 - 9	7 - 9 - 11	10 - 13 - 15	12 - 15 - 18	12 - 16 - 20	
	External Static Pressure		Pa	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	5 / 15 / 35 / 50	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	22 - 25 - 29	23 - 28 - 33	29 - 33 - 36	29 - 33 - 37	29 - 34 - 39	
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	50	53	57	58	60	
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 - 285	550 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330	880 - 840 - 330	880 - 840 - 330
		Weight		kg	30	35	54	50	53
Air Volume		Cooling	m³/min	32.6	36.3	44.6	40.9	50.1	
		Heating	m³/min	34.7	34.8	44.6	49.2	48.2	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	47	49	52	55	55	
		Heating	dB(A)	48	50	52	55	55	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	58	62	65	65	69	
Operating Current (max)			A	7.0	8.0	12.0	14.0	16.1	
Breaker Size			A	10	10	20	20	20	
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30	30	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	12	12	30	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C		-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C		-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 SEER/SCOP are measured at ESP 35Pa.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.















P

SERIES

















SELECTION

Line-up includes a selection of eight indoor units and four series of outdoor units. Easily construct a system that best matches room air conditioning needs.

R32 INDOOR UNIT		R32 OUTDOOR UNIT	
 4-way ceiling-cassette PLA-ZM EA PLA-M EA	 Wall-mounted PKA-M LA (L) PKA-M KA (L)	Power Inverter  PUZ-ZM35/50  PUZ-ZM60/71  PUZ-ZM100/125/140/ 200/250	Standard Inverter  SUZ-M35  SUZ-M50  SUZ-M60/71  PUZ-M100/125/140  PUZ-M200/250
 Ceiling-concealed PEAD-M	 Ceiling-concealed PEA-M		
 Ceiling-suspended PCA-M			
 Professional Kitchen PCA-M HA			

* Some indoor units cannot be used with this unit.


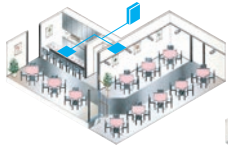
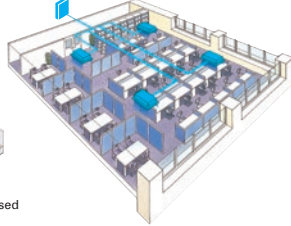
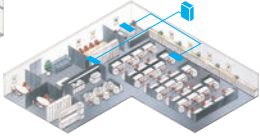
R410A INDOOR UNIT		R410A OUTDOOR UNIT	
 4-way ceiling-cassette PLA-ZM EA PLA-M EA	 Wall-mounted PKA-M LA (L) PKA-M KA (L)	Power Inverter  PUHZ-ZRP35/50  PUHZ-ZRP60/71  PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/ 200/250	Standard Inverter  SUZ-KA35  SUZ-KA50/60/71  PUHZ-P100/125/140  PUHZ-P200/250
 Ceiling-concealed PEAD-M	 Floor-standing PSA-RP		
 Ceiling-suspended PCA-M	 Ceiling-concealed PEA-M		
 Professional Kitchen PCA-M HA			

To confirm compatibility with the MXZ Series, refer to the MXZ Series page.

* Some indoor units cannot be used with this unit.

SELECT COMBINATION

Choose the installation pattern for the indoor units. (In the case of a multi-system, distribution piping is necessary, so please select the necessary piping as well.)

Single System 	Simultaneous Multi-System Twin Allows simultaneous operation of two indoor units on one floor. 	Quadruple Realises the optimum temperature distribution even in a large space. 
	Triple Can cover a large-scale space or dispersed installation on the same floor. 	

Connectable Combinations for Inverter Units

Outdoor Unit Capacity	Indoor Unit Capacity		
	Twin 50 : 50	Triple 33 : 33 : 33	Quadruple 25 : 25 : 25 : 25
71	35 × 2	—	—
100	50 × 2	—	—
125	60 × 2	—	—
140	71 × 2	50 × 3	—
200	100 × 2	60 × 3	50 × 4
250	125 × 2	71 × 3	60 × 4
Distribution Pipe	MSDD-50TR-E MSDD-50WR-E MSDD-50TR2-E2 MSDD-50WR2-E	MSDT-111R-E MSDT-111R3-E	MSDF-1111R-E MSDF-1111R2-E

Note: The distribution pipe listed is required for simultaneous multi-systems.

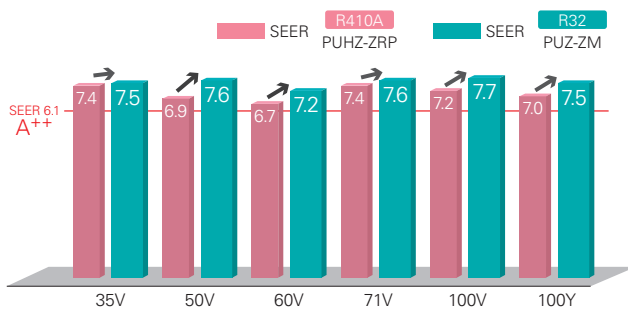
Power Inverter SERIES

Our Eco-conscious Power Inverter Series is designed to achieve industry-leading seasonal energy-efficiency through use of New R32 refrigerant and advanced technologies.

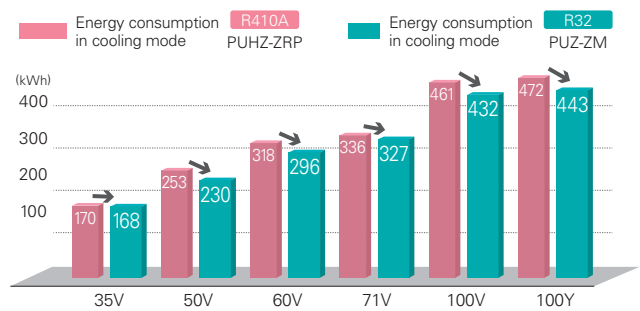


Industry-leading energy efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 7.0 achieved for all capacity range.



Introduction of new R32 refrigerant reduces energy consumption and realises energy savings.

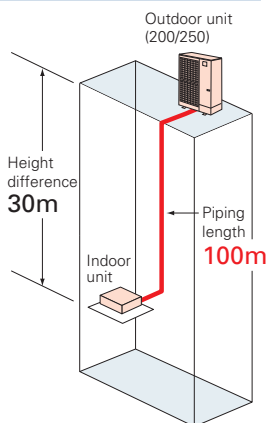


*Specifications reported are figures when PLA-ZM**EA is connected.

Longer piping (60/71/100/125/140/200/250)

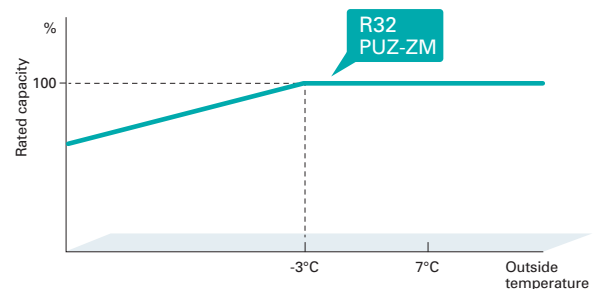
Longer piping length realised for 60, 71, 100, 125, 140, 200 and 250 classes, widely increasing installation flexibility.

	Piping Length	
	R410A PUHZ-ZRP	R32 PUZ-ZM
35/50	50m	50m
60/71	50m	55m
100/125/140	75m	100m
200/250	100m	100m



Rated heating capacity maintained down to -3°C*

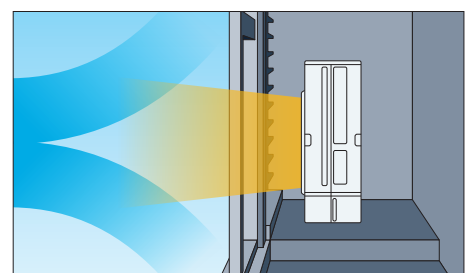
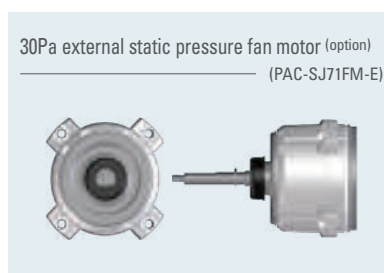
Rated heating capacity maintained even when the outside temperature is down to -3°C. Stay warm even at times of cold weather.



*PUZ-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140 only.

30Pa external static pressure *Option (requires PAC-SJ71FM-E)

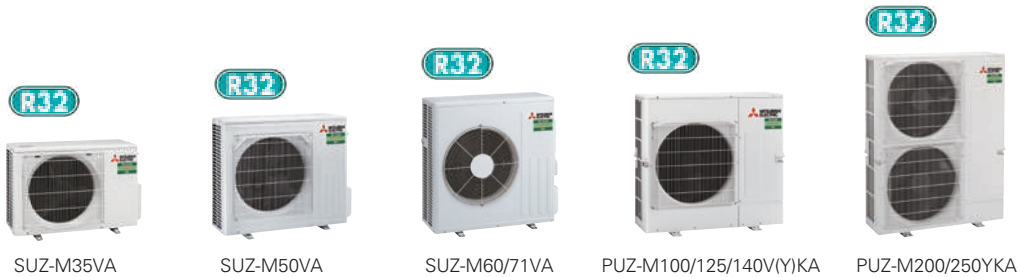
An external static pressure of 30Pa enables the outdoor unit to be installed on balconies in high-rise building or spaces near louvers.



*Rated noise level will be higher when equipped with this option.

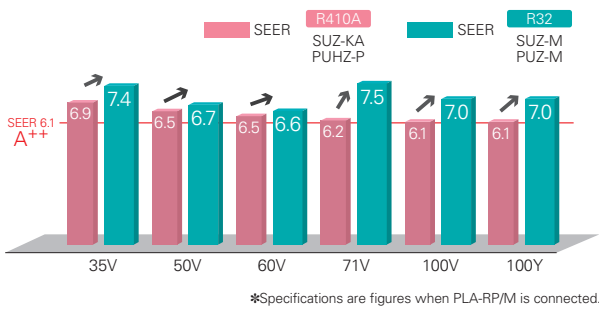
Standard Inverter SERIES

Our Standard Series become light and compact with greater energy-saving performance.



Improved energy efficiency

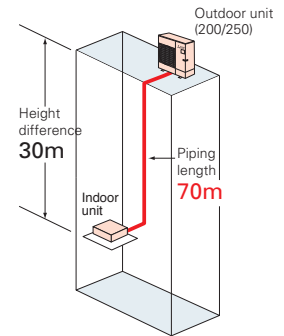
Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realizes improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 6.6 achieved for all capacity range.



Longer piping (100/125/140/200/250)

Longer piping length realised for 100, 125, 140, 200 and 250 classes, widely increasing installation flexibility.

	Max. Piping Length	
	R410A SUZ-KA PUHZ-P	R32 SUZ-M PUZ-M
25/35	20m	20m
50/60/71	30m	30m
100	50m	55m
125/140	50m	65m
200/250	70m	70m



Light weight and compact size

Compact design fits into narrow outdoor unit space of condominiums and offices. Light weight design facilitates easy installation.

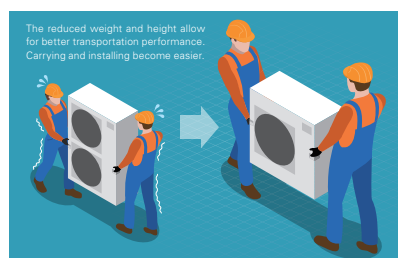
 SUZ-KA50VA6 Height 880mm Weight 54kg	➔	 SUZ-M50VA Height 714mm Weight 41kg 18% reduction 24% reduction
 PUHZ-P140YHA2 Height 1,350mm Weight 101kg	➔	 PUZ-M140YKA Height 981mm Weight 85kg 27% reduction 15% reduction

Unobstructive, compact, and easy to hide from view

Conventional outdoor units may spoil the view. Due to its compact size, the new model can be installed in locations that previous model is not suitable.



Easy transportation and installation



Transport efficiency improves thanks to its low height. The unit can even be transported by minivan.

PLA SERIES

PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA



PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA

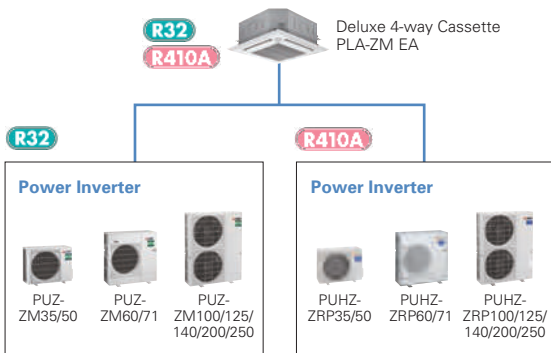


A complete line-up including deluxe units that offer added energy savings. The incorporation of wide air-outlet and the "3D i-see Sensor" enhances airflow distribution control, achieving an enhanced level of comfort throughout the room. The synergy of higher energy efficiency and more comfortable room environment results in the utmost user satisfaction.

Deluxe 4-way Cassette Line-up

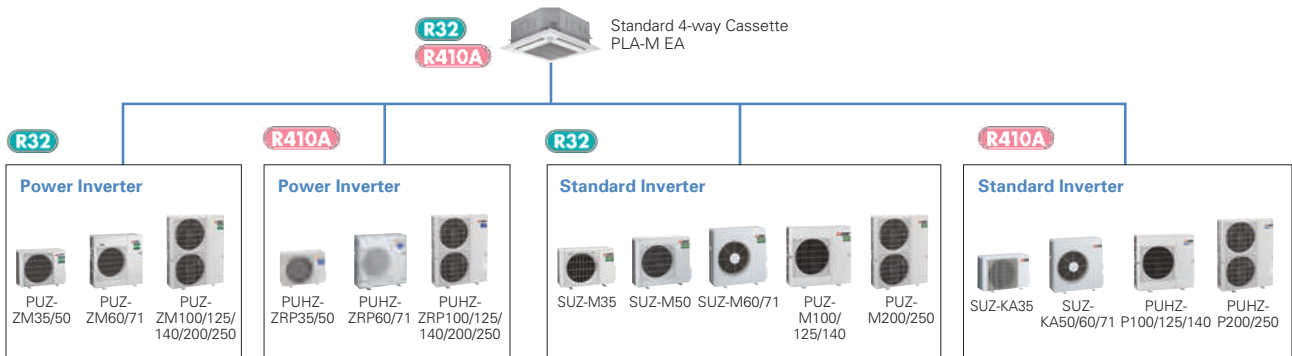
For users seeking even further energy savings, Mitsubishi Electric now offers deluxe units (PLA-ZM) to complete the line-up of models in this series, from 35-140. Compared to the standard models (PLA-RP), deluxe models provide additional energy savings, contributing to a significant reduction in electricity costs.

Indoor/Outdoor Unit Combinations



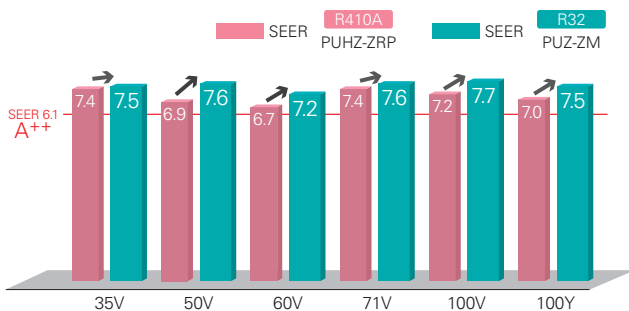
Line-up

Series	Model	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
R32 R410A	Deluxe 4-way Cassette (PLA-ZM)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
R32 R410A	Standard 4-way Cassette (PLA-M)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

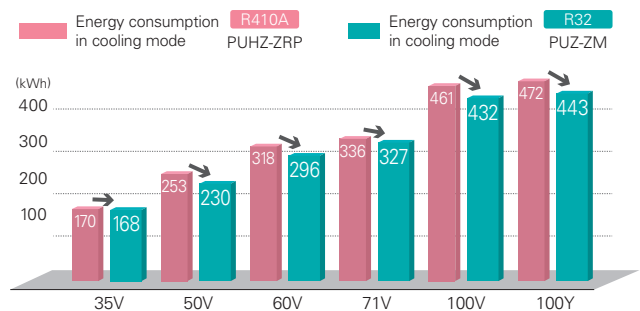


Industry-leading energy efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 7.0 achieved for all capacity range.



Introduction of new R32 refrigerant reduces energy consumption and realises energy savings.

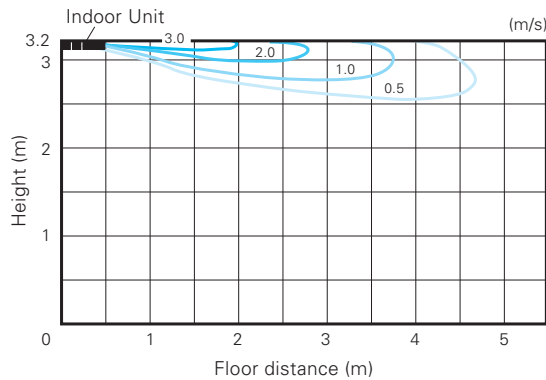


*Specifications reported are figures when PLA-ZM**EA is connected.

Horizontal Airflow

The new airflow control removes that uncomfortable drafty feeling with the introduction of a horizontal airflow that spreads across the ceiling. The ideal airflow for offices and restaurants.

[Horizontal airflow]
 Model name: PLA-ZM140EA
 Ceiling height: 3.2m
 Mode: Cooling



Automatic Grille Lowering Function (PLP-6EAJ)

An automatic grille lowering function is available for easy filter maintenance. Special wired and wireless remote controllers can be used to lower the intake grille for maintenance.



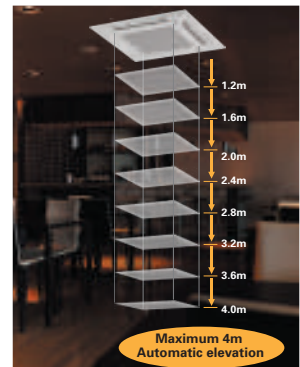
Grille Elevation Remote Controller
 (comes with the automatic elevation panel)



Wired Remote Controller



Wireless Remote Controller



Easy Installation

Electrical box wiring

After reviewing the power supply terminal position in the electrical box, the structure was redesigned to improve connectivity. This has made previously complex wiring work easier.

■ Previous model (B Series)



■ New model (E Series)



Increased space for plumbing work

The top and bottom positions of the liquid and gas pipes have been reversed to allow the gas pipe work, which requires more effort, to be completed first. Further, through structural innovations related to the space around the pipes, the area where the spanner can be moved has been increased, thus improving liquid pipe work and enabling it to be completed smoothly.

■ Previous model (B Series)



■ New model (E Series)



Temporary hanging hook

The structure of the panel has been revised and is now equipped with a temporary hanging hook. This has improved work efficiency during panel installation.



No need to remove screws

Installation is possible without removing the screws for the corner panel and the control box, simply loosen them. This lowers the risk of losing screws.

■ Corner panel

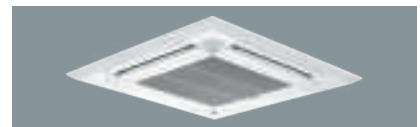


■ Control box cover



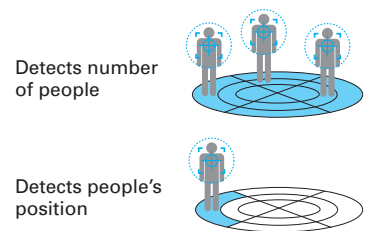
Lightweight decorative panel

After reviewing the structure and materials, weight has been reduced approximately 20% compared to the previous model, reducing the burden of installation.



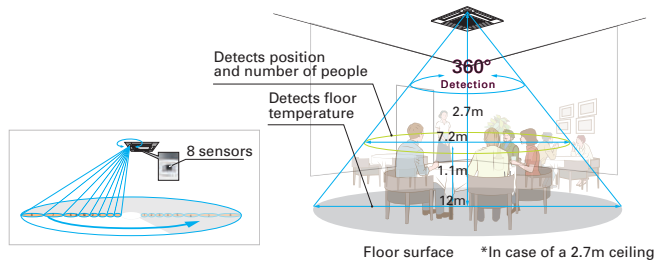
Detects number of people

3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room and sets the air-conditioning power accordingly. This makes automatic power-saving operation possible in places where the number of people entering and exiting is large. Additionally, when the area is continuously unoccupied, the system switches to a more enhanced power-saving mode. Depending on the setting, it will save additional capacity or stop operation altogether.



Detects people's position

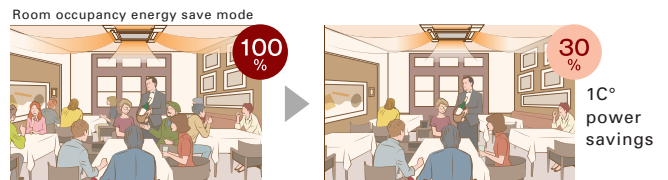
Once the position of a person is detected, the duct angle of the vane is automatically adjusted in that direction. Each vane can be independently set to "block wind" or "not block wind" according to taste.



Detects number of people

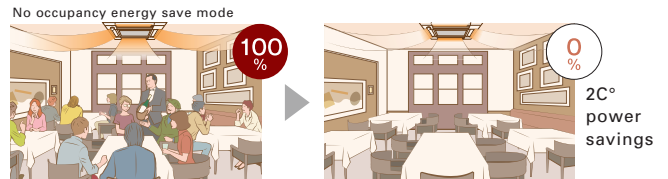
Room occupancy energy-saving mode

The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room. It then calculates the occupancy rate based on the maximum number of people in the room up to that point in time in order to save air-conditioning power. When the occupancy rate is approximately 30%, air-conditioning power equivalent to 1°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. The temperature is controlled according to the number of people.



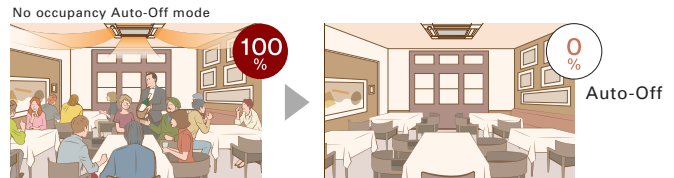
No occupancy energy-saving mode

When 3D i-see Sensor detects that no one is in the room, the system is switched to a pre-set power-saving mode. If the room remains unoccupied for more than 60min, air-conditioning power equivalent to 2°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. This contributes to preventing waste in terms of heating and cooling.



No occupancy Auto-OFF mode*

When the room remains unoccupied for a pre-set period of time, the air conditioner turns off automatically, thereby providing even greater power savings. The time until operation is stopped can be set in intervals of 10min, ranging from 60 to 180 min.



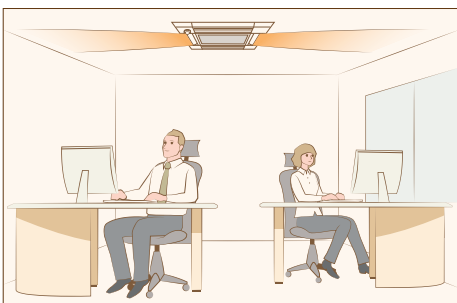
* When MA Remote Controller is used to control multiple refrigerant systems, "No occupancy Auto-OFF mode" cannot be used.

*PAR-40MAA is required for each setting

Detects people's position

Direct/Indirect settings*

Some people do not like the feel of wind, some want to be warm from head to toe. People's likes and dislikes vary. With the 3D i-see Sensor, it is possible to choose to block or not block to the wind for each vane.



*PAR-40MAA or PAR-SL100A-E is required for each setting.

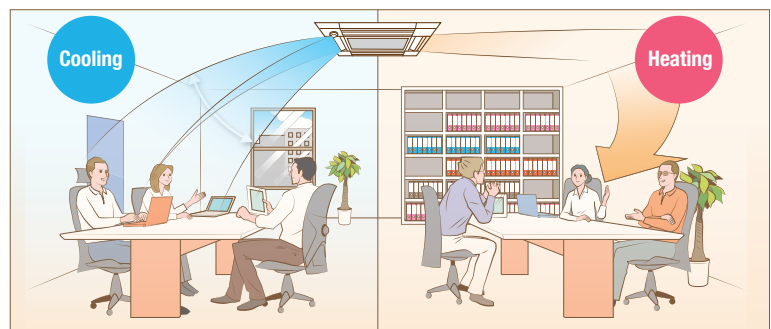
Seasonal airflow*

<When cooling>

Saves energy while keeping a comfortable effective temperature by automatically switching between ventilation and cooling. When a pre-set temperature is reached, the air conditioning unit switches to swing fan operation to maintain the effective temperature. This clever function contributes to keeping a comfortable coolness.

<When heating>

The air conditioning unit automatically switches between circulator and heating. Wasted heat that accumulates near the ceiling is reused via circulation. When a pre-set temperature is reached the air conditioner switches from heating to circulator and blows air in the horizontal direction. It pushes down the warm air that has gathered near the ceiling to people's height, thereby providing smart heating.



*PAR-40MAA is required for each setting.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



Panel PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EALAE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME	✓	✓	✓	

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



PUZ-ZM35/50 PUZ-ZM60/71 PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-ZM71 PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



*

* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM/PLP-6EALME

PLA-ZM EA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E			MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



Panel PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EALAE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME	✓	✓	✓	

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



SUZ-M35 SUZ-M50 SUZ-M60/71 PUZ-M100/125/140

R32

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-M100/125/140 PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



*

* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM/PLP-6EALME

PLA-M EA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (SUZ & PUHZ-P)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4	
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E			MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PLA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump												
Indoor Unit		PLA-M35EA	PLA-M50EA	PLA-M60EA	PLA-M71EA	PLA-M100EA		PLA-M125EA		PLA-M140EA				
Outdoor Unit		PUZ-ZM35VKA	PUZ-ZM50VKA	PUZ-ZM60VHA	PUZ-ZM71VHA	PUZ-ZM100VKA	PUZ-ZM100YKA	PUZ-ZM125VKA	PUZ-ZM125YKA	PUZ-ZM140VKA	PUZ-ZM140YKA			
Refrigerant		R32*1												
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply												
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		VKA · VHA: 230 / Single / 50, YKA: 400 / Three / 50												
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4	
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.751	1.175	1.523	1.716	2.084	2.084	3.399	3.399	3.746	3.746	
	EER			4.79	4.25	4.00	4.14	4.56	4.56	3.68	3.68	3.58	3.58	
		EEL Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Design Load	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	-	-	-	-	
		Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	172	234	299	332	435	446	-	-	-	-	
		SEER*4		7.3	7.4	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.4	-	-	-	-	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	-	-	-	-	
	Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0	
Total Input		Rated	kW	0.890	1.581	1.863	2.014	2.685	2.685	3.773	3.773	4.365	4.365	
COP				4.61	3.79	3.76	3.97	4.17	4.17	3.71	3.71	3.67	3.67	
		EEL Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Design Load	kW	2.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	-	-	-	-	
		Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-	-
			at bivalent temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-	-
			at operation limit temperature	kW	2.1 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-11°C)	3.5 (-11°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	-	-	-	-
		Back Up Heating Capacity	kW	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	797	1184	1420	1432	2521	2521	-	-	-	-		
	SCOP*4		4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.3	-	-	-	-		
	Energy Efficiency Class		A+	A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	-	-	-	-		
Operating Current (max)			A	13.2	13.2	19.2	19.3	27.0	8.5	27.2	10.2	28.7	13.7	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.46	0.46	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	258 - 840	840 <40 - 950	950 - 950		298 - 840	840 <40 - 950	950 - 950		26 <5>	26 <5>	
	Weight <Panel>	kg	19 <5>	19 <5>	21 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	m³/min	11 - 13 - 15 - 16	12 - 14 - 16 - 18	12 - 14 - 16 - 18	14 - 17 - 19 - 21	19 - 23 - 26 - 29	19 - 23 - 26 - 29	21 - 25 - 28 - 31	21 - 25 - 28 - 31	24 - 26 - 29 - 32	24 - 26 - 29 - 32		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	dB(A)	26 - 28 - 29 - 31	27 - 29 - 31 - 32	27 - 29 - 31 - 32	28 - 30 - 32 - 34	31 - 34 - 37 - 40	31 - 34 - 37 - 40	33 - 37 - 41 - 44	33 - 37 - 41 - 44	36 - 39 - 42 - 44	36 - 39 - 42 - 44		
	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)	51	54	54	56	61	61	65	65	65	65		
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	630 - 809 - 300		943 - 950 - 330 (+25)				1,338 - 1,050 - 330 (+40)				
	Weight	kg	46	46	70	70	116	123	116	125	118	131		
	Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50	
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52	52	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70	
		Heating	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70	
Operating Current (max)		A	13.0	13.0	19.0	19.0	26.5	8.0	26.5	9.5	28.0	13.0		
Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16		
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7		9.52 / 15.88		9.52 / 15.88		9.52 / 15.88		9.52 / 15.88	
		Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46		
	Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



Panel PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EAL	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME	✓	✓	✓	

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUHZ-ZRP35/50



PUHZ-ZRP60/71



PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

R410A

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUHZ-ZRP71



PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



*

* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM/PLP-6EALME

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R410A



Panel PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EAL	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME	✓	✓	✓	

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



SUZ-KA35



SUZ-KA50/60/71



PUHZ-P100/125/140

R410A

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUHZ-P100/125/140



PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



*

* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM/PLP-6EALME

PLA-ZM/RP EA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin					For Triple			For Quadruple		
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E					MSDD-50WR-E			MSDT-111R-E		MSDF-1111R-E
Standard Inverter (SUZ & PUHZ-P)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E					MSDD-50WR-E			MSDT-111R-E		MSDF-1111R-E

PLA-ZM SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump											
Indoor Unit		PLA-ZM35EA	PLA-ZM50EA	PLA-ZM60EA	PLA-ZM71EA	PLA-ZM100EA		PLA-ZM125EA		PLA-ZM140EA			
Outdoor Unit		PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3		
Refrigerant		R410A*1											
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply VKA · VHA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50											
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.78	1.33	1.66	1.79	2.20	2.20	3.84	3.84	4.36	4.36
	EER			-	-	-	-	-	-	3.25	3.25	3.07	3.07
	EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.85	1.55	1.89	1.90	2.60	2.60	3.67	3.67	4.84	4.84
	COP			-	-	-	-	-	-	3.81	3.81	3.30	3.30
	EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PLA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump											
Indoor Unit		PLA-M35EA	PLA-M50EA	PLA-M60EA	PLA-M71EA	PLA-M100EA		PLA-M125EA		PLA-M140EA			
Outdoor Unit		SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140VKA		
Refrigerant		R410A*1											
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply VA · VKA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50											
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.5	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6
		Min - Max	kW	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.1	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 14.1	5.8 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.02	1.61	1.76	2.10	3.18	3.18	4.10	4.10	5.41	5.41
	EER			-	-	-	-	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.51	2.51
	EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.8	6.9	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 7.2	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.00	1.69	1.97	2.24	3.26	3.26	3.84	3.84	4.67	4.67
	COP			-	-	-	-	3.43	3.43	3.51	3.51	3.21	3.21
	EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PLA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump												
Indoor Unit		PLA-M35EA	PLA-M50EA	PLA-M60EA	PLA-M71EA	PLA-M100EA		PLA-M125EA		PLA-M140EA				
Outdoor Unit		PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3			
Refrigerant		R410A*1												
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply												
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		VKA · VHA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50												
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4	
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.83	1.42	1.75	1.87	2.23	2.23	3.87	3.87	4.39	4.39	
	EER			-	-	-	-	-	-	3.23	3.23	3.05	3.05	
		EEL Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Design Load	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	-	-	-	-	
		Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	174	258	321	341	465	476	-	-	-	-	
		SEER*4		7.2	6.7	6.6	7.2	7.1	6.9	-	-	-	-	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	-	-	-	-	
	Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 5.8	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0	
Total Input		Rated	kW	0.92	1.81	2.07	2.11	2.69	2.69	3.77	3.77	4.90	4.90	
COP				-	-	-	-	-	-	3.71	3.71	3.26	3.26	
		EEL Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Design Load	kW	2.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	-	-	-	-	
		Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-	-
			at bivalent temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-	-
			at operation limit temperature	kW	2.1 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	-	-	-	-
		Back Up Heating Capacity	kW	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	764	1212	1418	1402	2468	2468	-	-	-	-		
	SCOP*4		4.5	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	-	-	-	-		
	Energy Efficiency Class		A+	A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	-	-	-	-		
Operating Current (max)		A	13.2	13.2	19.2	19.3	27.0	8.5	27.2	10.2	28.7	13.7		
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.10		
	Operating Current (max)	A	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.46	0.46	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66		
	Dimensions <Panel>	H × W × D	mm	258 - 840 - 840 <40 - 950 - 950>				298 - 840 - 840 <40 - 950 - 950>				26 <5>		
	Weight <Panel>	kg	19 <5>	19 <5>	21 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>		
	Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	m ³ /min	11-13-15-16	12-14-16-18	12-14-16-18	14-17-19-21	19-23-26-29	19-23-26-29	21-25-28-31	21-25-28-31	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	dB(A)	26-28-29-31	27-29-31-32	27-29-31-32	28-30-32-34	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-37-41-44	33-37-41-44	36-39-42-44	36-39-42-44		
	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)	51	54	54	56	61	61	65	65	65	65		
	Dimensions	H × W × D	mm	630 - 809 - 300			943 - 950 - 330 (+30)			1338 - 1050 - 330 (+40)			118	
	Weight	kg	43	46	70	70	116	123	116	125	118	131		
	Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	
		Heating	m ³ /min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120		
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50		
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51	52	52	52		
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70		
		Heating	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70		
Operating Current (max)	A	13.0	13.0	19.0	19.0	26.5	8.0	26.5	9.5	28.0	13.0			
Breaker Size	A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16			
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7		6.35 / 12.7		9.52 / 15.88		9.52 / 15.88		9.52 / 15.88		
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	50		50		50		75		75		
	Max. Height	Cooling	m	30		30		30		30		30		
Guarantee Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21		-11 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21			

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PEAD SERIES

R32
R410A



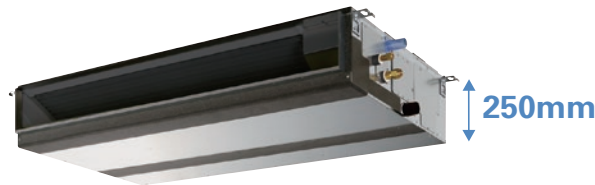
PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)



The thin, ceiling-concealed indoor units of this series are the perfect answer for the air conditioning needs of buildings with minimum ceiling installation space and wide-ranging external static pressure. Energy-saving efficiency has been improved, reducing electricity consumption and contributing to a further reduction in operating cost.

Compact Indoor Units

The height of the models from 35–140 has been unified to 250mm, which makes installation in low ceilings with minimal clearance space possible.



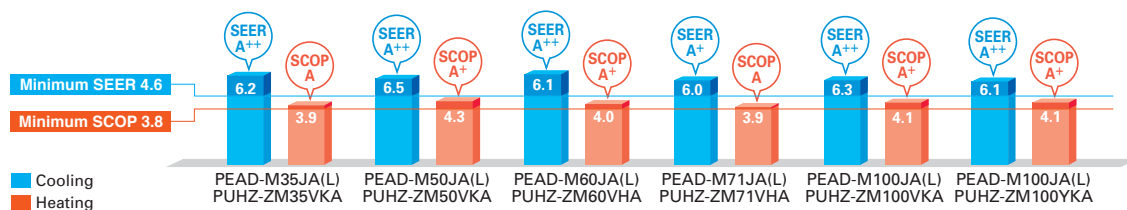
PEAD-M JA(L)

External Static Pressure

External static pressure conversion can be set up to five stages. Capable of being set to a maximum of 150Pa, units are applicable to a wide range of building types.

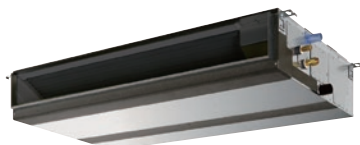
ErP Lot 10-compliant, Achieving High Energy Efficiency of SEER/SCOP Rank A+ and A++

A direct-current (DC) fan motor is installed in the indoor unit, increasing the seasonal energy efficiency of the newly designed Power Inverter Series (PUHZ-ZRP) and resulting in compliance of the full-capacity models with ErP Lot 10 and energy rankings of A+/A++ for cooling and A/A+ for heating. This contributes to an impressive reduction in the cost of annual electricity.

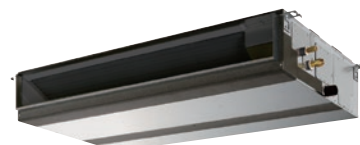


Drain Pump Option Available with All Models

The line-up consists of two types, models with or without a built-in drain pump.



PEAD-M JA → Drain pump built-in



PEAD-M JAL → No drain pump

* Units with an "L" included at the end of the model name are not equipped with a drain pump.

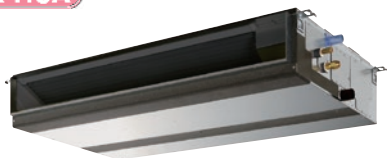
SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



PUZ-ZM35/50 PUZ-ZM60/71 PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-ZM71 PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional Optional Optional Optional

PEAD-M JA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single								For Twin				For Triple			For Quadruple				
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E				MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-111R2-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



SUZ-M35 SUZ-M50 SUZ-M60/71 PUZ-M100/125/140

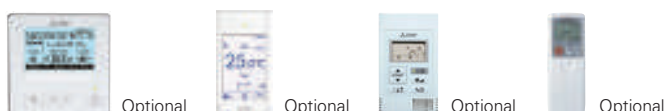
R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-M100/125/140 PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller



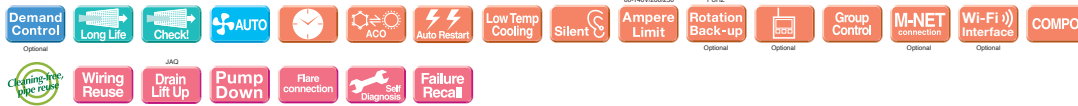
Optional Optional Optional Optional

PEAD-M JA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single								For Twin				For Triple			For Quadruple				
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E				MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-111R2-E	

PEAD-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER

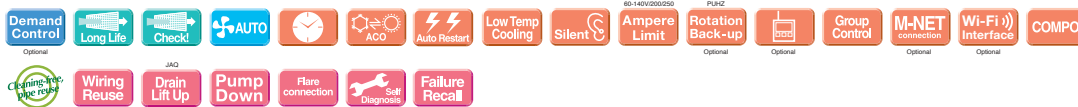


Type			Inverter Heat Pump												
Indoor Unit			PEAD-M35JA(L)	PEAD-M50JA(L)	PEAD-M60JA(L)	PEAD-M71JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)		PEAD-M125JA(L)		PEAD-M140JA(L)				
Outdoor Unit			PUZ-ZM35VKA	PUZ-ZM50VKA	PUZ-ZM60VKA	PUZ-ZM71VKA	PUZ-ZM100VKA	PUZ-ZM100YKA	PUZ-ZM125VKA	PUZ-ZM125YKA	PUZ-ZM140VKA	PUZ-ZM140YKA			
Refrigerant			R32**												
Power Supply			Outdoor power supply												
Source			VKA · VHA: 230 / Single / 50, YKA: 400 / Three / 50												
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)															
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4		
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.3	6.2 - 15.3		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.837(0.820)	1.201(1.187)	1.509(1.495)	1.858(1.844)	2.272(2.256)	2.272(2.256)	3.333(3.315)	3.333(3.315)	3.631(3.611)	3.631(3.611)		
	EER**			4.30(4.39)	4.16(4.21)	4.04(4.08)	3.82(3.85)	4.18(4.21)	4.18(4.21)	3.75(3.77)	3.75(3.77)	3.69(3.71)	3.69(3.71)		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Design Load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4		
	Annual Electricity Consumption**		kWh/a	217(201)	282(268)	350(337)	428(414)	534(521)	534(521)	643(532)	643(532)	744(611)	744(611)		
	SEER**			5.8(6.3)	6.2(6.5)	6.1(6.3)	5.8(6.0)	5.8(6.0)	6.2(6.3)	6.2(6.3)	6.1(6.2)	6.1(6.2)	6.1(6.2)		
		Energy Efficiency Class			A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)		
	Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0		
Total Input		Rated	kW	0.917	1.312	1.616	1.932	2.598	2.598	3.349	3.349	3.970	3.970		
COP**				4.47	4.57	4.33	4.14	4.31	4.31	4.18	4.18	4.03	4.03		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Design Load			kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.9	7.8	7.8	9.5	9.5	10.8	10.8		
Declared Capacity		at reference design temperature	kW	2.4(-10°C)	3.8(-10°C)	4.4(-10°C)	4.9(-10°C)	7.8(-10°C)	7.8(-10°C)	9.5(-10°C)	9.5(-10°C)	10.8(-10°C)	10.8(-10°C)		
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4(-10°C)	3.8(-10°C)	4.4(-10°C)	4.9(-10°C)	7.8(-10°C)	7.8(-10°C)	9.5(-10°C)	9.5(-10°C)	10.8(-10°C)	10.8(-10°C)		
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2(-11°C)	3.7(-11°C)	2.8(-20°C)	3.7(-20°C)	5.8(-20°C)	5.8(-20°C)	7.0(-20°C)	7.0(-20°C)	8.0(-20°C)	8.0(-20°C)		
Back Up Heating Capacity			kW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Annual Electricity Consumption**		kWh/a	858	1237	1540	1751	2666	2666	3349	3349	4037	4037			
SCOP**			3.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8			
	Energy Efficiency Class			A	A+	A+	A	A+	A+	A	A	A			
Operating Current (max)			A	14.1	14.4	20.6	21.0	29.2	29.3	29.3	12.3	30.8	15.8		
Indoor Unit	Input (Cooling / Heating)	Rated	kW	0.09/0.07	0.11/0.09	0.12/0.10	0.17/0.15	0.25/0.23	0.25/0.23	0.36/0.34	0.36/0.34	0.39/0.37	0.39/0.37		
	Operating Current (max)		A	1.07	1.39	1.62	1.97	2.65	2.65	2.76	2.76	2.78	2.78		
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	250-900-732			250-1100-732			250-1400-732			250-1600-732		
	Weight <Panel>		kg	26(25)			30(29)			39(38)			44(43)		
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	10.0-12.0-14.0			14.5-18.0-21.0			24.0-29.0-34.0			29.5-35.5-42.0		
	External Static Pressure		Pa	35 / 50 / 70			100 / 150			138 - 1050 - 330(+40)			138 - 1050 - 330(+40)		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	23 - 27 - 30			26 - 31 - 35			25 - 29 - 33			26 - 30 - 34		
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	54			55			58			62		
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	630 - 809 - 300			943 - 950 - 330(+25)			35 / 50 / 70 / 100 / 150			138 - 1050 - 330(+40)		
	Weight		kg	46			46			70			116		
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	45	55	55	55	110	110	123	116	125	118	131	
		Heating	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120	120	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52	52	52	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70	70	
	Operating Current (max)		A	13.0	13.0	19.0	19.0	26.5	8.0	26.5	9.5	28.0	13.0		
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16		
	Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	
		Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100	100	
		Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling**	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21			

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
 *2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 *3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. *4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.
 *5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PEAD-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type			Inverter Heat Pump												
Indoor Unit			PEAD-M35JA(L)	PEAD-M50JA(L)	PEAD-M60JA(L)	PEAD-M71JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)		PEAD-M125JA(L)		PEAD-M140JA(L)				
Outdoor Unit			SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA	SUZ-M71VA	PUZ-M100VKA	PUZ-M100YKA	PUZ-M125VKA	PUZ-M125YKA	PUZ-M140VKA	PUZ-M140YKA			
Refrigerant			R32**												
Power Supply			Outdoor power supply												
Source			VA · VKA: 230 / Single / 50, YKA: 400 / Three / 50												
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)															
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4		
		Min - Max	kW	0.8 - 3.9	1.7 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1	4.0 - 10.6	4.0 - 10.6	6.0 - 13.0	6.0 - 13.0	6.1 - 14.1	6.1 - 14.1		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.92(0.90)	1.35(1.33)	1.69(1.67)	2.02(2.00)	2.87(2.85)	2.87(2.85)	4.01(3.99)	4.01(3.99)	4.76	4.76		
	EER**			3.90(4.00)	3.70(3.75)	3.60(3.65)	3.50(3.55)	3.30(3.33)	3.30(3.33)	3.01(3.03)	3.01(3.03)	2.81	2.81		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Design Load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4		
	Annual Electricity Consumption**		kWh/a	217(199)	287(271)	353(335)	428(411)	613(598)	613(598)	744(611)	744(611)	844(711)	844(711)		
	SEER**			5.8(6.3)	6.1(6.4)	6.0(6.3)	5.8(6.0)	5.4(5.5)	5.4(5.5)	5.0(5.1)	5.0(5.1)	4.7(4.8)	4.7(4.8)		
		Energy Efficiency Class			A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)	A+(A++)		
	Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0	
		Min - Max	kW	1.1 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.1 - 15.0	4.1 - 15.0	4.2 - 15.8	4.2 - 15.8		
Total Input		Rated	kW	1.02	1.46	1.84	2.15	2.94	2.94	3.73	3.73	4.15	4.15		
COP**				4.00	4.10	3.80	3.71	3.80	3.80	3.61	3.61	3.61	3.61		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Design Load			kW	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	9.4	9.4		
Declared Capacity		at reference design temperature	kW	2.3(-10°C)	3.8(-10°C)	4.1(-10°C)	5.2(-10°C)	6.0(-10°C)	6.0(-10°C)	8.5(-10°C)	8.5(-10°C)	9.4(-10°C)	9.4(-10°C)		
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3(-7°C)	3.8(-7°C)	4.1(-7°C)	5.2(-7°C)	7.0(-7°C)	7.0(-7°C)	8.5(-7°C)	8.5(-7°C)	9.4(-7°C)	9.4(-7°C)		
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3(-10°C)	3.8(-10°C)	4.1(-10°C)	5.2(-10°C)	4.5(-15°C)	4.5(-15°C)	6.0(-15°C)	6.0(-15°C)	7.0(-15°C)	7.0(-15°C)		
Back Up Heating Capacity			kW	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		
Annual Electricity Consumption**		kWh/a	931	1430	1594	2080	2795	2795	3349	3349	4037	4037			
SCOP**			3.9	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7			
	Energy Efficiency Class			A	A+	A+	A	A+	A+	A	A	A			
Operating Current (max)			A	9.6	14.9	16.4	16.8	22.7	14.2	29.3	14.3	32.8	14.3		
Indoor Unit	Input (Cooling / Heating)	Rated	kW	0.09(0.07)/0.07	0.11(0.09)/0.09	0.12(0.10)/0.10	0.17(0.15)/0.15	0.25(0.23)/0.23	0.25(0.23)/0.23	0.36(0.34)/0.34	0.36(0.34)/0.34	0.39(0.37)/0.37	0.39(0.37)/0.37		
	Operating Current (max)		A	1.07	1.39	1.62	1.97	2.65	2.65	2.76	2.76	2.78	2.78		
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	250-900-732			250-1100-732			250-1400-732			250-1600-732		
	Weight <Panel>		kg	26(25)			30(29)			39(38)			44(43)		
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	10.0-12.0-14.0			14.5-18.0-21.0			24.0-29.0-34.0			29.5-35.5-42.0		
	External Static Pressure		Pa	35 / 50 / 70			100 / 150			138 - 1050 - 330(+40)			138 - 1050 - 330(+40)		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	23 - 27 - 30			26 - 31 - 35			25 - 29 - 33			26 - 30 - 34		
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	54			55			58			62		
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 - 285			880 - 840 - 330			981 - 1050 - 330			981 - 1050 - 330(+40)		
	Weight		kg	35			41			54			55		
Outdoor Unit	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1	79.0	79.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0		
		Heating	m³/min	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1	79.0	79.0	92.0	92.0	92.0	92.0		
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	51	51	54	54	55	55		
		Heating	dB(A)	48	49	51	51	54	54	56	56	57	57		
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)												

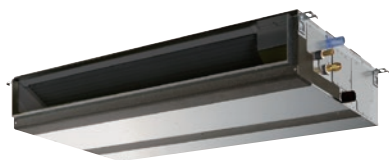
SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUAH-ZRP35/50



PUAH-ZRP60/71



PUAH-ZRP100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUAH-ZRP71



PUAH-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



Optional

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



SUZ-KA35



SUZ-KA50/60/71



PUAH-P100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUAH-P100/125/140



PUAH-P200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



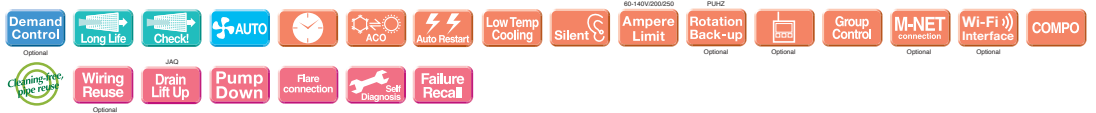
Optional

PEAD-M JA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
	For Single										For Twin					For Triple			For Quadruple		
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250	
Power Inverter (PUAH-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4	
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E					MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	
Standard Inverter (PUAH-P&SUZ)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4	
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E					MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

PEAD-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type	Inverter Heat Pump												
Indoor Unit	PEAD-M35JA(L)	PEAD-M50JA(L)	PEAD-M60JA(L)	PEAD-M71JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)	PEAD-M125JA(L)	PEAD-M140JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)	PEAD-M125JA(L)	PEAD-M140JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)	PEAD-M125JA(L)	PEAD-M140JA(L)
Outdoor Unit	PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3
Refrigerant	R410A*1												
Power Supply	Outdoor power supply VKA · VHA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50												
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	13.4	13.4	13.4
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.3	6.2 - 15.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.89(0.87)	1.44(1.42)	1.65(1.63)	2.01(1.99)	2.43(2.41)	2.43(2.41)	3.86(3.83)	3.86(3.83)	4.32(4.29)	4.32(4.29)
	EER**	Rated		4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
	EEL Rank			A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.95	1.50	1.79	2.03	2.60	2.60	3.51	3.51	4.07	4.07
	COP**	Rated		4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
	EEL Rank			A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
 *2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 *3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. *4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.
 *5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PEAD-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type	Inverter Heat Pump												
Indoor Unit	PEAD-M35JA(L)	PEAD-M50JA(L)	PEAD-M60JA(L)	PEAD-M71JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)	PEAD-M125JA(L)	PEAD-M140JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)	PEAD-M125JA(L)	PEAD-M140JA(L)	PEAD-M100JA(L)	PEAD-M125JA(L)	PEAD-M140JA(L)
Outdoor Unit	SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140VKA
Refrigerant	R410A*1												
Power Supply	Outdoor power supply VA · VKA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50												
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	4.9	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6
		Min - Max	kW	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.1	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 14.1	5.8 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.050(1.030)	1.480(1.460)	1.670(1.650)	2.080(2.060)	2.98(2.96)	2.98(2.96)	4.15(4.14)	4.15(4.14)	5.21(5.19)	5.21(5.19)
	EER**	Rated		4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
	EEL Rank			A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.9	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 7.2	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.110	1.620	1.930	2.040	2.94	2.94	3.73	3.73	4.27	4.27
	COP**	Rated		4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
	EEL Rank			A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
 *2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 *3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C. *4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.
 *5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PEA SERIES

R32
R410A



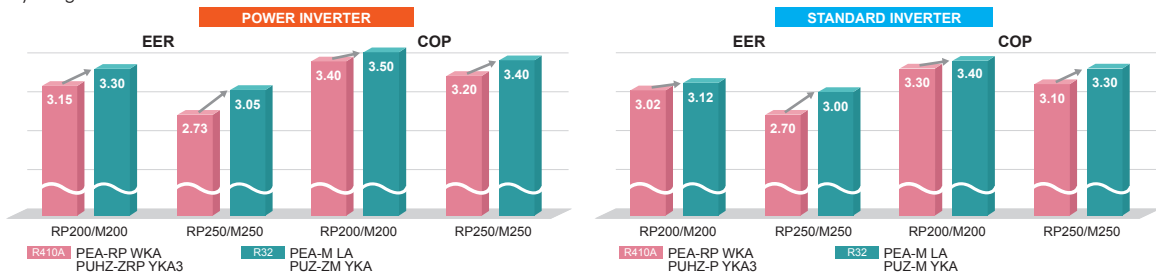
PEA-M200/250LA



The PEA Series is a large capacity ceiling-concealed type indoor units which are visually discreet blending into various environments. The new R32 refrigerant lineup realizes improved energy efficiency with a patented fan called a Turbo In Sirocco fan. A wider option of external static pressure up to 200Pa allows authentic ducted air-conditioning with an elegant interior layout.

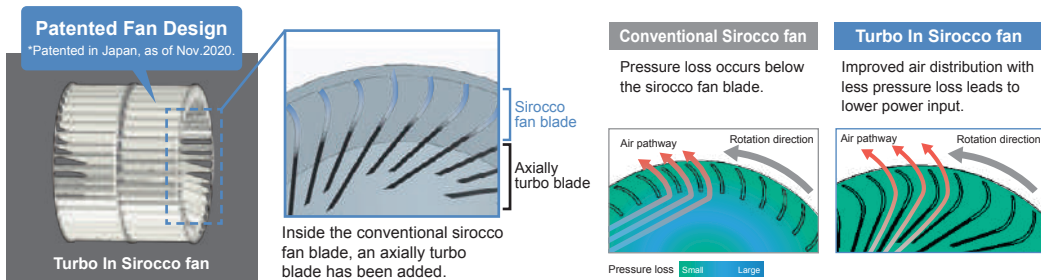
Improved Energy Efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant with newly designed fan reduces energy consumption and have resulted in higher energy savings for all capacity ranges.



Low input with New Fan Design

The new PEA series applies a newly designed fan; a Turbo In Sirocco fan which realizes high efficiency with a lower power input. The new design is Mitsubishi Electric's patented technology with a combination of turbo fan inside the sirocco fan.



Wide range of external static pressure allows flexible duct design

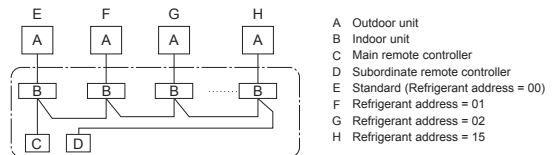
200Pa setting is newly added enabling total of five static pressure level. The ability to select additional static pressure enables long duct and more freedom in design.

PEA-M200/250LA <60>/75/<100>/<150>/<200> Pa

The factory setting of external static pressure is shown without brackets (<>). Refer to "Fan characteristics curves" according to the external static pressure, in the DATA BOOK for the usable range of airflow rate.

PAR-40MAA Group Control

The PAR-40MAA remote controller can control up to 16 systems as a group, and is ideal for supporting the integrated management of building air conditioners.



LINE-UP		
<p>Indoor Unit</p> <p>PEA-M200/250LA</p>	<p>Outdoor Unit</p> <p>Power Inverter Series R410A PUHZ-ZRP200/250</p> <p>Standard Inverter Series R410A PUHZ-P200/250</p> <hr/> <p>Power Inverter Series R32 PUZ-ZM200/250</p> <p>Standard Inverter Series R32 PUZ-M200/250</p>	<p>Remote Controller</p> <p>Optional Optional Optional</p>

PEA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



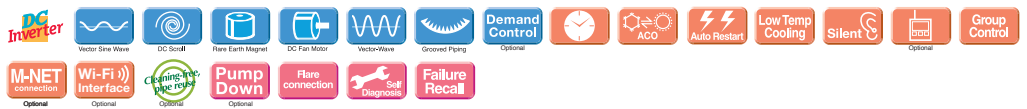
Type				Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA		PEA-M250LA		
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-M200YKA		PUZ-M250YKA		
Refrigerant				R32*1				
Power Supply		Source		Separate power supply				
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)				400 / Three / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0		22.0		
		Min - Max	kW	9.2 - 22.4		9.9 - 27.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	5.757		7.213		
	EER			3.30		3.05		
		EEL Rank		-		-		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	22.4		27.0		
		Min - Max	kW	7.1 - 25.0		7.3 - 31.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.400		7.941		
	COP			3.50		3.40		
		EEL Rank		-		-		
Operating Current (max)				25.7		25.9		
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.35 / 0.35		0.53 / 0.53		
	Operating Current (max)		A	3.1		3.4		
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm		470 - 1370 - 1120		
	Weight		kg	87				
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	42 - 51 - 60 (60Pa - 150Pa) 42 - 51 - 55 (200Pa)		50 - 61 - 72 (60Pa - 100Pa) 45 - 55 - 65 (150Pa) 45 - 50 - 55 (200Pa)		
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60) / 75 / (100) / (150) / (200)				
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	35 - 40 - 43		38 - 43 - 47		
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63 - 64 - 64		67 - 67 - 68		
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm		1338 - 1050 - 330 (+40)	
		Weight		kg	137		138	
Air Volume		Cooling	m³/min	140		140		
		Heating	m³/min	140		140		
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	59		59		
		Heating	dB(A)	62		62		
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	77		77		
		Operating Current (max)		A	22.5		22.5	
Breaker Size		A	32		32			
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 25.4		12.7 / 25.4	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	100		100		
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30		30		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]		Cooling*2	°C	-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

PEA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type				Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA		PEA-M250LA		
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-M200YKA		PUZ-M250YKA		
Refrigerant				R32*1				
Power Supply		Source		Separate power supply				
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)				400 / Three / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0		22.0		
		Min - Max	kW	9.2 - 22.4		9.9 - 27.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.089		7.333		
	EER			3.12		3.00		
		EEL Rank		-		-		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	22.4		27.0		
		Min - Max	kW	6.8 - 25.0		7.3 - 31.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.588		8.181		
	COP			3.40		3.30		
		EEL Rank		-		-		
Operating Current (max)				25.7		25.9		
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.35 / 0.35		0.53 / 0.53		
	Operating Current (max)		A	3.1		3.4		
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm		470 - 1370 - 1120		
	Weight		kg	87				
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	42 - 51 - 60 (60Pa - 150Pa) 42 - 51 - 55 (200Pa)		50 - 61 - 72 (60Pa - 100Pa) 45 - 55 - 65 (150Pa) 45 - 50 - 55 (200Pa)		
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60) / 75 / (100) / (150) / (200)				
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	35 - 40 - 43		38 - 43 - 47		
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63 - 64 - 64		67 - 67 - 68		
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm		1338 - 1050 - 330 (+40)	
		Weight		kg	129		138	
Air Volume		Cooling	m³/min	140		140		
		Heating	m³/min	140		140		
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	58		59		
		Heating	dB(A)	60		62		
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	78		77		
		Operating Current (max)		A	22.5		22.5	
Breaker Size		A	32		32			
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 25.4		12.7 / 25.4	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	70		70		
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30		30		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]		Cooling*2	°C	-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

PEA-M SERIES
POWER INVERTER



Type				Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA		PEA-M250LA		
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP200YKA3		PUHZ-ZRP250YKA3		
Refrigerant				R410A*1				
Power Supply		Source		Separate power supply				
		Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		400 / Three / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0		22.0		
		Min - Max	kW	9.0 - 22.4		11.2 - 27.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	5.937		7.971		
	EER			3.20		2.76		
	EEL Rank			-		-		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	22.4		27.0		
		Min - Max	kW	9.5 - 25.0		12.5 - 31.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.530		8.181		
	COP			3.43		3.30		
	EEL Rank			-		-		
Operating Current (max)				22.2				
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.35 / 0.35		0.53 / 0.53		
	Operating Current (max)		A	3.1		3.4		
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm				
	Weight		kg	87				
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	42 - 51 - 60 (60Pa - 150Pa)		42 - 51 - 55 (200Pa)		
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60) / 75 / (100) / (150) / (200)				
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	35 - 40 - 43		38 - 43 - 47		
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63 - 64 - 64		67 - 67 - 68		
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm			
		Weight		kg	135			
Air Volume		Cooling	m³/min	140				
		Heating	m³/min	140				
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	59				
		Heating	dB(A)	62				
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	77				
		Operating Current (max)		A	19.0		21.0	
Breaker Size		A	32					
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 25.4		12.7 / 25.4	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	100				
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30				
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]		Cooling*2	°C	-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

PEA-M SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER



Type				Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA		PEA-M250LA		
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-P200YKA3		PUHZ-P250YKA3		
Refrigerant				R410A*1				
Power Supply		Source		Separate power supply				
		Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		400 / Three / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0		22.0		
		Min - Max	kW	9.0 - 22.4		11.2 - 27.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.188		8.058		
	EER			3.07		2.73		
	EEL Rank			-		-		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	22.4		27.0		
		Min - Max	kW	9.5 - 25.0		12.5 - 31.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.706		8.437		
	COP			3.34		3.20		
	EEL Rank			-		-		
Operating Current (max)				22.2				
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.35 / 0.35		0.53 / 0.53		
	Operating Current (max)		A	3.1		3.4		
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm				
	Weight		kg	87				
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	42 - 51 - 60 (60Pa - 150Pa)		42 - 51 - 55 (200Pa)		
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60) / 75 / (100) / (150) / (200)				
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	35 - 40 - 43		38 - 43 - 47		
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63 - 64 - 64		67 - 67 - 68		
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm			
		Weight		kg	127			
Air Volume		Cooling	m³/min	140				
		Heating	m³/min	140				
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	58				
		Heating	dB(A)	60				
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	78				
		Operating Current (max)		A	19.0		21.0	
Breaker Size		A	32					
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 25.4		12.7 / 25.4	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	70				
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30				
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]		Cooling*2	°C	-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

PKA SERIES

PKA-M35/50LA(L)

R32
R410A



PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)

R32
R410A



The compact, wall-mounted indoor units offer the convenience of simple installation, and a large product line-up (M35-M100 models) ensures a best-match solution. Designed for highly efficient energy savings, the PKA Series is the answer to your air conditioning needs.

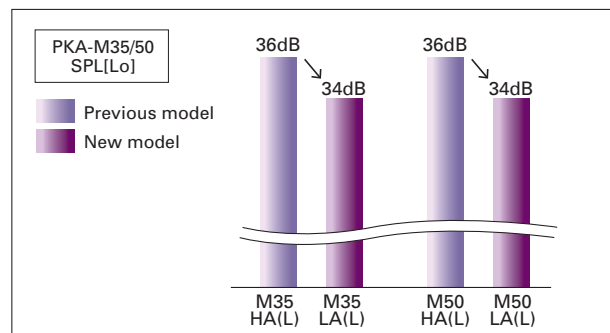
New Design (M35-50)

A sharp and simple form that combines beauty and function. The simple square design harmonizes beautifully with the straight lines created by the intersection of the walls, floor and ceiling of the space, leading to a better quality of space. Also adopted a new white body color. It will make your life and space beautiful and comfortable without disturbing the atmosphere of the room. In addition, we realized miniaturization of conventional model. It contributes to space saving of installation area and giving room to room space.



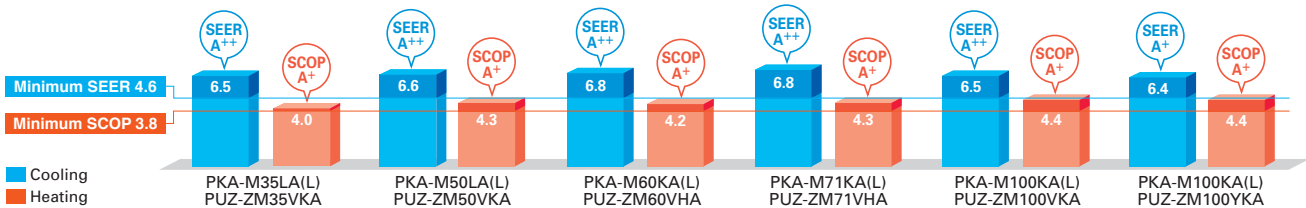
Quietness (M35-50)

The noise level has been significantly reduced compared to the conventional model by reviewing the unit structure and improving the line flow fan.



ErP Lot 10 Compliant with High Energy-efficiency Achieving SEER/SCOP Rank A, A+ and A++

Highly efficient indoor unit heat exchangers and newly designed power inverters (PUHZ-ZM) contribute to an amazing reduction in electricity consumption throughout a year, and have resulted in models in the full-capacity range attaining the rank A, A+ and A++ energy savings rating.

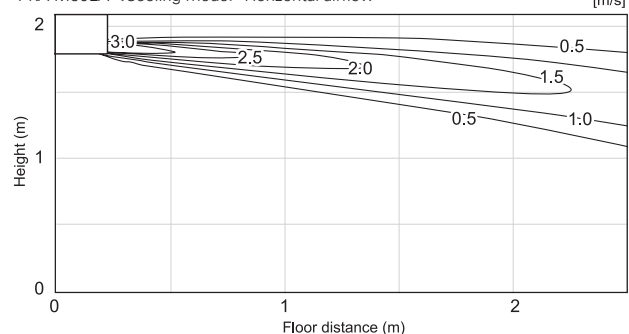


Airflow Control – Horizontal Airflow – (M35-50)

Significantly improved airflow control to achieve horizontal airflow. This reduces the feeling of draft even on a wall-mounted model, and air conditioning the indoor space firmly.

Airflow distributions

PKA-M50LA <Cooling mode> Horizontal airflow



SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PKA-M35/50LA(L)

R32
R410A



PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



PUZ-ZM35/50



PUZ-ZM60/71



PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-ZM71



PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional (*)



Optional



Optional (*)



*PKA-M60/71/100KAL only



*PKA-M35/50LAL only

(*) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

PKA-M LA(L)/KA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single								For Twin					For Triple			For Quadruple			
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	-	-	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	-	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E		

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PKA-M35/50LA(L)



PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



PUZ-M100

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-M100/125/140



PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller



Optional (*)



Optional



Optional (*)



*PKA-M60/71/100KAL only



*PKA-M35/50LAL only

(*) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

PKA-M LA/KA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single								For Twin					For Triple			For Quadruple			
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P)	-	-	-	-	100x1	-	-	-	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	-	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E		

PKA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump										
Indoor Unit		PKA-M35LA(L)		PKA-M50LA(L)		PKA-M60KA(L)		PKA-M71KA(L)		PKA-M100KA(L)		
Outdoor Unit		PUZ-ZM35VKA		PUZ-ZM50VKA		PUZ-ZM60VHA		PUZ-ZM71VHA		PUZ-ZM100VKA		
Refrigerant		R32*1										
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply										
Source		VKA · VHA 230 / Single / 50, YKA 400 / Three / 50										
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)												
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW		3.6		4.6		6.1		7.1	
		Min - Max	kW		1.6 - 4.5		2.3 - 5.6		2.7 - 6.7		3.3 - 8.1	
	Total Input	Rated	kW		0.850		1.230		1.560		1.863	
	EER				4.20		3.71		3.91		3.81	
		EEL Rank			-		-		-		-	
	Design Load		kW		3.6		4.6		6.1		7.1	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a		194		244		313		364	
	SEER*4				6.5		6.6		6.8		6.5	
		Energy Efficiency Class			A++		A++		A++		A++	
	Capacity	Rated	kW		4.1		5.0		7.0		8.0	
	Min - Max	kW		1.6 - 5.2		2.5 - 6.6		2.8 - 8.2		3.5 - 10.2		
Total Input	Rated	kW		1.040		1.340		1.732		2.116		
COP				3.94		3.72		4.04		3.78		
	EEL Rank			-		-		-		-		
Design Load		kW		2.4		3.3		4.4		4.7		
Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW		2.4 (-10°C)		3.3 (-10°C)		4.4 (-10°C)		4.7 (-10°C)		
	at bivalent temperature	kW		2.4 (-10°C)		3.3 (-10°C)		4.4 (-10°C)		4.7 (-10°C)		
	at operation limit temperature	kW		2.2 (-11°C)		3.2 (-11°C)		2.8 (-20°C)		3.5 (-20°C)		
Back Up Heating Capacity		kW		0		0		0		0		
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a		829		1074		1460		1523		
SCOP*4				4.0		4.3		4.2		4.3		
	Energy Efficiency Class			A+		A+		A+		A+		
	Energy Efficiency Class			A		A		A		A		
Operating Current (max)		A		13.4		13.4		19.4		27.1		
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW		0.04 / 0.03		0.04 / 0.03		0.06 / 0.05		0.06 / 0.07	
	Operating Current (max)		A		0.35		0.35		0.43		0.57	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D		mm		299 - 898 - 237		0.43		365 - 1170 - 295		
	Weight <Panel>			kg		12.6		12.6		21		
	Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]			m³/min		7.5 - 8.2 - 9.2 - 10.9		7.5 - 8.2 - 9.2 - 10.9		18 - 20 - 22		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]			dB(A)		34 - 37 - 40 - 43		34 - 37 - 40 - 43		39 - 42 - 45		
	Sound Level (PWL)			dB(A)		60		60		64		
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D		mm		630 - 809 - 300		60		943 - 950 - 330 (+25)		
	Weight			kg		46		46		70		
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min		45		45		55		55	
		Heating	m³/min		45		45		55		55	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)		44		44		47		47	
		Heating	dB(A)		46		46		49		49	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)		65		65		67		69	
		Heating	dB(A)		65		65		67		69	
	Operating Current (max)		A		13.0		13.0		19.0		26.5	
		Breaker Size			A		16		16		25	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm		6.35 / 12.7		6.35 / 12.7		9.52 / 15.88		9.52 / 15.88	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m		50		50		55		55	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m		30		30		30		30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C		-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		
	Heating	°C		-11 ~ +21		-11 ~ +21		-11 ~ +21		-20 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PKA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit		PKA-M100KA(L)						
Outdoor Unit		PUZ-M100VKA		PUZ-M100YKA				
Refrigerant		R32*1						
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply						
Source		230 / Single / 50						
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		400 / Three / 50						
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW		9.5		9.5	
		Min - Max	kW		4.0 - 10.6		4.0 - 10.6	
	Total Input	Rated	kW		2.94		2.94	
	EER				3.23		3.23	
		EEL Rank			-		-	
	Design Load		kW		9.5		9.5	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a		572		572	
	SEER*4				5.8		5.8	
		Energy Efficiency Class			A+		A+	
	Capacity	Rated	kW		11.2		11.2	
	Min - Max	kW		2.8 - 12.5		2.8 - 12.5		
Total Input	Rated	kW		3.28		3.28		
COP				3.41		3.41		
	EEL Rank			-		-		
Design Load		kW		8.0		8.0		
Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW		6.0 (-10°C)		6.0 (-10°C)		
	at bivalent temperature	kW		7.0 (-7°C)		7.0 (-7°C)		
	at operation limit temperature	kW		4.5 (-15°C)		4.5 (-15°C)		
Back Up Heating Capacity		kW		2.0		2.0		
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a		2797		2797		
SCOP*4				4.0		4.0		
	Energy Efficiency Class			A+		A+		
	Energy Efficiency Class			A		A		
Operating Current (max)		A		20.6		12.1		
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW		0.08		0.08	
	Operating Current (max)		A		0.57		0.57	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D		mm		365 - 1170 - 295		
	Weight <Panel>			kg		21		
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]			m³/min		20 - 23 - 26		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]			dB(A)		41 - 45 - 49		
	Sound Level (PWL)			dB(A)		65		
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D		mm		981 - 1050 - 330 (+40)		
	Weight			kg		78		
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min		79.0		79.0	
		Heating	m³/min		79.0		79.0	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)		51		51	
		Heating	dB(A)		54		54	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)		70		70	
		Heating	dB(A)		70		70	
	Operating Current (max)		A		20.0		11.5	
		Breaker Size			A		32	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm		9.52 / 15.88		9.52 / 15.88	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m		55		55	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m		30		30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C		-15 ~ +46		-15 ~ +46		
	Heating	°C		-15 ~ +21		-15 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PKA-M35/50LA(L)



PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUHZ-ZRP35/50



PUHZ-ZRP60/71



PUHZ-ZRP100

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUHZ-ZRP71



PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional (*)



Optional



Optional (*)



*PKA-M60/71/100KAL only

*PKA-M35/50LAL only

(*) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PKA-M35/50LA(L)



PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUHZ-P100

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUHZ-P100/125/140



PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller



Optional (*)



Optional



Optional (*)



*PKA-M60/71/100KAL only

*PKA-M35/50LAL only

(*) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

PKA-M LA/KA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
	For Single										For Twin					For Triple			For Quadruple		
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250	
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	-	-	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	-	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4	
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E				MSDD-50WR-E	-	MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E		
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P)	-	-	-	-	100x1	-	-	-	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	-	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4	
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E				MSDD-50WR-E	-	MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

PKA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER

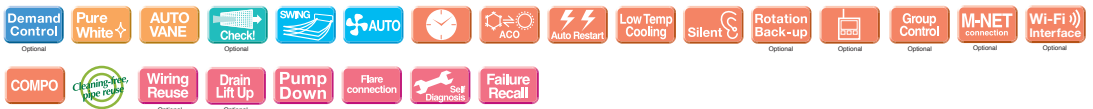


Type			Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit			PKA-M35LA(L)	PKA-M50LA(L)	PKA-M60KA(L)	PKA-M71KA(L)	PKA-M100KA(L)		
Outdoor Unit			PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	
Refrigerant			R410A*1						
Power Supply Source			Outdoor power supply						
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)			VKA · VHA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50						
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	4.6	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.4	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.940	1.424	1.60	1.80	2.40	2.40
		EER		3.80	3.23	3.81	3.94	3.96	3.96
	EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-
		Design Load	kW	3.6	4.6	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	206	263	324	368	522	533
		SEER*4		6.1	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.2
	Energy Efficiency Class			A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
		Capacity	kW	4.1	5.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2
Total Input	Rated	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	
	COP		3.83	3.33	3.57	3.65	3.68	3.68	
EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Design Load	kW	2.4	3.3	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	
Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.3 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	
	at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.3 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	
	at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.2 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	
Back Up Heating Capacity	kW	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	841	1126	1473	1532	2608	2608		
SCOP*4		3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1		
Energy Efficiency Class			A	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	
	Operating Current (max)	A	13.4	13.4	19.4	19.4	27.1	8.6	
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.04 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.03	0.06	0.06	0.08	
	Operating Current (max)	A	0.35	0.35	0.43	0.43	0.57	0.57	
Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	299 - 898 - 237		21		365 - 1170 - 295		
	Weight <Panel>	kg	12.6	12.6	21	21	21	21	
Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Mi-Hi]	Cooling	m³/min	7.5 - 8.2 - 9.2 - 10.9	7.5 - 8.2 - 9.2 - 10.9	18 - 20 - 22	18 - 20 - 22	20 - 23 - 26	20 - 23 - 26	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Mi-Hi]	dB(A)	34 - 37 - 40 - 43	34 - 37 - 40 - 43	39 - 42 - 45	39 - 42 - 45	41 - 45 - 49	41 - 45 - 49	
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	60	60	64	64	65	65	
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	630 - 809 - 300	46	943 - 950 - 330 (+30)	70	1338 - 1050 - 330 (+40)	
Outdoor Unit	Weight	kg	43	46	70	70	116	123	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110
Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51
Operating Current (max)	A	13.0	13.0	19.0	19.0	26.5	8.0		
	Breaker Size	A	16	16	25	25	32	16	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	75	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PKA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type			Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit			PKA-M100KA(L)						
Outdoor Unit			PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100YKA					
Refrigerant			R410A*1						
Power Supply Source			Outdoor power supply						
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)			230 / Single / 50			400 / Three / 50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	9.4			9.4		
		Min - Max	kW	3.7 - 10.6			3.7 - 10.6		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.12			3.12		
		EER		3.01			3.01		
	EEL Rank			-			-		
		Design Load	kW	9.4			9.4		
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	586			586		
		SEER*4		5.6			5.6		
	Energy Efficiency Class			A+			A+		
		Capacity	kW	11.2			11.2		
Total Input	Rated	kW	2.8 - 12.5			2.8 - 12.5			
	COP		3.48			3.48			
EEL Rank			3.21			3.21			
	Design Load	kW	8.0			8.0			
Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	6.0 (-10°C)			6.0 (-10°C)			
	at bivalent temperature	kW	7.0 (-7°C)			7.0 (-7°C)			
	at operation limit temperature	kW	4.5 (-15°C)			4.5 (-15°C)			
Back Up Heating Capacity	kW	2.0			2.0				
Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	2795			2795				
SCOP*4		4.0			4.0				
Energy Efficiency Class			A+			A+			
	Operating Current (max)	A	20.6			12.1			
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.08			0.08		
	Operating Current (max)	A	0.57			0.57			
Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	365 - 1170 - 295						
	Weight <Panel>	kg	21			21			
Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Mi-Hi]	Cooling	m³/min	20 - 23 - 26			20 - 23 - 26			
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Mi-Hi]	dB(A)	41 - 45 - 49			41 - 45 - 49			
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65			65			
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	981 - 1050 - 330					
Outdoor Unit	Weight	kg	76			78			
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	79			79		
Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51			51			
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	54			54		
Operating Current (max)	A	20.0	11.5			7.0			
	Breaker Size	A	32			16			
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88			9.52 / 15.88		
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	50			50		
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30			30		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46			-15 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +21			-15 ~ +21			

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PCA-KA SERIES



A stylish new indoor unit design and airflow settings for both high- and low-ceiling interiors expand installation possibilities. Together with exceptional energy-saving performance, these units are the solution to diversified air conditioning needs.

Stylish Indoor Unit Design

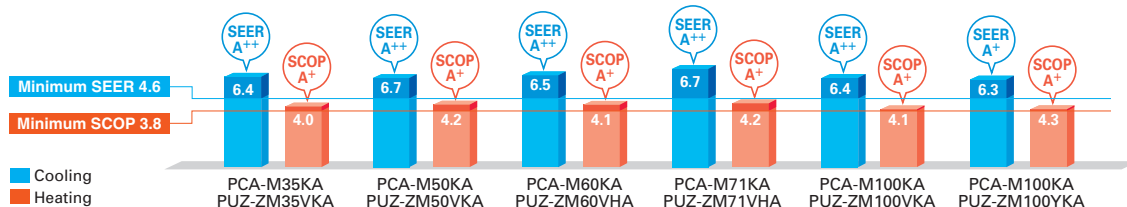
A stylish square-like design is adopted for the indoor units of all models. As a result, the units blend in better with the ceiling.



PCA-KA

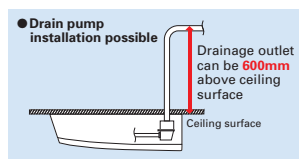
ErP Lot 10 Compliant with High Energy-efficiency Achieving SEER/SCOP Rank A, A+ and A++

A direct-current (DC) fan motor is installed in the indoor unit, increasing the seasonal energy efficiency of newly designed Power Inverter series (PUHZ-ZM) and resulting in the full capacity models comply ErP Lot 10 with energy ranking A+/A++ for cooling and A/A+ for heating. This contribute to an impressive reduction in the cost of annual electricity.



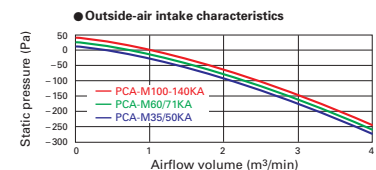
Optional Drain Pump for Full-capacity Models

The pumping height of the optional drain pump has been increased from 400mm to 600mm, expanding flexibility in choosing unit location during installation work.



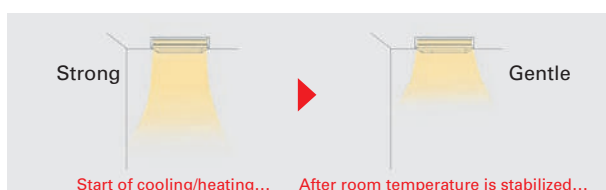
Outside-air Intake

Units are equipped with a knock-out hole that enables the induction of fresh outside-air.



Equipped with Automatic Air-speed Adjustment

In addition to the conventional 4-speed setting, units are now equipped with an automatic air-speed adjustment mode. This setting automatically adjusts the air-speed to conditions that match the room environment. At the start of heating/cooling operation, the airflow is set to high-speed to quickly heat/cool the room. When the room temperature reaches the desired setting, the airflow speed is decreased automatically for stable comfortable heating/cooling operation.



Equipped with High- /Low-ceiling Modes

Units are equipped with high- and low-ceiling operation modes that make it possible to switch the airflow volume to match room height. The ability to choose the optimum airflow volume makes it possible to optimize the breezy sensation felt throughout the room.

Capacity	High ceiling	Standard ceiling	Low ceiling
35	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
50	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
60	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
71	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
100	4.2m	3.0m	2.6m
125	4.2m	3.0m	2.6m
140	4.2m	3.0m	2.6m

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



PUZ-ZM35/50



PUZ-ZM60/71



PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-ZM71



PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



Optional

PCZ-M KA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E			MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



SUZ-M35



SUZ-M50



SUZ-M60/71



PUZ-M100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUZ-M100/125/140



PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional



Optional

PCZ-M KA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4	
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E			MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PCA-M KA SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type			Inverter Heat Pump																																																																																																																																																																																							
Indoor Unit			PCA-M35KA	PCA-M50KA	PCA-M60KA	PCA-M71KA	PCA-M100KA		PCA-M125KA		PCA-M140KA																																																																																																																																																																															
Outdoor Unit			PUZ-ZM35VKA	PUZ-ZM50VKA	PUZ-ZM60VHA	PUZ-ZM71VHA	PUZ-ZM100VKA	PUZ-ZM100YKA	PUZ-ZM125VKA	PUZ-ZM125YKA	PUZ-ZM140VKA	PUZ-ZM140YKA																																																																																																																																																																														
Refrigerant			R32*1																																																																																																																																																																																							
Power Supply			Outdoor power supply VKA · VHA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50																																																																																																																																																																																							
Cooling			<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Capacity</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>7.1</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.5</td> <td>12.5</td> <td>13.4</td> <td>13.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Min - Max</td> <td>kW</td> <td>1.6 - 4.5</td> <td>2.3 - 5.6</td> <td>2.7 - 6.7</td> <td>3.3 - 8.1</td> <td>4.9 - 11.4</td> <td>4.9 - 11.4</td> <td>5.5 - 14.0</td> <td>5.5 - 14.0</td> <td>6.2 - 15.0</td> <td>6.2 - 15.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Total Input</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>0.829</td> <td>1.250</td> <td>1.521</td> <td>1.829</td> <td>2.317</td> <td>2.317</td> <td>3.846</td> <td>3.846</td> <td>3.941</td> <td>3.941</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>4.34</td> <td>4.00</td> <td>4.01</td> <td>3.88</td> <td>4.10</td> <td>4.10</td> <td>3.25</td> <td>3.25</td> <td>3.40</td> <td>3.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">EER</td> <td colspan="10">4.34</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">EEL Rank</td> <td colspan="10">A++</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Design Load</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>7.1</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.5</td> <td>12.5</td> <td>13.4</td> <td>13.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Annual Electricity Consumption*2</td> <td>kWh/a</td> <td>197</td> <td>260</td> <td>328</td> <td>371</td> <td>513</td> <td>523</td> <td>634</td> <td>634</td> <td>634</td> <td>634</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEER*4</td> <td></td> <td>6.4</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>6.4</td> <td>6.3</td> <td>6.3</td> <td>6.3</td> <td>6.3</td> <td>6.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Energy Efficiency Class</td> <td></td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> </tr> </table>										Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4	Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.829	1.250	1.521	1.829	2.317	2.317	3.846	3.846	3.941	3.941	Rated	kW	4.34	4.00	4.01	3.88	4.10	4.10	3.25	3.25	3.40	3.40	EER			4.34										EEL Rank			A++										Design Load	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	197	260	328	371	513	523	634	634	634	634	SEER*4		6.4	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	Energy Efficiency Class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++																																																	
Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4																																																																																																																																																																														
	Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0																																																																																																																																																																														
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.829	1.250	1.521	1.829	2.317	2.317	3.846	3.846	3.941	3.941																																																																																																																																																																														
	Rated	kW	4.34	4.00	4.01	3.88	4.10	4.10	3.25	3.25	3.40	3.40																																																																																																																																																																														
EER			4.34																																																																																																																																																																																							
EEL Rank			A++																																																																																																																																																																																							
Design Load	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4																																																																																																																																																																														
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	197	260	328	371	513	523	634	634	634	634																																																																																																																																																																														
	SEER*4		6.4	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3																																																																																																																																																																														
	Energy Efficiency Class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++																																																																																																																																																																														
Heating (Average Season)			<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Capacity</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>11.2</td> <td>11.2</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>16.0</td> <td>16.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Min - Max</td> <td>kW</td> <td>1.6-5.2</td> <td>2.5 - 6.6</td> <td>2.8 - 8.2</td> <td>3.5 - 10.2</td> <td>4.5 - 14.0</td> <td>4.5 - 14.0</td> <td>5.0 - 16.0</td> <td>5.0 - 16.0</td> <td>5.7 - 18.0</td> <td>5.7 - 18.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Total Input</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>1.019</td> <td>1.361</td> <td>1.745</td> <td>2.156</td> <td>3.018</td> <td>3.018</td> <td>3.954</td> <td>3.954</td> <td>4.432</td> <td>4.432</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>4.02</td> <td>4.04</td> <td>4.01</td> <td>3.71</td> <td>3.71</td> <td>3.71</td> <td>3.54</td> <td>3.54</td> <td>3.61</td> <td>3.61</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">COP</td> <td colspan="10">4.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">EEL Rank</td> <td colspan="10">A++</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Design Load</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.4</td> <td>3.8</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>4.7</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>7.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Declared Capacity</td> <td>at reference design temperature</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.4 (-10°C)</td> <td>3.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>4.4 (-10°C)</td> <td>4.7 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>at bivalent temperature</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.4 (-10°C)</td> <td>3.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>4.4 (-10°C)</td> <td>4.7 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>7.8 (-10°C)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>at operation limit temperature</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.2 (-11°C)</td> <td>3.7 (-11°C)</td> <td>2.8 (-20°C)</td> <td>3.5 (-20°C)</td> <td>5.8 (-20°C)</td> <td>5.8 (-20°C)</td> <td>5.8 (-20°C)</td> <td>5.8 (-20°C)</td> <td>5.8 (-20°C)</td> <td>5.8 (-20°C)</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Back Up Heating Capacity</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Annual Electricity Consumption*2</td> <td>kWh/a</td> <td>839</td> <td>1265</td> <td>1499</td> <td>1563</td> <td>2539</td> <td>2539</td> <td>2539</td> <td>2539</td> <td>2539</td> <td>2539</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEER*4</td> <td></td> <td>4.0</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>4.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Energy Efficiency Class</td> <td></td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> </tr> </table>										Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.5	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	Min - Max	kW	1.6-5.2	2.5 - 6.6	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.019	1.361	1.745	2.156	3.018	3.018	3.954	3.954	4.432	4.432	Rated	kW	4.02	4.04	4.01	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.54	3.54	3.61	3.61	COP			4.02										EEL Rank			A++										Design Load	Rated	kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	Back Up Heating Capacity	Rated	kW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	839	1265	1499	1563	2539	2539	2539	2539	2539	2539	SEER*4		4.0	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	Energy Efficiency Class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.5	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0																																																																																																																																																																														
	Min - Max	kW	1.6-5.2	2.5 - 6.6	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0																																																																																																																																																																														
Total Input	Rated	kW	1.019	1.361	1.745	2.156	3.018	3.018	3.954	3.954	4.432	4.432																																																																																																																																																																														
	Rated	kW	4.02	4.04	4.01	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.54	3.54	3.61	3.61																																																																																																																																																																														
COP			4.02																																																																																																																																																																																							
EEL Rank			A++																																																																																																																																																																																							
Design Load	Rated	kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8																																																																																																																																																																														
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)																																																																																																																																																																														
	at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)																																																																																																																																																																														
	at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)																																																																																																																																																																														
Back Up Heating Capacity	Rated	kW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																														
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	839	1265	1499	1563	2539	2539	2539	2539	2539	2539																																																																																																																																																																														
	SEER*4		4.0	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3																																																																																																																																																																														
	Energy Efficiency Class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+																																																																																																																																																																														
Operating Current (max)			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Input</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>13.3</td> <td>13.4</td> <td>19.4</td> <td>19.4</td> <td>27.2</td> <td>8.7</td> <td>27.3</td> <td>10.3</td> <td>28.9</td> <td>13.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating Current (max)</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>A</td> <td>0.29</td> <td>0.37</td> <td>0.39</td> <td>0.42</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>0.76</td> <td>0.76</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>0.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dimensions <Panel></td> <td>H x W x D</td> <td>mm</td> <td>230 - 960 - 680</td> <td>230 - 960 - 680</td> <td>230 - 1280 - 680</td> <td>230 - 1280 - 680</td> <td>37</td> <td>37</td> <td>230 - 1600 - 680</td> <td>38</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight <Panel></td> <td>kg</td> <td>25</td> <td>26</td> <td>32</td> <td>32</td> <td>37</td> <td>37</td> <td>38</td> <td>38</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]</td> <td>m³/min</td> <td>10-11-12-14</td> <td>10-11-13-15</td> <td>15-16-17-19</td> <td>16-17-18-20</td> <td>22-24-26-28</td> <td>22-24-26-28</td> <td>23-25-27-29</td> <td>23-25-27-29</td> <td>24-26-29-32</td> <td>24-26-29-32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>31-33-36-39</td> <td>32-34-37-40</td> <td>33-35-37-40</td> <td>35-37-39-41</td> <td>37-39-41-43</td> <td>37-39-41-43</td> <td>39-41-43-45</td> <td>39-41-43-45</td> <td>41-43-45-48</td> <td>41-43-45-48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sound Level (PWL)</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>60</td> <td>60</td> <td>60</td> <td>62</td> <td>63</td> <td>63</td> <td>65</td> <td>65</td> <td>65</td> <td>68</td> </tr> </table>										Input	Rated	kW	13.3	13.4	19.4	19.4	27.2	8.7	27.3	10.3	28.9	13.9	Operating Current (max)	Rated	A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	37	37	230 - 1600 - 680	38	40	40	Weight <Panel>	kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40	Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	m³/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	65	68																																																																																							
Input	Rated	kW	13.3	13.4	19.4	19.4	27.2	8.7	27.3	10.3	28.9	13.9																																																																																																																																																																														
Operating Current (max)	Rated	A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90																																																																																																																																																																														
Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	37	37	230 - 1600 - 680	38	40	40																																																																																																																																																																														
Weight <Panel>	kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40																																																																																																																																																																															
Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	m³/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	65	68																																																																																																																																																																															
Outdoor Unit			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Dimensions</td> <td>H x W x D</td> <td>mm</td> <td>630 - 809 - 300</td> <td>943 - 950 - 330 (+25)</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> <td>116</td> <td>123</td> <td>1338 - 1050 - 330 (+40)</td> <td>118</td> <td>131</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>kg</td> <td>46</td> <td>46</td> <td>55</td> <td>55</td> <td>110</td> <td>110</td> <td>120</td> <td>125</td> <td>120</td> <td>131</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Air Volume</td> <td>Cooling</td> <td>m³/min</td> <td>45</td> <td>45</td> <td>55</td> <td>55</td> <td>110</td> <td>110</td> <td>120</td> <td>120</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating</td> <td>m³/min</td> <td>45</td> <td>45</td> <td>55</td> <td>55</td> <td>110</td> <td>110</td> <td>120</td> <td>120</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Sound Level (SPL)</td> <td>Cooling</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>44</td> <td>44</td> <td>47</td> <td>47</td> <td>49</td> <td>49</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>46</td> <td>46</td> <td>49</td> <td>49</td> <td>51</td> <td>51</td> <td>52</td> <td>52</td> <td>52</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Sound Level (PWL)</td> <td>Cooling</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>65</td> <td>65</td> <td>67</td> <td>67</td> <td>69</td> <td>69</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>66</td> <td>66</td> <td>69</td> <td>69</td> <td>71</td> <td>71</td> <td>72</td> <td>72</td> <td>72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating Current (max)</td> <td>A</td> <td>13.0</td> <td>13.0</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>28.0</td> <td>13.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Breaker Size</td> <td>A</td> <td>16</td> <td>16</td> <td>25</td> <td>25</td> <td>32</td> <td>16</td> <td>32</td> <td>16</td> <td>40</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </table>										Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	630 - 809 - 300	943 - 950 - 330 (+25)	70	70	116	123	1338 - 1050 - 330 (+40)	118	131	Weight	kg	46	46	55	55	110	110	120	125	120	131	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	Heating	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	Heating	dB(A)	66	66	69	69	71	71	72	72	72	Operating Current (max)	A	13.0	13.0	19.0	19.0	26.5	8.0	26.5	9.5	28.0	13.0	Breaker Size	A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16																																																									
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	630 - 809 - 300	943 - 950 - 330 (+25)	70	70	116	123	1338 - 1050 - 330 (+40)	118	131																																																																																																																																																																															
Weight	kg	46	46	55	55	110	110	120	125	120	131																																																																																																																																																																															
Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120																																																																																																																																																																															
	Heating	m³/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50																																																																																																																																																																															
	Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70																																																																																																																																																																															
	Heating	dB(A)	66	66	69	69	71	71	72	72	72																																																																																																																																																																															
Operating Current (max)	A	13.0	13.0	19.0	19.0	26.5	8.0	26.5	9.5	28.0	13.0																																																																																																																																																																															
Breaker Size	A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16																																																																																																																																																																															
Ext. Piping			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>Liquid / Gas</td> <td>mm</td> <td>6.35 / 12.7</td> <td>6.35 / 12.7</td> <td>9.52 / 15.88</td> <td>9.52 / 15.88</td> <td>9.52 / 15.88</td> <td>9.52 / 15.88</td> <td>9.52 / 15.88</td> <td>9.52 / 15.88</td> <td>9.52 / 15.88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Length</td> <td>Out-In</td> <td>m</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> <td>55</td> <td>55</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Height</td> <td>Out-In</td> <td>m</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </table>										Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30																																																																																																																																										
Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88																																																																																																																																																																															
Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100																																																																																																																																																																															
Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30																																																																																																																																																																															
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cooling*3</td> <td>°C</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> <td>-15 ~ +46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating</td> <td>°C</td> <td>-11 ~ +21</td> <td>-11 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> <td>-20 ~ +21</td> </tr> </table>										Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21																																																																																																																																																						
Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46																																																																																																																																																																															
Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21																																																																																																																																																																															

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PCA-M KA SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type			Inverter Heat Pump																																																																																																																																																																																							
Indoor Unit			PCA-M35KA	PCA-M50KA	PCA-M60KA	PCA-M71KA	PCA-M100KA		PCA-M125KA		PCA-M140KA																																																																																																																																																																															
Outdoor Unit			SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA	SUZ-M71VA	PUZ-M100VKA	PUZ-M100YKA	PUZ-M125VKA	PUZ-M125YKA	PUZ-M140VKA	PUZ-M140YKA																																																																																																																																																																														
Refrigerant			R32*1																																																																																																																																																																																							
Power Supply			Outdoor power supply VA · VKA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50																																																																																																																																																																																							
Cooling			<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Capacity</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>7.1</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>13.4</td> <td>13.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Min - Max</td> <td>kW</td> <td>0.8 - 3.9</td> <td>1.5 - 5.6</td> <td>1.6 - 6.3</td> <td>2.2 - 8.1</td> <td>4.0 - 10.6</td> <td>4.0 - 10.6</td> <td>5.7 - 13.0</td> <td>5.7 - 13.0</td> <td>5.7 - 14.1</td> <td>5.7 - 14.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Total Input</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>1.51</td> <td>1.64</td> <td>1.97</td> <td>2.94</td> <td>2.94</td> <td>4.01</td> <td>4.01</td> <td>4.61</td> <td>4.61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>4.00</td> <td>3.30</td> <td>3.70</td> <td>3.60</td> <td>3.23</td> <td>3.23</td> <td>3.01</td> <td>3.01</td> <td>2.50</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">EER</td> <td colspan="10">4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">EEL Rank</td> <td colspan="10">A++</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Design Load</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>7.1</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>13.4</td> <td>13.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Annual Electricity Consumption*2</td> <td>kWh/a</td> <td>198</td> <td>291</td> <td>333</td> <td>381</td> <td>552</td> <td>552</td> <td>634</td> <td>634</td> <td>634</td> <td>634</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEER*4</td> <td></td> <td>6.3</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.4</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Energy Efficiency Class</td> <td></td> <td>A++</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A++</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> </tr> </table>										Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4	Min - Max	kW	0.8 - 3.9	1.5 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1	4.0 - 10.6	4.0 - 10.6	5.7 - 13.0	5.7 - 13.0	5.7 - 14.1	5.7 - 14.1	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.90	1.51	1.64	1.97	2.94	2.94	4.01	4.01	4.61	4.61	Rated	kW	4.00	3.30	3.70	3.60	3.23	3.23	3.01	3.01	2.50	2.50	EER			4.00										EEL Rank			A++										Design Load	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	198	291	333	381	552	552	634	634	634	634	SEER*4		6.3	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	Energy Efficiency Class		A++	A+	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+																																																	
Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4																																																																																																																																																																														
	Min - Max	kW	0.8 - 3.9	1.5 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1	4.0 - 10.6	4.0 - 10.6	5.7 - 13.0	5.7 - 13.0	5.7 - 14.1	5.7 - 14.1																																																																																																																																																																														
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.90	1.51	1.64	1.97	2.94	2.94	4.01	4.01	4.61	4.61																																																																																																																																																																														
	Rated	kW	4.00	3.30	3.70	3.60	3.23	3.23	3.01	3.01	2.50	2.50																																																																																																																																																																														
EER			4.00																																																																																																																																																																																							
EEL Rank			A++																																																																																																																																																																																							
Design Load	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4																																																																																																																																																																														
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	198	291	333	381	552	552	634	634	634	634																																																																																																																																																																														
	SEER*4		6.3	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0																																																																																																																																																																														
	Energy Efficiency Class		A++	A+	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+																																																																																																																																																																														
Heating (Average Season)			<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Capacity</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>11.2</td> <td>11.2</td> <td>13.5</td> <td>13.5</td> <td>15.0</td> <td>15.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Min - Max</td> <td>kW</td> <td>1.0 - 5.0</td> <td>1.5 - 7.2</td> <td>1.6 - 8.0</td> <td>2.0 - 10.2</td> <td>2.8 - 12.5</td> <td>2.8 - 12.5</td> <td>4.1 - 15.0</td> <td>4.1 - 15.0</td> <td>4.2 - 15.8</td> <td>4.2 - 15.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Total Input</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>1.02</td> <td>1.61</td> <td>1.75</td> <td>2.21</td> <td>3.28</td> <td>3.28</td> <td>3.95</td> <td>3.95</td> <td>4.28</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>4.00</td> <td>3.71</td> <td>4.00</td> <td>3.61</td> <td>3.41</td> <td>3.41</td> <td>3.41</td> <td>3.41</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>3.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">COP</td> <td colspan="10">4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">EEL Rank</td> <td colspan="10">A++</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Design Load</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>5.8</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>9.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Declared Capacity</td> <td>at reference design temperature</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.3 (-10°C)</td> <td>3.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>4.1 (-10°C)</td> <td>5.2 (-10°C)</td> <td>6.0 (-10°C)</td> <td>6.0 (-10°C)</td> <td>8.5 (-10°C)</td> <td>8.5 (-10°C)</td> <td>9.4 (-10°C)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>at bivalent temperature</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.3 (-7°C)</td> <td>3.8 (-7°C)</td> <td>4.1 (-7°C)</td> <td>5.2 (-7°C)</td> <td>7.0 (-7°C)</td> <td>7.0 (-7°C)</td> <td>8.5 (-10°C)</td> <td>8.5 (-10°C)</td> <td>9.4 (-10°C)</td> <td>9.4 (-10°C)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>at operation limit temperature</td> <td>kW</td> <td>2.3 (-10°C)</td> <td>3.8 (-10°C)</td> <td>4.1 (-10°C)</td> <td>5.2 (-10°C)</td> <td>4.5 (-15°C)</td> <td>4.5 (-15°C)</td> <td>6.0 (-15°C)</td> <td>6.0 (-15°C)</td> <td>7.0 (-15°C)</td> <td>7.0 (-15°C)</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Back Up Heating Capacity</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Annual Electricity Consumption*2</td> <td>kWh/a</td> <td>909</td> <td>1456</td> <td>1555</td> <td>1971</td> <td>2719</td> <td>2719</td> <td>2719</td> <td>2719</td> <td>2719</td> <td>2719</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEER*4</td> <td></td> <td>4.0</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>4.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Energy Efficiency Class</td> <td></td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> <td>A+</td> </tr> </table>										Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0	Min - Max	kW	1.0 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.1 - 15.0	4.1 - 15.0	4.2 - 15.8	4.2 - 15.8	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.02	1.61	1.75	2.21	3.28	3.28	3.95	3.95	4.28	4.28	Rated	kW	4.00	3.71	4.00	3.61	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.50	3.50	COP			4.00										EEL Rank			A++										Design Load	Rated	kW	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	9.4	9.4	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	9.4 (-10°C)	at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	9.4 (-10°C)	9.4 (-10°C)	at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	6.0 (-15°C)	6.0 (-15°C)	7.0 (-15°C)	7.0 (-15°C)	Back Up Heating Capacity	Rated	kW	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	909	1456	1555	1971	2719	2719	2719	2719	2719	2719	SEER*4		4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	Energy Efficiency Class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0																																																																																																																																																																														
	Min - Max	kW	1.0 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.1 - 15.0	4.1 - 15.0	4.2 - 15.8	4.2 - 15.8																																																																																																																																																																														
Total Input	Rated	kW	1.02	1.61	1.75	2.21	3.28	3.28	3.95	3.95	4.28	4.28																																																																																																																																																																														
	Rated	kW	4.00	3.71	4.00	3.61	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.50	3.50																																																																																																																																																																														
COP			4.00																																																																																																																																																																																							
EEL Rank			A++																																																																																																																																																																																							
Design Load	Rated	kW	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	9.4	9.4																																																																																																																																																																														
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	9.4 (-10°C)																																																																																																																																																																														
	at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	8.5 (-10°C)	9.4 (-10°C)	9.4 (-10°C)																																																																																																																																																																														
	at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	6.0 (-15°C)	6.0 (-15°C)	7.0 (-15°C)	7.0 (-15°C)																																																																																																																																																																														
Back Up Heating Capacity	Rated	kW	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0																																																																																																																																																																														
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	909	1456	1555	1971	2719	2719	2719	2719	2719	2719																																																																																																																																																																														
	SEER*4		4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1																																																																																																																																																																														
	Energy Efficiency Class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+																																																																																																																																																																														
Operating Current (max)			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Input</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>kW</td> <td>8.8</td> <td>13.9</td> <td>15.2</td> <td>15.2</td> <td>20.7</td> <td>12.2</td> <td>27.3</td> <td>12.3</td> <td>30.9</td> <td>12.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating Current (max)</td> <td>Rated</td> <td>A</td> <td>0.29</td> <td>0.37</td> <td>0.39</td> <td>0.42</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>0.76</td> <td>0.76</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>0.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dimensions <Panel></td> <td>H x W x D</td> <td>mm</td> <td>230 - 960 - 680</td> <td>230 - 960 - 680</td> <td>230 - 1280 - 680</td> <td>230 - 1280 - 680</td> <td>37</td> <td>37</td> <td>230 - 1600 - 680</td> <td>38</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight <Panel></td> <td>kg</td> <td>25</td> <td>26</td> <td>32</td> <td>32</td> <td>37</td> <td>37</td> <td>38</td> <td>38</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]</td> <td>m³/min</td> <td>10-11-12-14</td> <td>10-11-13-15</td> <td>15-16-17-19</td> <td>16-17-18-20</td> <td>22-24-26-28</td> <td>22-24-26-28</td> <td>23-25-27-29</td> <td>23-25-27-29</td> <td>24-26-29-32</td> <td>24-26-29-32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>31-33-36-39</td> <td>32-34-37-40</td> <td>33-35-37-40</td> <td>35-37-39-41</td> <td>37-39-41-43</td> <td>37-39-41-43</td> <td>39-41-43-45</td> <td>39-41-43-45</td> <td>41-43-45-48</td> <td>41-43-45-48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sound Level (PWL)</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>60</td> <td>60</td> <td>60</td> <td>62</td> <td>63</td> <td>63</td> <td>65</td> <td>65</td> <td>65</td> <td>68</td> </tr> </table>										Input	Rated	kW	8.8	13.9	15.2	15.2	20.7	12.2	27.3	12.3	30.9	12.4	Operating Current (max)	Rated	A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	37	37	230 - 1600 - 680	38	40	40	Weight <Panel>	kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40	Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	m³/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	65	68																																																																																							
Input	Rated	kW	8.8	13.9	15.2	15.2	20.7	12.2	27.3	12.3	30.9	12.4																																																																																																																																																																														
Operating Current (max)	Rated	A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90																																																																																																																																																																														
Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 960 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	230 - 1280 - 680	37	37	230 - 1600 - 680	38	40	40																																																																																																																																																																														
Weight <Panel>	kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40																																																																																																																																																																															
Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	m³/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	65	68																																																																																																																																																																															
Outdoor Unit			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Dimensions</td> <td>H x W x D</td> <td>mm</td> <td>550 - 800 - 285</td> <td>714 - 800 - 285</td> <td>880 - 840 - 330</td> <td>880 - 840 - 330</td> <td>76</td> <td>78</td> <td>981 - 1050 - 330 (+40)</td> <td>84</td> <td>85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>kg</td> <td>35</td> <td>41</td> <td>54</td> <td>55</td> <td>110</td> <td>110</td> <td>120</td> <td>125</td> <td>120</td> <td>131</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Air Volume</td> <td>Cooling</td> <td>m³/min</td> <td>34.3</td> <td>45.8</td> <td>50.1</td> <td>50.1</td> <td>79.0</td> <td>79.0</td> <td>86.0</td> <td>86.0</td> <td>86.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating</td> <td>m³/min</td> <td>32.7</td> <td>43.7</td> <td>50.1</td> <td>50.1</td> <td>79.0</td> <td>79.0</td> <td>92.0</td> <td>92.0</td> <td>92.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Sound Level (SPL)</td> <td>Cooling</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>48</td> <td>48</td> <td>49</td> <td>49</td> <td>51</td> <td>51</td> <td>54</td> <td>54</td> <td>55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>48</td> <td>49</td> <td>51</td> <td>51</td> <td>54</td> <td>54</td> <td>56</td> <td>56</td> <td>57</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Sound Level (PWL)</td> <td>Cooling</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>59</td> <td>64</td> <td>65</td> <td>66</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> <td>72</td> <td>72</td> <td>73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heating</td> <td>dB(A)</td> <td>60</td> <td>65</td> <td>66</td> <td>67</td> <td>71</td> <td>71</td> <td>73</td> <td>73</td> <td>74</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating Current (max)</td> <td>A</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>13.5</td> <td>14.8</td> <td>14.8</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>11.5</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>11.5</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>11.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Breaker Size</td> <td>A</td> <td>10</td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td>32</td> <td>16</td> <td>32</td> <td>16</td> <td>40</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </table>										Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 - 285	714 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330	880 - 840 - 330	76	78	981 - 1050 - 330 (+40)	84	85	Weight	kg	35	41	54	55	110	110	120	125	120	131	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1	79.0	79.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	Heating	m³/min	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1	79.0	79.0	92.0	92.0	92.0	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	51	51	54	54	55	Heating	dB(A)	48	49	51	51	54	54	56	56	57	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	64	65	66	70	70	72	72	73	Heating	dB(A)	60	65	66	67	71	71	73	73	74	Operating Current (max)	A	8.5	13.5	14.8	14.8	20.0	11.5	26.5	11.5	30.0	11.5	Breaker Size	A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16																																																									
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 - 285	714 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330	880 - 840 - 330	76	78	981 - 1050 - 330 (+40)	84	85																																																																																																																																																																															
Weight	kg	35	41	54	55	110	110	120	125	120	131																																																																																																																																																																															
Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1	79.0	79.0	86.0	86.0	86.0																																																																																																																																																																															
	Heating	m³/min	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1	79.0	79.0	92.0	92.0	92.0																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	51	51	54	54	55																																																																																																																																																																															
	Heating	dB(A)	48	49	51	51	54	54	56	56	57																																																																																																																																																																															
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	64	65	66	70	70	72	72	73																																																																																																																																																																															
	Heating	dB(A)	60	65	66	67	71	71	73	73	74																																																																																																																																																																															
Operating Current (max)	A	8.5	13.5	14.8	14.8	20.0	11.5	26.5	11.5	30.0	11.5																																																																																																																																																																															
Breaker Size	A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16																																																																																																																																																																															
Ext. Piping																																																																																																																																																																																										

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUHZ-ZRP35/60 PUHZ-ZRP60/71 PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional Optional Optional Optional

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



SUZ-KA35 SUZ-KA50/60/71 PUHZ-P100/125/140

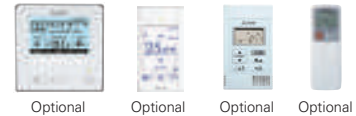
R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)



PUHZ-P100/125/140 PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller



Optional Optional Optional Optional

PCA-M KA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																							
	For Single									For Twin					For Triple			For Quadruple						
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250				
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4				
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E	MSDD-50WR-E	MSDT-111R-E	MSDF-1111R-E					
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E	MSDD-50WR-E	MSDT-111R-E	MSDF-1111R-E						

PCA-M KA SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump											
Indoor Unit		PCA-M35KA	PCA-M50KA	PCA-M60KA	PCA-M71KA	PCA-M100KA		PCA-M125KA		PCA-M140KA			
Outdoor Unit		PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3		
Refrigerant		R410A*1											
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply VKA · VHA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50											
Cooling		Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
		Total Input	Rated	kW	0.86	1.34	1.66	1.82	2.42	2.42	3.98	3.98	3.95
		EER			4.19	3.73	3.67	3.90	3.93	3.93	3.14	3.14	3.39
		EEL Rank											
		Design Load	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	-	-	-
		Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	202	283	340	367	542	553	-	-	-
		SEER*4			6.2	6.1	6.2	6.7	6.1	6.0	-	-	-
		Energy Efficiency Class			A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	-	-	-
Heating (Average Season)		Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.5	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 6.6	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
		Total Input	Rated	kW	1.02	1.45	1.93	2.20	3.04	3.04	3.80	3.80	4.57
		COP			4.02	3.79	3.63	3.64	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.50
		EEL Rank											
		Design Load	Rated	kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	-	-	-
		Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-
			at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-
			at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	-	-	-
		Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
		Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	815	1257	1458	1519	2837	2837	-	-	-
		SCOP*4			4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.9	-	-	-
		Energy Efficiency Class			A+	A+	A+	A+	A	A	-	-	-
Operating Current (max)		Input	Rated	A	13.3	13.4	19.4	19.4	27.2	27.3	10.3	28.9	13.9
Indoor Unit		Operating Current (max)	Rated	A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.90	0.90
		Dimensions <Panel>	H × W × D	mm	230-960-680		230-1280-680		230-1600-680		40	40	
		Weight <Panel>		kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40
		Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]		m ³ /min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32
		Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]		dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48
		Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	68
Outdoor Unit		Dimensions	H × W × D	mm	630-809-300		943-950-330 (+30)		1338-1050-330 (+40)		118	131	
		Weight		kg	43	46	70	70	116	123	116	125	118
		Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120
		Heating	m ³ /min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51	52	52	52	52
		Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70
		Heating	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
		Operating Current (max)		A	13.0	13.0	19.0	19.0	26.5	26.5	9.5	28.0	13.0
		Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	32	16	40	16
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
		Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75
		Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]		Cooling*3		°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating		°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-10 ~ +21	-10 ~ +21	-10 ~ +21	-10 ~ +21	-10 ~ +21	-10 ~ +21	-10 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PCA-M KA SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



Type		Inverter Heat Pump											
Indoor Unit		PCA-M35KA	PCA-M50KA	PCA-M60KA	PCA-M71KA	PCA-M100KA		PCA-M125KA		PCA-M140KA			
Outdoor Unit		SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100YKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125YKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140YKA		
Refrigerant		R410A*1											
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply VA · VKA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50											
Cooling		Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6
		Min - Max	kW	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.1	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 14.1	5.8 - 14.1
		Total Input	Rated	kW	1.050	1.550	1.720	2.060	3.05	3.05	4.24	4.24	5.62
		EER			3.43	3.23	3.31	3.45	3.08	3.08	2.85	2.85	2.41
		EEL Rank											
		Design Load	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	-	-	-
		Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	209	296	325	409	586	586	-	-	-
		SEER*4			6.0	5.8	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.6	-	-	-
		Energy Efficiency Class			A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	A+	-	-	-
Heating (Average Season)		Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.5	6.9	7.9	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 6.6	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
		Total Input	Rated	kW	1.050	1.520	1.910	2.180	3.37	3.37	4.06	4.06	4.47
		COP			3.90	3.62	3.61	3.62	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.35
		EEL Rank											
		Design Load	Rated	kW	2.6	4.0	4.8	5.8	8.0	8.0	-	-	-
		Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.6 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	-	-	-
			at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.6 (-7°C)	4.3 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	-	-	-
			at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.6 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	-	-	-
		Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	2.0	2.0	-	-	-
		Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	887	1398	1678	2028	2726	2726	-	-	-
		SCOP*4			4.1	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	-	-	-
		Energy Efficiency Class			A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	-	-	-
Operating Current (max)		Input	Rated	A	8.5	12.4	14.4	16.5	20.7	12.2	27.3	12.3	30.9
Indoor Unit		Operating Current (max)	Rated	A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90
		Dimensions <Panel>	H × W × D	mm	230-960-680		230-1280-680		230-1600-680		40	40	
		Weight <Panel>		kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	36	36	40
		Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]		m ³ /min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32
		Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]		dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48
		Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	68
Outdoor Unit		Dimensions	H × W × D	mm	550-800-285		880-840-330		981-1050-330		85	84	85
		Weight		kg	35	54	50	53	76	78	84	85	84
		Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	36.3	44.6	40.9	50.1	79	79	86	86	86
		Heating	m ³ /min	34.8	44.6	49.2	48.2	79	79	92	92	92	92
		Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	49	52	55	55	51	51	54	54	56
		Heating	dB(A)	50	52	55	55	54	54	56	56	57	57
		Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	62	65	65	69	70	70	72	72	75
		Heating	dB(A)	62	65	65	69	70	70	72	72	75	75
		Operating Current (max)		A	8.2	12.0	14.0	16.1	20.0	11.5	26.5	11.5	30.0
		Breaker Size		A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
		Max. Length	Out-In	m	20	30	30	30	50	50	50	50	50
		Max. Height	Out-In	m	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]		Cooling*3		°C	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-1			

R32
R410A



PCA-M71HA



PCA-HA SERIES

Standard features include a strong carbon-black stainless steel body and built-in oil mist filter to prevent oil from getting into the unit providing a comfortable air conditioning environment in kitchens that use open-flame cooking.

Tough on Oily Smoke

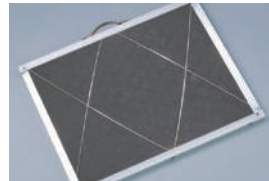
A durable stainless steel casing that is resistant to oil and grease is provided to protect the surface of the body. Grimy dirt and stains are removed easily, enabling the unit to be kept clean at all times.

High-performance Oil Mist Filter

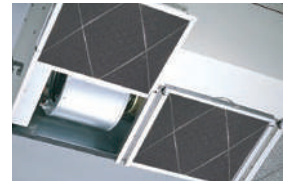
A high-performance heavy-duty oil mist filter is included as standard equipment. The filtering system is more efficient than conventional filters, thereby effectively reducing the oily smoke entering the air conditioner. The filter is disposable, thereby enabling trouble-free cleaning and maintenance.

Oil Mist Filter Cleaning

When used in kitchens, the oil mist filter should be replaced once every two months. The system comes with 12 filters elements. After these have been used, optional elements (PAC-SG38KF-E) can be purchased.



Oil mist filter



Pull the handle to easily slide the filter out

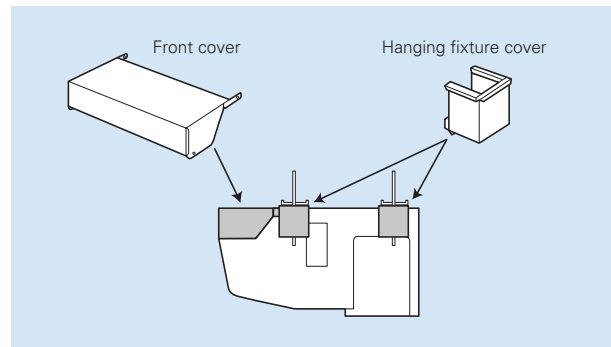
Easy Maintenance – Even for Cleaning the Fan

A separate fan casing that can be disassembled in sections is adopted to ensure easy fan cleaning. Drain pan cleaning onsite is also no problem owing to the use of a pipe connector that is easily removed.



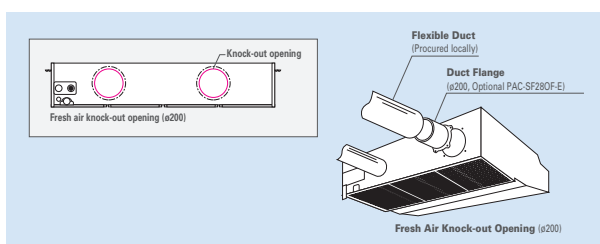
Cosmetic Front and Hanging Fixture Covers (Option)

Cosmetic covers are available to prevent the collection of dust and grime on the main body and hanging fixture sections.



Fresh Outside-air Intake (Option)

There is a knock-out opening on the rear panel of the unit that can be used to bring fresh air into the unit. This helps to improve ventilation and make the kitchen comfortable.



- Notes: 1) A fresh-air duct flange is required (sold separately)
2) Intake air is not 100% fresh (outside) air.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PCA-M71HA

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single



PUZ-ZM71

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)



PUZ-ZM140/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



Optional

PCA-M HA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)	-	-	-	71x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71x2	-	-	-	-	71x3	-	-
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E	-	-	-	-	MSDT-111R3-E	-	-

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



PCA-M71HA

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUHZ-ZRP71

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)



PUHZ-ZRP140/250

Remote Controller



Optional



Optional



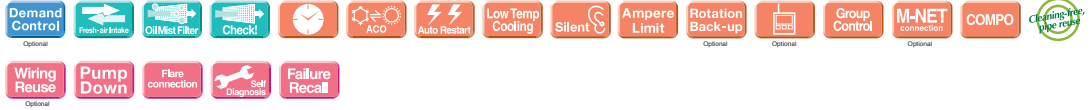
Optional

PCA-M HA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	-	-	-	71x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71x2	-	-	-	-	71x3	-	-
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E	-	-	-	-	MSDT-111R-E	-	-

PCA-M HA SERIES

POWER INVERTER

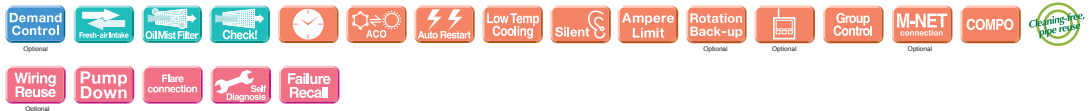


Type			Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit			PCA-M71HA			
Outdoor Unit			PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2			
Refrigerant			R410A DX*1			
Power Source			Outdoor power supply			
Supply Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)			230 / Single / 50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW		7.1	
		Min - Max	kW		3.3 - 8.1	
	Total Input	Rated	kW		2.17	
	EER				-	
		EEL Rank			-	
	Design Load		kW		7.1	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a		447	
SEER*4					5.6	
					A+	
					7.6	
					A+	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW		7.6	
		Min - Max	kW		3.5 - 10.2	
	Total Input	Rated	kW		2.17	
	COP				-	
		EEL Rank			-	
	Design Load		kW		4.7	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW		4.7	
		at bivalent temperature	kW		4.7	
		at operation limit temperature	kW		3.5	
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW		0.0	
Annual Electricity Consumption*2			kWh/a		1751	
					1673	
					3.9	
SCOP*4					A	
					A	
Operating Current (max)			19.4			
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW		0.10	
	Operating Current (max)		A		0.43	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm		280 - 1136 - 650	
	Weight <Panel>		kg		42	
	Air Volume [Lo-Hi]		m³/min		16 - 18	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Hi]		dB(A)		37 - 39	
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)		57	
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm		943 - 950 - 330 (+30)
		Weight		kg		70
		Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min		55.0
		Heating	m³/min		55.0	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)		47	
		Heating	dB(A)		49	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)		67	
Operating Current (max)			A		19.0	
Breaker Size			A		25	
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm		9.52 / 15.88
	Max. Length	Out-In	m		50	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m		30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3		°C		-15 ~ +46	
	Heating		°C		-20 ~ +21	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PCA-M HA SERIES

POWER INVERTER



Type			Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit			PCA-M71HA			
Outdoor Unit			PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2			
Refrigerant			R410A*1			
Power Source			Outdoor power supply			
Supply Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)			230 / Single / 50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW		7.1	
		Min - Max	kW		3.3 - 8.1	
	Total Input	Rated	kW		2.17	
	EER				-	
		EEL Rank			-	
	Design Load		kW		7.1	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a		447	
SEER*4					5.6	
					A+	
					7.6	
					A+	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW		7.6	
		Min - Max	kW		3.5 - 10.2	
	Total Input	Rated	kW		2.35	
	COP				-	
		EEL Rank			-	
	Design Load		kW		4.7	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW		4.7 (-10°C)	
		at bivalent temperature	kW		4.7 (-10°C)	
		at operation limit temperature	kW		3.5 (-20°C)	
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW		0	
Annual Electricity Consumption*2			kWh/a		1751	
					3.8	
					A	
SCOP*4					A	
					A	
Operating Current (max)			19.4			
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW		0.09	
	Operating Current (max)		A		0.43	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm		280 - 1136 - 650	
	Weight <Panel>		kg		41	
	Air Volume [Lo-Hi]		m³/min		17 - 19	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Hi]		dB(A)		34 - 38	
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)		56	
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm		943 - 950 - 330 (+30)
		Weight		kg		70
		Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min		55.0
		Heating	m³/min		55.0	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)		47	
		Heating	dB(A)		48	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)		67	
Operating Current (max)			A		19.0	
Breaker Size			A		25	
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm		9.52 / 15.88
	Max. Length	Out-In	m		50	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m		30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3		°C		-15 ~ +46	
	Heating		°C		-20 ~ +21	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PSA SERIES R410A

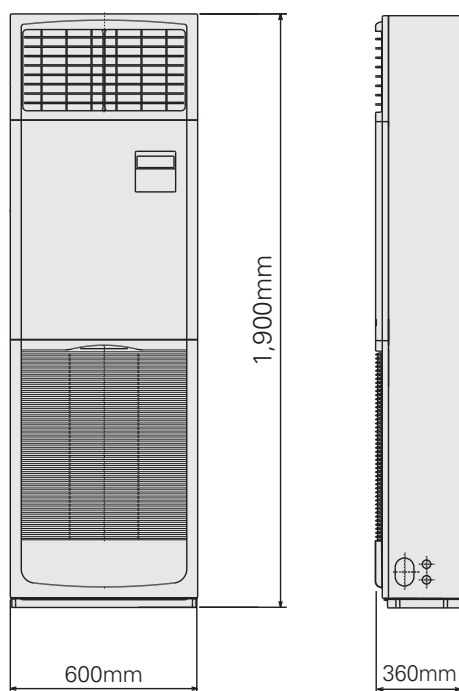
Installation of this floor-standing series is easy and quick.
An excellent choice when there is a sudden need for an air conditioner to be installed.



Quick and Easy Installation, Space-saving and Design That Compliments Any Interior

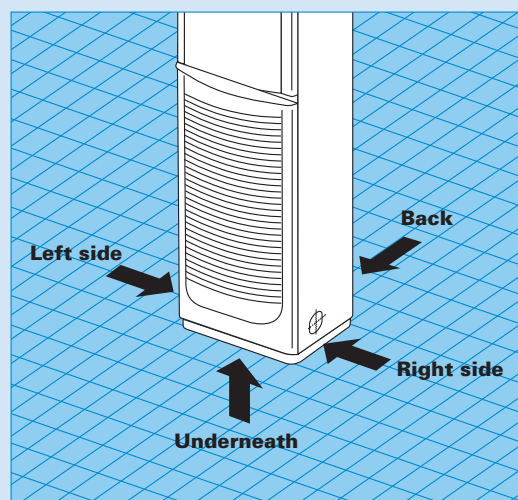
The floor-standing indoor unit is mounted on the floor, enabling quick installation. Its compact body requires only minimal space.

● PSA-RP71KA



4-way pipe work connections enable greater freedom in installation

Remarkable freedom in choosing installation sites is allowed by providing piping connection to the indoor unit in four places: left side, back, from underneath and on the right side of the unit. Even installation in the corner of a room is easy.



Built-in Remote Controller

Equipped with PAR-40MAA, the latest wired remote controller. Offering excellent readability and a diverse range of functions, the remote controller increases user-friendliness and boosts user satisfaction.

Main Functions

- Multi-language Display
- Limited Temperature Range Setting
- Auto-off Timer
- Operation Lock
- Weekly Timer



SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R410A



PSA-RP71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUHZ-ZRP71



PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)



PUHZ-ZRP140/200/250

Remote Controller



Built-in

Standard Inverter Series



Indoor Unit

R410A



PSA-RP71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



PUHZ-P100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)



PUHZ-P140



PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller



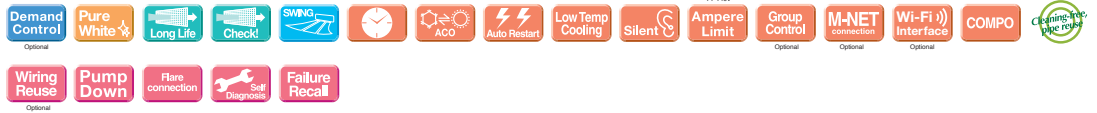
Built-in

PSZ-RP KA Indoor Unit Combinations Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single										For Twin					For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	-	-	-	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	-	-	-	71x2	100x2	125x2	-	-	71x3	-	-
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-80TR-E	MSDD-50WR-E	-	-	MSD711R-E	-	-	
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P)	-	-	-	-	100x1	125x1	140x1	-	-	-	-	-	71x2	100x2	125x2	-	-	71x3	-	-
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-80TR-E	MSDD-50WR-E	-	-	MSD711R-E	-	-	

PSA-RP SERIES

POWER INVERTER

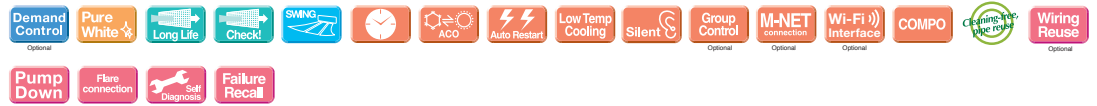


Type		Inverter Heat Pump										
Indoor Unit		PSA-RP71KA		PSA-RP100KA		PSA-RP125KA		PSA-RP140KA				
Outdoor Unit		PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2		PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3		PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3		PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3				
Refrigerant		R410A*1										
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply VKA - VHA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50										
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4		
		Min - Max	kW	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.89	2.50	2.50	4.09	4.09	4.06	4.06		
	EER			-	-	-	3.06	3.06	3.30	3.30		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Design Load		kW	7.1	9.5	9.5	-	-	-	-		
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	396	595	606	-	-	-	-		
	SEER*4			6.3	5.6	5.5	-	-	-	-		
		Energy Efficiency Class			A++	A+	A	-	-	-		
			kW	7.6	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0		
		Min - Max	kW	2.21	3.08	3.08	4.24	4.24	4.79	4.79		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	-	-	-	3.30	3.30	3.34	3.34		
	COP			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Design Load		kW	4.7	7.8	7.8	-	-	-	-		
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-	-		
		at bivalent temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	-	-	-	-		
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	-	-	-	-		
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0	0	0	-	-	-	-		
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	1666	2761	2761	-	-	-	-			
SCOP*4			4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-			
	Energy Efficiency Class			A+	A+	A+	-	-	-			
Operating Current (max)	Input	Rated	kW	19.4	27.2	8.7	27.2	10.2	28.7	13.7		
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11		
Indoor Unit	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	1900 - 600 - 360						48	48	
	Weight <Panel>		kg	46	46	46	46	46	48	48		
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]	m³/min		20 - 22 - 24	25 - 28 - 30	25 - 28 - 30	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 28 - 31		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]	dB(A)		40 - 42 - 44	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51		
	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)		60	65	65	66	66	66	66		
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	943-950-330(+30)						1338-1050-330(+40)	118	131
	Weight		kg	70	116	123	116	125	118	131		
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	55.0	110.0	110.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0		
		Heating	m³/min	55.0	110.0	110.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0		
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	47	49	49	50	50	50	50		
	Heating	dB(A)	48	51	51	52	52	52	52			
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	67	69	69	70	70	70	70			
	Heating	dB(A)	67	69	69	70	70	70	70			
Operating Current (max)		A	19.0	26.5	8.0	26.5	9.5	28.0	13.0			
Breaker Size		A	25	32	16	32	16	40	16			
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88		
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	75	75	75	75	75	75		
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21			

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PSA-RP SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER



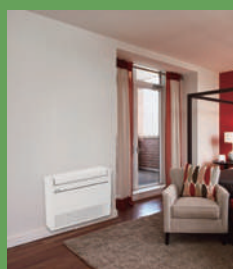
Type		Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit		PSA-RP100KA		PSA-RP125KA		PSA-RP140KA					
Outdoor Unit		PUHZ-P100VKA		PUHZ-P125VKA		PUHZ-P140VKA		PUHZ-P140YKA			
Refrigerant		R410A*1									
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply VKA:230 / Single / 50, YKA:400 / Three / 50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6		
		Min - Max	kW	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 13.7	5.8 - 13.7		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.12	3.12	5.02	5.02	6.38	6.38		
	EER			3.01	3.01	2.41	2.41	2.13	2.13		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-		
	Design Load		kW	9.4	9.4	-	-	-	-		
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	644	644	-	-	-	-		
	SEER*4			5.1	5.1	-	-	-	-		
		Energy Efficiency Class			A	A	-	-	-		
			kW	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8		
		Min - Max	kW	3.28	3.28	4.80	4.80	4.82	4.82		
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.41	3.41	2.81	2.81	3.11	3.11		
	COP			-	-	-	-	-	-		
		EEL Rank			-	-	-	-	-		
	Design Load		kW	8.0	8.0	-	-	-	-		
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	-	-	-	-		
		at bivalent temperature	kW	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	-	-	-	-		
		at operation limit temperature	kW	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	-	-	-	-		
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	-		
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	2794	2794	-	-	-	-			
SCOP*4			4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-			
	Energy Efficiency Class			A+	A+	-	-	-			
Operating Current (max)	Input	Rated	kW	20.7	12.2	27.2	12.2	30.7	12.2		
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11		
Indoor Unit	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	1900 - 600 - 360						48	48
	Weight <Panel>		kg	46	46	46	46	48	48		
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]	m³/min		25 - 28 - 30	25 - 28 - 30	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 28 - 31	25 - 28 - 31		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]	dB(A)		45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51	45 - 49 - 51		
	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)		65	65	66	66	66	66		
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	981 - 1050 - 330						981 - 1050 - 330	11.5
	Weight		kg	76	78	84	85	84	85		
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	79	79	86	86	86	86		
		Heating	m³/min	79	79	92	92	92	92		
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	51	54	54	56	56		
	Heating	dB(A)	54	54	56	56	57	57			
Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	70	70	72	72	75	75			
	Heating	dB(A)	70	70	72	72	75	75			
Operating Current (max)		A	20.0	11.5	26.5	11.5	30.0	11.5			
Breaker Size		A	32	16	32	16	40	16			
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88		
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	50	50		
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21			

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.



MULTI SPLIT

SERIES



SELECTION

Choose from types of indoor units and outdoor units that can run up to six indoor units each. Create the system that best matches room shapes and number of rooms.

R32 INDOOR UNITS		R32 OUTDOOR UNITS		
Wall-mounted MSZ-LN (18·25·35·50) MSZ-EF MSZ-AP25-50 MSZ-AP60VG MSZ-AP15-20 MSZ-BT	Floor-standing MFZ-KT	2-port up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2F33VF3 MXZ-2F42VF3 MXZ-2F53VF(H)3 MXZ-2F53VHFZ	3-port up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3F54VF3 MXZ-3F68VF3	4-port up to 4 indoor units MXZ-4F72VF3 MXZ-4F80VF3 MXZ-4F83VF MXZ-4F83VHFZ
Cassette SLZ MLZ-KP	Ceiling-suspended PCA Ceiling-concealed SEZ PEAD	5-port up to 5 indoor units MXZ-5F102VF	6-port up to 6 indoor units MXZ-6F122VF	

R410A INDOOR UNITS		R410A OUTDOOR UNITS		
Wall-mounted MSZ-LN (25·35) MSZ-EF MSZ-GF MSZ-AP25-50 MSZ-AP15-20 MSZ-SF25-50 MSZ-SF15-20	Floor-standing MFZ-KJ	2-port up to 2 indoor units MXZ-2D33VA MXZ-2D42VA2 MXZ-2D53VA(H)2 MXZ-2E53VAHZ	3-port up to 3 indoor units MXZ-3E54VA MXZ-3E68VA	4-port up to 4 indoor units MXZ-4E72VA MXZ-4E83VA MXZ-4E83VAHZ
Cassette MLZ-KP SLZ PLA	Ceiling-suspended PCA Ceiling-concealed SEZ PEAD	5-port up to 5 indoor units MXZ-5E102VA	6-port up to 6 indoor units MXZ-6D122VA2	

CHECK SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY

Possible combinations depends on the outdoor unit chosen. Please check the following points.

Check Indoor Units

Refer to the "Indoor Unit Compatibility Table" to check if the indoor units selected can be used with the outdoor unit selected. (Indoor units not listed in the table cannot be used.)

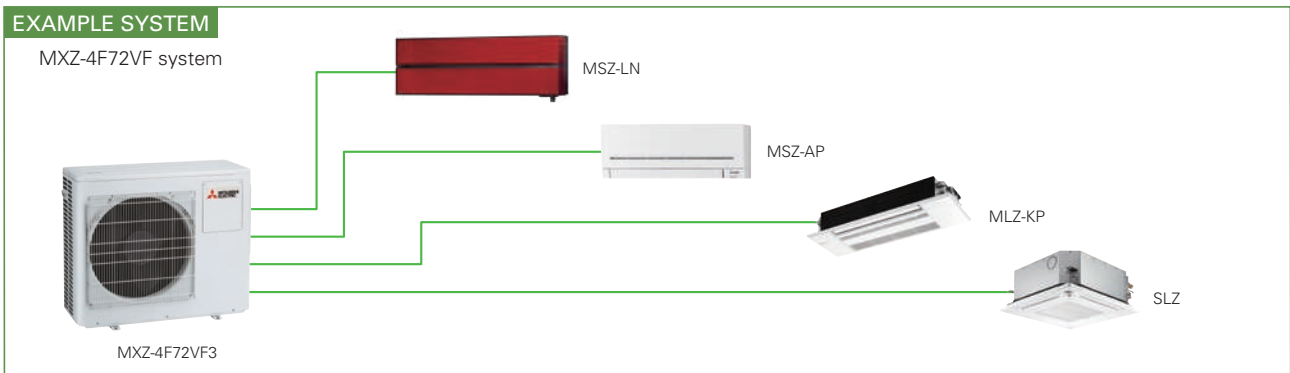
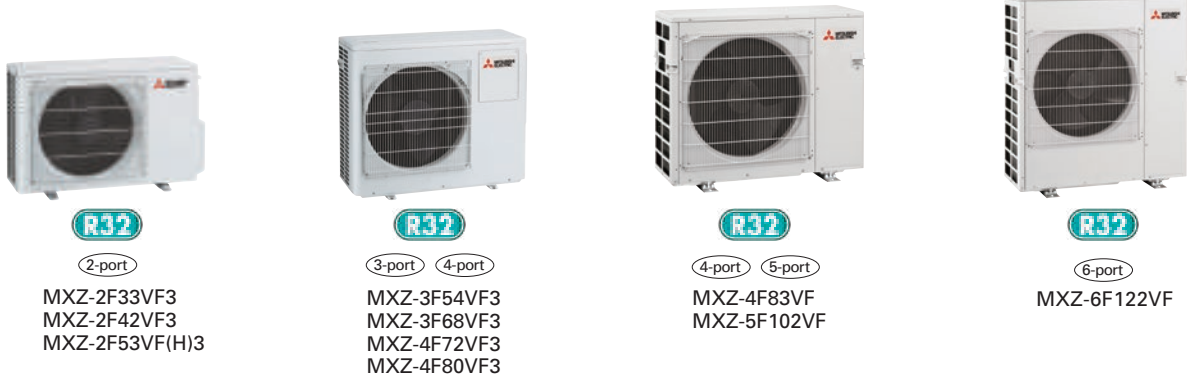
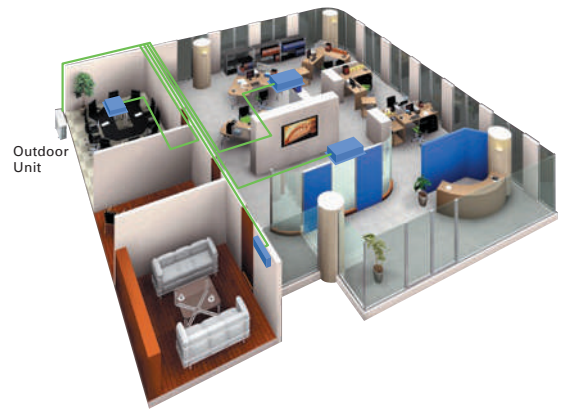
Check Indoor Unit Capacity Combination

Refer to the "Combination Table" to check if the capacity combination of the indoor unit selected is connectable. (Combinations not listed cannot be connected.)

If the desired combination cannot be found, please change either the indoor or outdoor unit to match one of the combinations shown in the tables.

MXZ SERIES

Advancements in the MXZ Series include efficiency and flexibility in system expansion capabilities. The best solution when requiring multi-system air conditioning needs.



Units can be used even if it is connected to only one indoor unit (4F83/5F102/6F122)

This unit can be used even if it is connected to only one indoor unit. This offers more flexibility for wide range of application that satisfies various customers' demand.

No necessity for refrigerant charging

Depending on the pipe length and the indoor units that are connected, conventional models have required refrigerant charging, but no R32 MXZ model needs to be charged with additional refrigerant. This eliminates troublesome work at the site of installation, and reduces the amount of additional work for the installer.

Handle Up to 6 Rooms with a Single Outdoor Unit

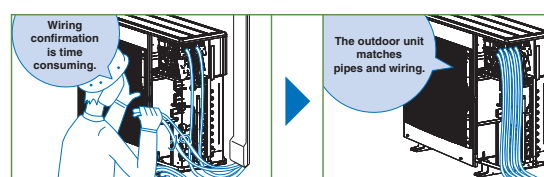
The MXZ Series for R32 offers a ten-system line-up to choose from, ranging between 3.3 and 12.2kW. All of them are compatible with specific M, S and P series indoor units. A single outdoor unit can handle a wide range of building layouts.

Support Functions

Wiring/Piping Correction Function* (3F54/3F68/4F72/4F80/4F83/5F102/6F122)

Simply press a single button to confirm if wiring and piping are properly connected. Wiring errors are corrected automatically when discovered. This eliminates the need to confirm complicated wiring connections when expanding the system. (For details, refer to the outdoor unit installation manual.)

* Function cannot be used when the outdoor temperature is below 0°C. The correction process requires 10–20 minutes to complete and must be conducted with the unit set to the "Cooling" mode.



Operation Lock

To accommodate specific use applications, cooling or heating operation can be specified when setting the control board of the outdoor unit. A convenient option when a system needs to be configured for exclusive cooling or heating service. (For details, refer to the outdoor unit installation manual.)



Type (Inverter Multi - Split Heat Pump)				Up to 2 Indoor Units				Up to 3 Indoor Units			Up to 4 Indoor Units		Up to 5 Indoor Units
Indoor Unit				Please refer to *3									
Outdoor Unit				MXZ-2F33VF3	MXZ-2F42VF3	MXZ-2F53VF3	MXZ-2F53VFH3	MXZ-3F54VF3	MXZ-3F68VF3	MXZ-4F72VF3	MXZ-4F80VF3	MXZ-4F83VF3	MXZ-5F102VF
Refrigerant				R32*1									
Power Source				Outdoor power supply									
Supply Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)				220 - 230 - 240V / Single / 50Hz									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.3	4.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.8	7.2	8.0	8.3	10.2
	Input	Rated	kW	0.85	0.98	1.40	1.40	1.32	1.84	1.85	2.25	1.97	2.80
	EER*3			3.88	4.29	3.79	3.79	4.10	3.70	3.89	3.56	4.21	3.64
	Design Load		kW	3.3	4.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.8	7.2	8.0	8.3	10.2
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	189	169	216	216	222	301	311	368	342	436
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.0	4.5	6.4	6.4	7.0	8.6	8.6	8.8	9.3	10.5
	Input	Rated	kW	0.91	0.88	1.56	1.56	1.40	1.91	1.87	2.00	2.00	2.28
	COP*3			4.40	5.11	4.10	4.10	5.00	4.50	4.60	4.40	4.65	4.60
	Design Load		kW	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	5.2	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.4
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	4.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.9
	at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	4.7	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.4	
	at operation limit temperature	kW	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.2	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	
Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	944	1065	1065	1089	1583	2321	2389	2389	2087	2205	
SCOP*3,*5			4.0	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.7	4.7
	Energy Efficiency Class*3		A+	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+	A+	A+	A+	A++	A++
Operating Current (max)		A	10.0	12.2	12.2	12.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	21.4	21.4	
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 (+69) - 285 (+59.5)				710 - 840 (+30) - 330 (+66)			796 - 950 - 330		
	Weight		kg	33	37	37	38	58	58	59	59	62	62
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	31.5	28.4	32.7	32.7	31	35.4	35.4	40.3	57	63
		Heating	m ³ /min	32.3	33.5	34.7	34.7	31	39.6	42.7	44.1	62	75
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	49	44	46	46	46	48	48	50	49	52
		Heating	dB(A)	50	50	51	51	50	53	54	55	51	56
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	60	59	61	61	60	63	63	65	61	65
		Heating	dB(A)	60	59	61	61	60	63	63	65	61	65
	Operating Current	Cooling	A	4.3 - 4.1 - 3.9	4.9 - 4.7 - 4.5	6.5 - 6.2 - 6.0	6.5 - 6.2 - 6.0	6.0 - 5.7 - 5.5	8.4 - 8.0 - 7.7	8.5 - 8.1 - 7.8	10.3 - 9.9 - 9.5	9.1 - 8.7 - 8.3	12.9 - 12.3 - 11.8
		Heating	A	4.6 - 4.4 - 4.2	4.4 - 4.3 - 4.1	7.5 - 7.1 - 6.8	7.5 - 7.1 - 6.8	6.4 - 6.1 - 5.9	8.8 - 8.4 - 8.0	8.6 - 8.2 - 7.9	9.2 - 8.8 - 8.4	9.2 - 8.8 - 8.4	10.5 - 10.0 - 9.6
Breaker Size		A	15	15	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	
Ext. Piping	Port Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 x 2 / 9.52 x 2		6.35 x 2 / 9.52 x 2		6.35 x 2 / 9.52 x 2		6.35 x 3 / 9.52 x 3		6.35 x 4 / 12.7 x 1 + 9.52 x 3	
	Total Piping Length (max)		m	20	30	30	30	50	60	60	70	80	
	Each Indoor Unit Piping Length (max)		m	15	20	20	20	25	25	25	25	25	
	Max. Height		m	10	15(15)	15(15)	15(15)	15(15)	15(15)	15(15)	15(15)	15	15
	Chargeless Length		m	20	30	30	30	50	60	60	60	70	80
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46				-10 ~ +46			-10 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +24				-20 ~ +24			-15 ~ +24			

Type (Inverter Multi - Split Heat Pump)				Up to 6 Indoor Units			
Indoor Unit				Please refer to (*4)			
Outdoor Unit				MXZ-6F122VF			
Refrigerant				R32*1			
Power Source				Outdoor power supply			
Supply Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)				220 - 230 - 240V / Single / 50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	12.2			
	Input	Rated	kW	3.66			
	EER*4			3.33			
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	14.0			
	Input	Rated	kW	3.31			
	COP*4			4.23			
Operating Current (max)		A	29.8				
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	1048 - 950 - 330			
	Weight		kg	87			
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	63			
		Heating	m ³ /min	77			
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	55			
		Heating	dB(A)	57			
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	69			
Breaker Size		A	32				
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid	mm	6.35 x 6			
		Gas	mm	12.7 x 1 + 9.52 x 5			
	Total Piping Length (max)		m	80			
	Each Indoor Unit Piping Length (max)		m	25			
	Max. Height		m	15			
Chargeless Length		m	80				
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46				
	Heating	°C	-15 ~ +24				

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

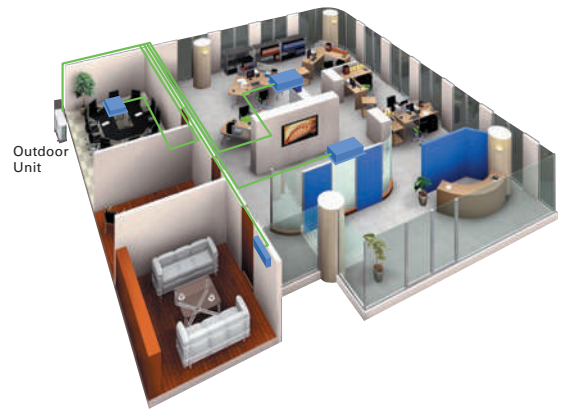
*3 EER/COP, SEER/SCOP values and energy efficiency class are measured when connected to the indoor units listed below.
 MXZ-2F33VF3 → MSZ-AP15VG + MSZ-LN18VG2
 MXZ-2F42VF3 → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2
 MXZ-2F53VF(H)3 → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN35VG2
 MXZ-3F54VF3 → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2
 MXZ-3F68VF3 → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2
 MXZ-4F72VF3 → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2
 MXZ-4F80VF3 → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2
 MXZ-4F83VF → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2
 MXZ-5F102VF → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2

*4 EER/COP, values and energy efficiency class are measured when connected to the indoor units listed below.
 MXZ-6F122VF → MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2

*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC: Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

MXZ SERIES

Advancements in the MXZ Series include efficiency and flexibility in system expansion capabilities. The best solution when requiring multi-system air conditioning needs.



R410A

2-port

MXZ-2D33VA
MXZ-2D42VA2
MXZ-2D53VA (H)2



R410A

3-port 4-port

MXZ-3E54VA
MXZ-3E68VA
MXZ-4E72VA



R410A

4-port 5-port

MXZ-4E83VA
MXZ-5E102VA



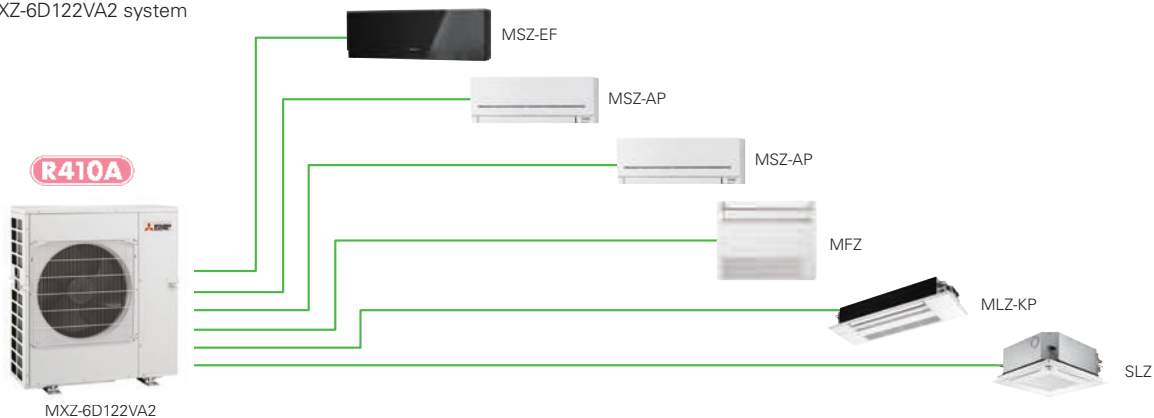
R410A

6-port

MXZ-6D122VA2

EXAMPLE SYSTEM

MXZ-6D122VA2 system



Handle Up to 6 Rooms with a Single Outdoor Unit

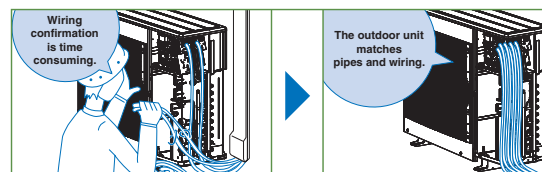
The MXZ Series offers a nine-system line-up to choose from, ranging between 3.3 and 12.2kW. All of them are compatible with specific M, S and P series indoor units. A single outdoor unit can handle a wide range of building layouts.

Support Functions

Wiring/Piping Correction Function* (3E54/3E68/4E72/4E83/5E102/6D122)

Simply press a single button to confirm if wiring and piping are properly connected. Wiring errors are corrected automatically when discovered. This eliminates the need to confirm complicated wiring connections when expanding the system. (For details, refer to the outdoor unit installation manual.)

* Function cannot be used when the outdoor temperature is below 0°C. The correction process requires 10–20 minutes to complete and must be conducted with the unit set to the "Cooling" mode.



Ampere Limit Adjustment*

(4E83/5E102/6D122)

Dipswitch settings can be used to adjust the maximum electrical current for operation. This function is highly recommended for managing energy costs. (For details, refer to the outdoor unit installation manual.)

* Maximum capacity is lowered with the use of this function.

Operation Lock

To accommodate specific use applications, cooling or heating operation can be specified when setting the control board of the outdoor unit. A convenient option when a system needs to be configured for exclusive cooling or heating service. (For details, refer to the outdoor unit installation manual.)



Type (Inverter Multi - Split Heat Pump)			Up to 2 Indoor Units				Up to 3 Indoor Units		Up to 4 Indoor Units		Up to 5 Indoor Units		
Indoor Unit			Please refer to (*4)										
Outdoor Unit			N:MXZ-2D33VA	N:MXZ-2D42VA2	N:MXZ-2D53VA2	N:MXZ-2D53VAH2	N:MXZ-3E54VA	N:MXZ-3E68VA	N:MXZ-4E72VA	MXZ-4E83VA	MXZ-5E102VA		
Refrigerant			R410A**1										
Power Supply			Outdoor power supply 220 - 230 - 240V / Single / 50										
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.3	4.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.8	7.2	8.3	10.2	
		Min - Max	kW	1.1 - 3.8	1.1 - 4.4	1.1 - 5.6	1.1 - 5.6	2.9 - 6.8	2.9 - 8.4	3.7 - 8.8	3.7 - 9.2	3.9 - 11.0	
	Input (Indoor+Outdoor)	Rated	kW	0.90	1.00	1.54	1.54	1.35	2.19	2.25	2.44	3.15	
	Design Load		kW	3.3	4.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.8	7.2	8.3	10.2	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	211	216	262	262	295	425	443	460	537	
	SEER*4,*7			5.5	6.8	7.1	7.1	6.4	5.6	5.7	6.3	6.6	
			Energy Efficiency Class*4										
			A										
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.0	4.5	6.4	6.4	7.0	8.6	8.6	9.3	10.5	
		Min - Max	kW	1.0 - 4.1	1.0 - 4.8	1.0 - 7.0	1.0 - 7.0	2.6 - 9.0	2.6 - 10.6	3.4 - 10.7	3.4 - 11.6	4.1 - 14.0	
	Input (Indoor+Outdoor)	Rated	kW	0.96	0.93	1.70	1.70	1.59	2.38	2.28	2.00	2.34	
	Design Load		kW	2.7	3.2	4.5	4.5	5.0	6.8	7.0	8.7	8.9	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.1	2.7	3.7	3.6	4.0	5.4	5.6	7.1	7.3	
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.49	6.0	6.2	7.8	7.9	
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.7	2.3	3.3	3.0	3.17	4.4	4.7	6.0	6.3	
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	926	1065	1507	1546	1751	2466	2516	2889	2958	
	SCOP*4,*7			4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.2	
			Energy Efficiency Class*4										
			A+										
Max. Operating Current (Indoor+Outdoor)			A	10.0	12.2	12.2	12.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	21.4	21.4	
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800(+69) - 285(+59.5)				710 - 840(+30) - 330(+66)		796 - 950 - 330			
	Weight		kg	32	37	37	38	58	58	59	63	64	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min		32.9	27.7	32.9	32.9	42.1	42.1	42.1	55.6	65.1
		Heating	m ³ /min		33.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	43.0	43.0	43.0	55.6	68.0
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)		49	46	50	50	50	50	50	49	52
		Heating	dB(A)		50	51	53	53	53	53	53	51	56
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)		63	60	64	64	64	64	64	61	65
Breaker Size		A		10	15	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid	mm	6.35 x 2	6.35 x 2	6.35 x 2	6.35 x 2	6.35 x 3	6.35 x 3	6.35 x 4	6.35 x 4	6.35 x 5	
		Gas	mm	9.52 x 2	9.52 x 2	9.52 x 2	9.52 x 2	9.52 x 3	9.52 x 3	12.7x1+9.52x3	12.7x1+9.52x3	12.7x1+9.52x4	
	Total Piping Length (max)	m	20	30	30	30	50	60	60	70	80		
	Each Indoor Unit Piping Length (max)	m	15	20	20	20	25	25	25	25	25		
	Max. Height	m	10	15 (10)*3	15 (10)*3	15 (10)*3	15 (10)*3	15 (10)*3	15 (10)*3	15 (10)*3	15 (10)*3		
	Chargeless Length	m	20	20	20	20	40	40	40	25	0		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C		-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C		-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-20 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	-15 ~ +24	

N: Please refer to the NOTE below.

Type (Inverter Multi - Split Heat Pump)			Up to 6 Indoor Units				
Indoor Unit			Please refer to (*5)				
Outdoor Unit			MXZ-6D122VA2				
Refrigerant			R410A**1				
Power Supply			Outdoor power supply 220 - 230 - 240V / Single / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	12.2			
		Min - Max	kW	3.5 - 13.5			
	Input*5	Rated	kW	3.66			
	EER*6			3.33			
			EEL Rank				
			A				
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	14.0			
		Min - Max	kW	3.5 - 16.5			
	Input*5	Rated	kW	3.31			
	COP*6			4.23			
			EEL Rank				
			A				
Operating Current (max)*5			A	26.8			
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	1048 - 950 - 330			
	Weight		kg	88			
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min		63.0		
		Heating	m ³ /min		77.0		
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)		55		
		Heating	dB(A)		57		
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)		70		
Breaker Size		A		32			
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid	mm	6.35 x 6			
		Gas	mm	12.7 x 1 + 9.52 x 5			
	Total Piping Length (max)	m	80				
	Each Indoor Unit Piping Length (max)	m	25				
	Max. Height	m	15 (10)*3				
Chargeless Length	m	30					
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling	°C		-10 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C		-15 ~ +24			

NOTE

When connecting the MFZ-KJ series indoor unit(s) to this outdoor unit, charge additional refrigerant according to the instructions in the diagram below.

MXZ-2D33VA

No. of MFZ-KJ indoor units	Pipe length (L)	Maximum amount of refrigerant
1 unit	~20m 100g additional (Total 1250g)	1250g
2 units	Not available (Only one MFZ-KJ series indoor unit can be connected.)	

MXZ-2D42VA2 MXZ-2D53VA2 MXZ-2D53VAH2

No. of MFZ-KJ indoor units	Pipe length (L)		Maximum amount of refrigerant
1 unit	~20m	~30m	1600g
2 units	100g additional (Total 1400g)	100g+{(L-20)m x 20g/m}	1700g
2 units	200g additional (Total 1500g)	200g+{(L-20)m x 20g/m}	1700g

MXZ-3E54VA

No. of MFZ-KJ indoor units	Pipe length (L)		Maximum amount of refrigerant
1 unit	~40m	~50m	3000g
2 units	100g additional (Total 2800g)	100g+{(L-40)m x 20g/m}	3100g
3 units	200g additional (Total 2900g)	200g+{(L-40)m x 20g/m}	3200g
3 units	300g additional (Total 3000g)	300g+{(L-40)m x 20g/m}	3200g

MXZ-3E68VA MXZ-4E72VA

No. of MFZ-KJ indoor units	Pipe length (L)		Maximum amount of refrigerant
1 unit	~40m	~60m	3200g
2 units	100g additional (Total 2800g)	100g+{(L-40)m x 20g/m}	3300g
3 units	200g additional (Total 2900g)	200g+{(L-40)m x 20g/m}	3400g
3 units	300g additional (Total 3000g)	300g+{(L-40)m x 20g/m}	3400g

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 If the outdoor unit is installed higher than the indoor unit, max. height is reduced to 10m.

*4 EER/COP, EEL rank, SEER/SCOP values and energy efficiency class are measured when connected to the indoor units listed below.

MXZ-2D33VA → MSZ-SF15VA + MSZ-EF18VE
 MXZ-2D42VA2 → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF25VE
 MXZ-2D53VA(H)2 → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF35VE
 MXZ-3E54VA → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE
 MXZ-3E68VA → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF25VE + MSZ-EF25VE
 MXZ-4E72VA → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE
 MXZ-4E83VA → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF22VE + MSZ-EF25VE
 MXZ-5E102VA → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF22VE + MSZ-EF22VE + MSZ-EF22VE

*5 Power input and operating current (max) figures are for outdoor unit only

*6 EER/COP, EEL rank, values and energy efficiency class are measured when connected to the indoor units listed below.

MXZ-6D122VA2 → MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF25VE + MSZ-EF25VE

*7 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

MXZ-HA SERIES

Multi-port outdoor units exclusively for MSZ-HR indoor units.



R32

2-port

MXZ-2HA40VF
MXZ-2HA50VF



R32

3-port

MXZ-3HA50VF

Stylish Design with Flat Panel Front

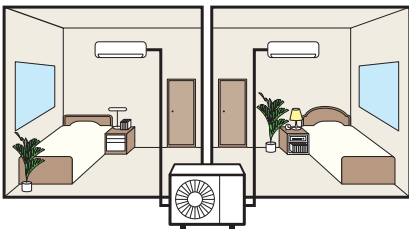
A stylish flat panel design is employed for the front of the indoor unit. The simple look matches room aesthetics.



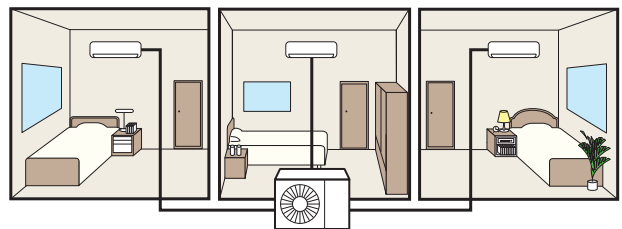
Easy to create various combinations

Wide range of simple combinations only possible using multi-port outdoor units.

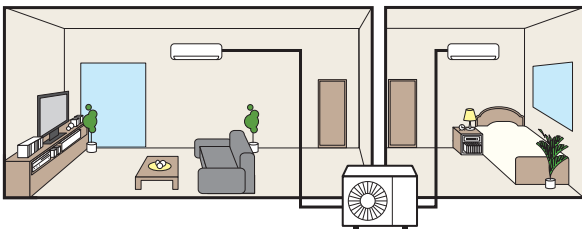
Two bedrooms



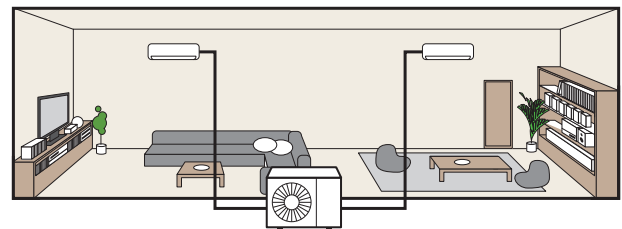
Three bedrooms



Living room and one bedroom



Wide living room



MXZ-HA SERIES

INVERTER MULTI



Type (Inverter Multi - Split Heat Pump)				Up to 2 Indoor Units		Up to 3 Indoor Units		
Indoor Unit				Please refer to (*4)				
Outdoor Unit				MXZ-2HA40VF	MXZ-2HA50VF	MXZ-3HA50VF		
Refrigerant				R32*1				
Power Source				Outdoor power supply				
Supply Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)				220-230-240 / Single / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.0	5.0	5.0		
	Input*4	Rated	kW	1.05	1.52	1.26		
	EER*4			3.81	3.29	3.97		
		EEL Rank*4		A	A	A		
	Design Load		kW	4.0	5.0	5.0		
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	172	225	241		
	SEER*4,*5			8.12	7.78	7.26		
		Energy Efficiency Class*4		A++	A++	A++		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.3	6.0	6.0		
	Input	Rated	kW	0.91	1.54	1.30		
	COP*4			4.73	3.90	4.62		
		EEL Rank*4		A	A	A		
	Design Load		kW	3.2	3.2	4.0		
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature		kW	2.4	2.4	3.0	
		at bivalent temperature		kW	2.9	2.9	3.6	
		at operation limit temperature		kW	2.1	2.1	2.6	
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.8	0.8	1.0		
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	1043	1043	1394		
	SCOP*4,*5			4.30	4.30	4.02		
	Energy Efficiency Class*4		A+	A+	A+			
Operating Current (max)				A	12.2	18.0		
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 (+69) - 285 (+59.5)		710 - 840 (+30) - 330 (+66)		
	Weight		kg	37		57		
	Air Volume	Cooling		m ³ /min	28.4		31.0	
		Heating		m ³ /min	33.5		29.1	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling		dB(A)	44		46	
		Heating		dB(A)	50		50	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling		dB(A)	59		61	
		Heating		dB(A)	4.9		5.6	
	Operating Current	Cooling		A	4.6		5.8	
		Heating		A	15		25	
Breaker Size		A	15		25			
Ext. Piping	Port Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 x 2 / 9.52 x 2		6.35 x 3 / 9.52 x 3		
	Total Piping Length (max)		m	30		50		
	Each Indoor Unit Piping Length (max)		m	20		25		
	Max. Height		m	15 (10)*3		15 (10)*3		
	Chargeless Length		m	30		40		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling		°C	-10 ~ +46				
	Heating		°C	-15 ~ +24				

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 If the outdoor unit is installed higher than the indoor unit, max height is reduced to 10m.

*4 EER/COP, SEER/SCOP values and energy efficiency class are measured when connected to the indoor units listed below.

MXZ-2HA40VF MSZ-HR25VF + MSZ-HR25VF
 MXZ-2HA50VF MSZ-HR25VF + MSZ-HR25VF
 MXZ-3HA50VF MSZ-HR25VF + MSZ-HR25VF + MSZ-HR25VF

*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

MXZ-DM SERIES

Multi-port outdoor units exclusively for MSZ-HJ and DM indoor units.



R410A

2-port

MXZ-2DM40VA



R410A

3-port

MXZ-3DM50VA

Stylish Design with Flat Panel Front

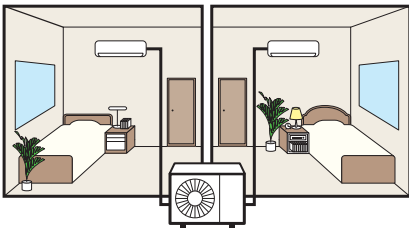
A stylish flat panel design is employed for the front of the indoor unit. The simple look matches room aesthetics.



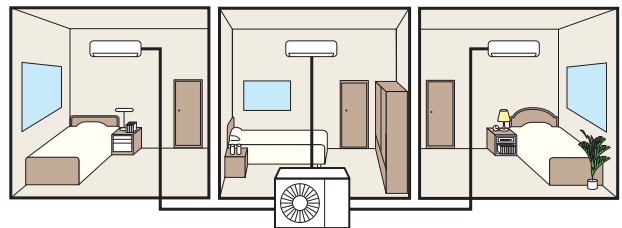
Easy to create various combinations

Wide range of simple combinations only possible using multi-port outdoor units.

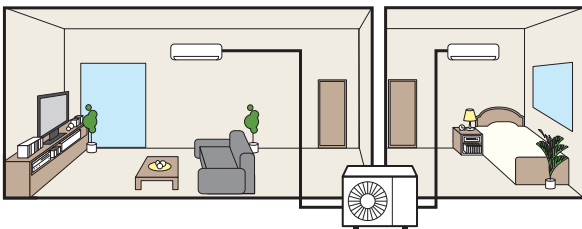
Two bedrooms



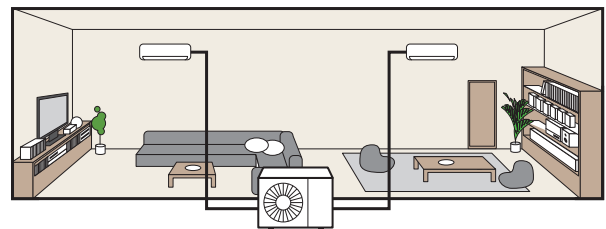
Three bedrooms



Living room and one bedroom



Wide living room

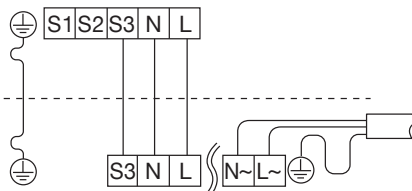


Attention MXZ-DM is exclusively for connection to MSZ-HJ and DM. Please check to make sure that wiring is done correctly.

For MXZ-DM

MSZ-HJ/DM

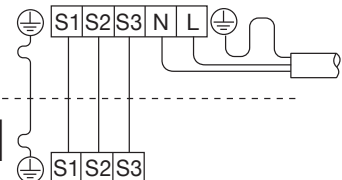
MXZ-2DM
MXZ-3DM



For MSZ-HJ/DM / MUZ-HJ/DM

MSZ-HJ/DM

MUZ-HJ/DM



MXZ-DM SERIES

INVERTER MULTI



Type (Inverter Multi - Split Heat Pump)				Up to 2 Indoor Units		Up to 3 Indoor Units		
Indoor Unit						Please refer to (*4)		
Outdoor Unit				MXZ-2DM40VA		MXZ-3DM50VA		
Refrigerant				R410A**1				
Power Source				Outdoor power supply				
Supply Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)				230 / Single / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.0		5.0		
	Input**4	Rated	kW	1.05		1.13		
	EER**4			3.81		4.42		
		EEL Rank**4		A		A		
	Design Load		kW	4.0		5.0		
	Annual Electricity Consumption**2		kWh/a	226		283		
	SEER**4,*5			6.1		6.1		
		Energy Efficiency Class**4		A++		A++		
	Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.3		6.0	
		Input	Rated	kW	1.16		1.31	
COP**4				3.71		4.58		
		EEL Rank**4		A		A		
Design Load			kW	3.2		4.0		
Declared Capacity		at reference design temperature		kW	2.73		3.34	
		at bivalent temperature		kW	3.01		3.73	
		at operation limit temperature		kW	2.27		2.70	
Back Up Heating Capacity			kW	0.47		0.66		
Annual Electricity Consumption**2			kWh/a	1105		1455		
SCOP**4,*5			4.0		3.8			
	Energy Efficiency Class**4		A+		A			
Operating Current (max)				A		12.2		
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 (+69) - 285 (+59.5)		710 - 840 (+30) - 330 (+66)		
	Weight		kg	32		57		
	Air Volume	Cooling		m ³ /min	29.2		37.5	
		Heating		m ³ /min	31.9		39.6	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling		dB(A)	48		50	
		Heating		dB(A)	52		53	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling		dB(A)	63		64	
	Operating Current	Cooling		A	5.1		5.0	
		Heating		A	5.6		5.8	
	Breaker Size		A	15		25		
Ext. Piping	Port Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 x 2 / 9.52 x 2		6.35 x 3 / 9.52 x 3		
	Total Piping Length (max)		m	30		50		
	Each Indoor Unit Piping Length (max)		m	20		25		
	Max. Height		m	15 (10)**3		15 (10)**3		
	Chargeless Length		m	20		40		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling		°C	-10 ~ +46				
	Heating		°C	-15 ~ +24				

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 If the outdoor unit is installed higher than the indoor unit, max height is reduced to 10m.

*4 EER/COP, EEL rank, SEER/SCOP values and energy efficiency class are measured when connected to the indoor units listed below.

MXZ-2DM40VA MSZ-DM25VA + MSZ-DM25VA

MXZ-3DM50VA MSZ-DM25VA + MSZ-DM25VA + MSZ-DM25VA

*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PUMY-SP SERIES

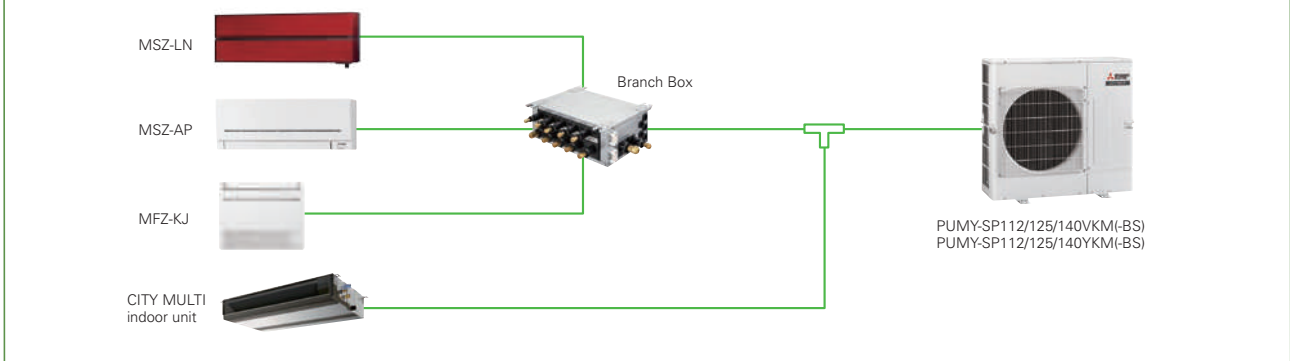
Air conditioning system supports replacement work by simplifying the installation process. Ideal for supporting renewal needs at small offices and stores, home offices, etc.



R410A

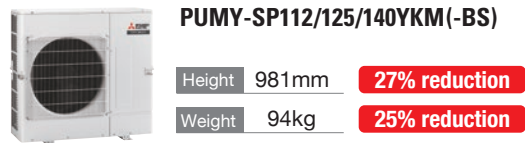
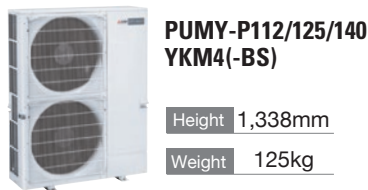
PUMY-SP112/125/140VKM(-BS)
PUMY-SP112/125/140YKM(-BS)

EXAMPLE SYSTEM



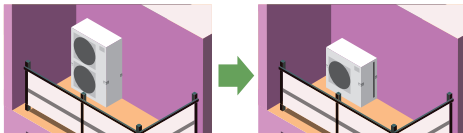
Light weight and compact size

Compact design fits into narrow outdoor unit space of condominiums and offices. Light weight design facilitates easy installation and transportation.



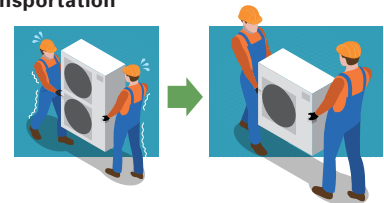
Unobstructive, compact, and easy to hide from view

Conventional 2-fan type outdoor units may spoil the view. Due to its compact size, the new outdoor fan unit can be installed in locations that would have been inappropriate.



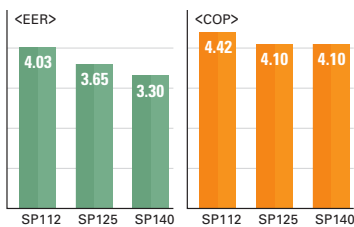
Easy installation and transportation

The reduced weight and height allow for better transportation performance. Carrying and installing become easier.



Industry's top energy efficiency*

Even with its compact size and light weight, it has a high EER and COP. Costs are reduced with the industry's best energy saving abilities.



* As of sep.2017.Among VRF outdoor unit of 1fan. (An incompany investigation)

Super silent mode*

Noise level can be reduced up to 10dB(A). This allows you to operate the unit even in the night in a residential zone.

*Capacity reduction differs by mode setting.

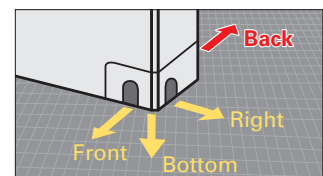
*PAC-SC36NA-E is required to activate Super Silent mode.

Rear piping is available

Freedom with layout due to its piping pullout locations in four directions

The in-door unit allows piping from any four directions; front, back, bottom, or right. This enables easier horizontal connection for collective layout.

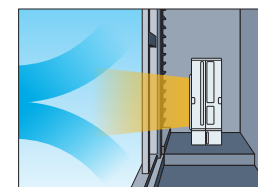
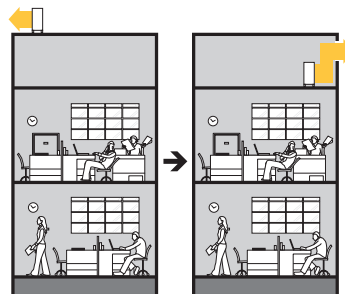
The out-door unit with an expanded piping layout flexibility greatly improves piping workability.



An external static pressure of 30Pa

The installation location is flexible, thanks to its 30Pa static pressure. You can install it in locations that you could not before.

An external static pressure of 30Pa allows outdoor unit to be installed on balconies in high-rise building or spaces near louvers.



*Noise level will increase when using this function.



Model		PUMY-SP112VKM(-BS)	PUMY-SP125VKM(-BS)	PUMY-SP140VKM(-BS)	PUMY-SP112YKM(-BS)	PUMY-SP125YKM(-BS)	PUMY-SP140YKM(-BS)	
Power Source		1-phase 220 - 230 - 240V 50Hz / 220V 60Hz			3-phase 380 - 400 - 415V 50Hz / 380V 60Hz			
Cooling Capacity (nominal)	*1 kW	12.5	14.0	15.5	12.5	14.0	15.5	
	Power Input kW	3.10	3.84	4.70	3.10	3.84	4.70	
	Current Input A	14.38 - 13.75 - 13.18 / 14.38	17.81 - 17.04 - 16.33 / 17.81	21.80 - 20.85 - 19.88 / 21.80	4.96 - 4.71 - 4.54 / 4.96	6.14 - 5.83 - 5.62 / 6.14	7.52 - 7.14 - 6.88 / 7.52	
	EER kW/kW	4.03	3.65	3.30	4.03	3.65	3.30	
Temp. Range of Cooling*	Indoor Temp. W.B.	15.0 - +24.0°C	15.0 - +24.0°C	15.0 - +24.0°C	15.0 - +24.0°C	15.0 - +24.0°C	15.0 - +24.0°C	
	Outdoor Temp. D.B.	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	
Heating Capacity (nominal)	*2 kW	14.0	16.0	16.5	14.0	16.0	16.5	
	Power Input kW	3.17	3.90	4.02	3.17	3.90	4.02	
	Current Input A	14.70 - 14.06 - 13.48 / 14.70	18.09 - 17.30 - 16.58 / 18.09	18.85 - 17.83 - 17.09 / 18.85	5.07 - 4.82 - 4.64 / 5.07	6.24 - 5.93 - 5.71 / 6.24	6.43 - 6.11 - 5.89 / 6.43	
	COP kW/kW	4.42	4.10	4.10	4.42	4.10	4.10	
Temp. Range of Heating	Indoor Temp. D.B.	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	
	Outdoor Temp. W.B.	-20.0 - +15.0°C	-20.0 - +15.0°C	-20.0 - +15.0°C	-20.0 - +15.0°C	-20.0 - +15.0°C	-20.0 - +15.0°C	
Indoor Unit Connectable	Total Capacity 50 to 130% of outdoor unit capacity							
	Model / Quantity		City Multi 10 - 140 / 9	10 - 140 / 10	10 - 140 / 12	10 - 140 / 9	10 - 140 / 10	10 - 140 / 12
			Branch Box*9	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8
	Mixed System	Branch Box 1 unit	City Multi 10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5
		Branch Box 2 units	Branch Box 15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5
			City Multi 10 - 140 / 3 or 2*7	10 - 140 / 3	10 - 140 / 3	10 - 140 / 3 or 2*7	10 - 140 / 3	10 - 140 / 3
			Branch Box 15 - 100 / 7 or 8*7	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 7 or 8*7	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8
Sound Pressure Level (Cooling / Heating)	dB <A>	52 / 54	53 / 56	54 / 56	52 / 54	53 / 56	54 / 56	
Sound Power Level (Cooling)	dB <A>	72	73	74	72	73	74	
Refrigerant Piping Diameter	Liquid Pipe	9.52 Flare						
	Gas Pipe	15.88 Flare						
Fan	Type x Quantity Propeller Fan x 1							
	Air Flow Rate	m³/min	77	83	83	77	83	83
		L/s	1,283	1,383	1,383	1,283	1,383	1,383
		cfm	2,719	2,931	2,931	2,719	2,931	2,931
	Motor Output	0.20 kW						
External Static Press.	0 Pa / 30 Pa*8							
Compressor	Type x Quantity Twin rotary hermetic compressor x 1							
	Starting Method Inverter							
	Motor Output	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.5	3.7	
External Dimensions (H x W x D) mm 981 x 1,050 x 330 (+40)								
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	93 (205)*5			94 (207)*6			
Pre-Charged Quantity	Weight	3.5 kg						
	CO ₂ Equivalent	7.31 t						
Max Added Quantity	Weight	9.0 kg						
	CO ₂ Equivalent	18.79 t						

*1, *2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Piping Length	Level Difference	External Static Press. (Outdoor Unit)
Cooling	27°C DB / 19°C WB	35°C	7.5m (24 - 9 / 16ft.)	0m (0ft)	0 Pa
Heating	20°C DB	7°C DB / 6°C WB	7.5m (24 - 9 / 16ft.)	0m (0ft)	0 Pa

*3 10 to 52°C; increase of connecting PKFY-P15/P20/P25VBM, PFFY-P20/P25/P32VKM, PFFY-P20/P25/P32VLE(R)M indoor unit and M series indoor unit with connection kit and M series, S series, and P series type indoor unit with branch box.

*4 Up to 11 units when connecting via 2 branch boxes.

*5 94 (207), for PUMY-SP112/125/140VKM-BS

*6 95 (209), for PUMY-SP112/125/140YKM-BS

*7 When connecting 7 indoor units via branch box, connectable City Multi indoor units are 3; connecting 8 indoor units via branch box, connectable City Multi indoor units are 2.

*8 0 Pa as initial setting

*9 At least 2 indoor units must be connected when using branch box.

Type	Branch Box	
Model Name	PAC-MK54BC	PAC-MK34BC
Connectable Number of Indoor Units	Maximum 5	Maximum 3
Power Supply (from outdoor unit)	~ / N, 220 / 230 / 240 V, 50 Hz, ~ / N, 220 / 230 V, 60 Hz	
Input	kW 0.003	
Running Current	A 0.05 (Max. 6)	
Dimensions	H x W x D mm 170 x 450 x 280	
Weight	kg 7.4 6.7	
Piping Connection (Flare)	Branch [Indoor Side]	Liquid mm ø6.35 x 5
		Gas mm ø9.52 x 4, ø12.7 x 1
	Main [Outdoor Side]	Liquid mm ø9.52
		Gas mm ø15.88

* The piping connection size differs according to the type and capacity of outdoor/indoor units.

Match the piping connection size of branch box with outdoor/indoor unit. If the piping connection size of branch box does not match the piping connection size of outdoor/indoor unit, use optional different-diameter (deformed) joints to the branch box side.

(Connect deformed joint directly to the branch box side.)

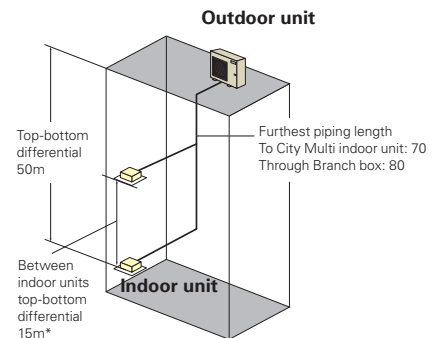
<Branch box compatible table>

Outdoor unit	Branch box	PAC-MK31/51BC(B)	PAC-MK32/52BC(B)	PAC-MK33/53BC(B)	PAC-MK34/54BC
Outdoor unit 1fan	PUMY-SP112/125/140V/ YKM(-BS)	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A
	PUMY-SP112/125/140V/ YKMR1(-BS)	N/A	N/A	✓	✓
	PUMY-SP112/125/140V/ YKM(-BS)R2	N/A	N/A	✓	✓
Outdoor unit 2fan	PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM4(-BS)	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM4R1(-BS)	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM5(-BS)	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	PUMY-P112/125/140V/YKM4(-BS)R2	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Outdoor unit 8HP	PUMY-P200YKM2(-BS)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	PUMY-P200YKM2R1(-BS)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	PUMY-P200YKM2(-BS)R2	✓	✓	✓	✓

*ecodan is NG

[SP112-140V/YKM(-BS)]

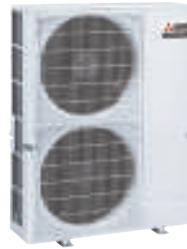
Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters	Vertical differentials between units	Maximum meters
Total length	120	Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50
Maximum allowable length	To City Multi indoor unit: 70	Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	30
	Through Branch box: 80	Indoor/indoor	15*



*In case of branch box connection: 12m

PUMY-P SERIES

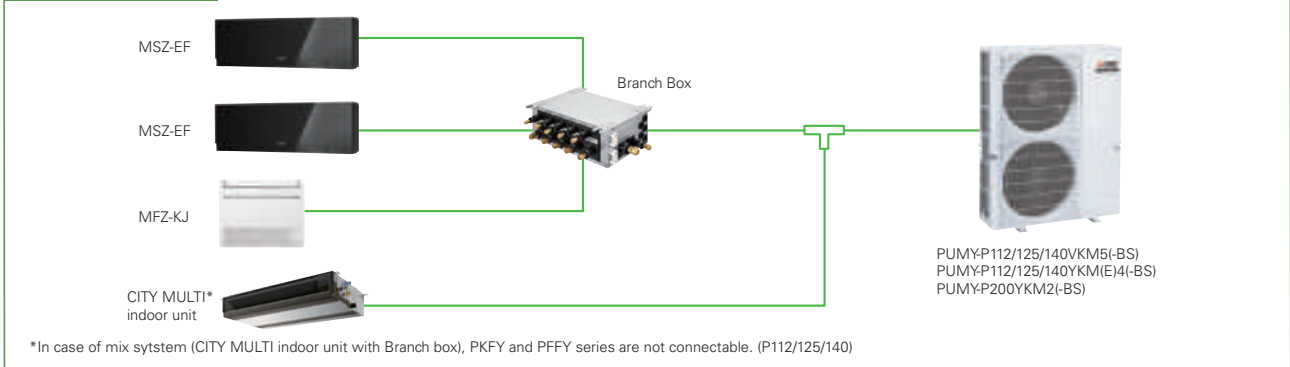
Air conditioning system supports replacement work by simplifying the installation process. Ideal for supporting renewal needs at small offices and stores, home offices, etc.



R410A

PUMY-P112/125/140VKM5(-BS)
PUMY-P112/125/140YKM(E)4(-BS)
PUMY-P200YKM2(-BS)

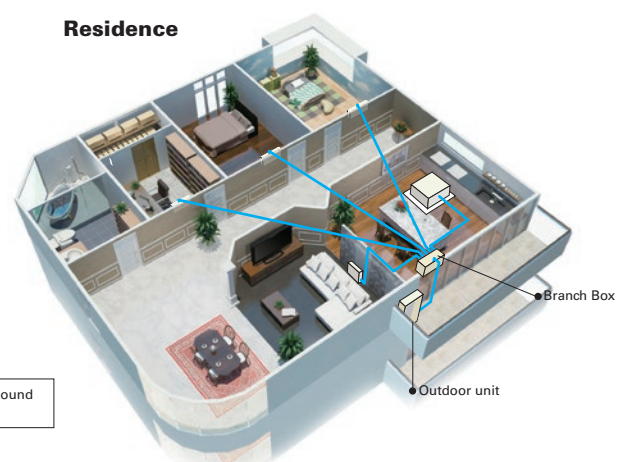
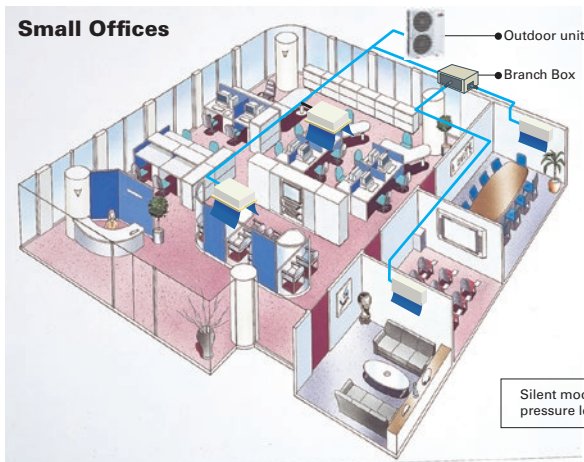
EXAMPLE SYSTEM



The two-pipe zoned system designed for Heat Pump Operation

PUMY series make use of a two-pipe refrigerant system, which allows for system changeover from cooling to heating, ensuring that a constant indoor climate is maintained in all zones. The compact outdoor unit utilizes R410A refrigerant and an INVERTER-driven compressor to use energy effectively.

With a wide range of indoor unit line-up in connection with a flexible piping system, PUMY series can be configured for all applications. Up to 12 indoor units can be connected with up to 130% connected capacity to maximize engineer's design options. This feature allows easy air conditioning in each area with convenient individual controllers.



P112/125/140	Refrigerant Piping Length	Total Length	Maximum Meters				
			Only City Multi ^{*1} Indoor Unit	Only Branch Box Connection	Mixed System (City Multi ^{*1} Indoor Unit + Branch Box)		
					City Multi ^{*1} Indoor Unit	Indoor Unit + Branch Box	
		300	150	240 (2 Branch boxes) / 300 (1 Branch box)			
		Maximum Allowable Length	150 (175 equivalent)	80	85 (95 equivalent)	80	
		Farthest Indoor From First Branch	30	55	30	55	
	Vertical Differentials Between Units	Indoor/Outdoor (Outdoor higher)	50	50	50		
		Indoor/Outdoor (Outdoor Lower)	40 ^{*2}	40	40		
		Indoor/Indoor	15 ^{*3}	15 ^{*3}	15 ^{*3}		
	P200	Refrigerant Piping Length	Total Length	150	150		
			Maximum Allowable Length	80 (90 equivalent)	80	80 (90 equivalent)	80
			Farthest Indoor From First Branch	30	55	30	55
	Vertical Differentials Between Units	Indoor/Outdoor (Outdoor higher)	50	50	50		
		Indoor/Outdoor (Outdoor Lower)	40	40	40		
		Indoor/Indoor	15 ^{*3}	15 ^{*3}	15 ^{*3}		

*1 Include system with connection kit
*2 In case of including PKFY or PFFY, height between units is 30m.
*3 In case of branch box connection: 12m

30Pa external static pressure* Option (requires PAC-SJ71FM-E)

An external static pressure of 30Pa enables the outdoor unit to be installed on balconies in high-rise building or spaces near louvers.

* PUMY-P112/125/140VKM5(-BS), PUMY-P112/125/140YKM(E)4(-BS) only.
* Noise level will increase when using this function.

30Pa external static pressure fan motor (option)
(PAC-SJ71FM-E)





Model		PUMY-P112VKM5(-BS)	PUMY-P125VKM5(-BS)	PUMY-P140VKM5(-BS)	PUMY-P112YKM4(-BS)	PUMY-P125YKM4(-BS)	PUMY-P140YKM4(-BS)	PUMY-P200YKM2(-BS)	
Power Source		1-phase 220 - 230 - 240V 50Hz			3-phase 380 - 400 - 415V 50Hz				
Cooling Capacity (nominal)	*1 kW	12.5	14.0	15.5	12.5	14.0	15.5	22.4	
	Power Input kW	2.79	3.46	4.52	2.79	3.46	4.52	6.05	
	Current Input A	12.87 - 12.32 - 11.80	15.97 - 15.27 - 14.64	20.86 - 19.95 - 19.12	4.99 - 4.74 - 4.57	5.84 - 5.55 - 5.35	7.23 - 6.87 - 6.62	9.88 - 9.39 - 9.05	
	EER kW/kW	4.48	4.05	3.43	4.48	4.05	3.43	3.70	
Temp. Range of Cooling	Indoor Temp. W.B.	15.0 - 24.0°C	15.0 - 24.0°C	15.0 - 24.0°C	15.0 - 24.0°C	15.0 - 24.0°C	15.0 - 24.0°C	15.0 - 24.0°C	
	Outdoor Temp.*3 D.B.	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	-5.0 - 52.0°C	
Heating Capacity (nominal)	*2 kW	14.0	16.0	18.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	25.0	
	Power Input kW	3.04	3.74	4.47	3.04	3.74	4.47	5.84	
	Current Input A	14.03 - 13.42 - 12.86	17.26 - 16.51 - 15.82	20.63 - 19.73 - 18.91	5.43 - 5.16 - 4.98	6.31 - 6.00 - 5.78	7.15 - 6.79 - 6.55	9.54 - 9.06 - 8.74	
	COP kW/kW	4.61	4.28	4.03	4.61	4.28	4.03	4.28	
Temp. Range of Heating	Indoor Temp. D.B.	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	15.0 - 27.0°C	
	Outdoor Temp. W.B.	-20.0 - 15.0°C	-20.0 - 15.0°C	-20.0 - 15.0°C	-20.0 - 15.0°C	-20.0 - 15.0°C	-20.0 - 15.0°C	-20.0 - 15.0°C	
Indoor Unit Connectable	Total Capacity	50 to 130% of outdoor unit capacity							
	Model / Quantity	City Multi	10 - 140 / 9	10 - 140 / 10	10 - 140 / 12	10 - 140 / 9	10 - 140 / 10	10 - 140 / 12	
		Branch Box*5	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	
	Mixed System	Branch Box 1 unit	City Multi	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 200 / 5
		Branch Box	City Multi	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5
	Branch Box 2 units	City Multi	10 - 140 / 3 or 2*4	10 - 140 / 3	10 - 140 / 3	10 - 140 / 3 or 2*4	10 - 140 / 3	10 - 200 / 3	
	Branch Box	Branch Box	15 - 100 / 7 or 8*4	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 7 or 8*4	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	
Sound Pressure Level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	49 / 51	50 / 52	51 / 53	49 / 51	50 / 52	51 / 53	56 / 61	
Refrigerant Piping Diameter	Liquid Pipe	mm						9.52 Flare	9.52*6 Flare
	Gas Pipe	mm						15.88 Flare	19.1 Flare
Fan	Type x Quantity	Propeller Fan x 2							
	Air Flow Rate	m ³ /min	110						139
		L/s	1,883						2,316
		cfm	3,884						4,908
Motor Output	kW	0.074 + 0.074						0.20 + 0.20	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1							
	Starting Method	Inverter							
	Motor Output	kW	2.9	3.5	3.9	2.9	3.5	3.9	5.3
External Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	1,338x1,050x330 (+40)							
Weight	kg	123			125				141

*1, *2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Piping Length	Level Difference
Cooling	27°C DB / 19°C WB	35°C	7.5m	0m
Heating	20°C DB	7°C DB / 6°C WB	7.5m	0m

*3 10 to 52°C D.B.: When connecting PKFY-P15/20/25/32VBM, PFFY-P20/25/32VKM and PFFY-P20/25/32VLE(R)M, PEFY-P-VMA3, M, S and P series indoor unit.

*4 When connecting 7 indoor units via branch box, connectable City Multi indoor units are 3; connecting 8 indoor units via branch box, connectable indoor units are 2.

*5 At least 2 indoor units must be connected when using branch box.

*6 Liquid pipe diameter: 12.7mm when piping length is more than 60m.

Model		PUMY-P112YKME4(-BS)	PUMY-P125YKME4(-BS)	PUMY-P140YKME4(-BS)		
Power Source		3-phase 380 - 400 - 415V 50Hz				
Cooling Capacity (nominal)	*1 kW	12.5	14.0	15.5		
	Power Input kW	2.79	3.46	4.52		
	Current Input A	4.99 / 4.74 / 4.57	5.84 / 5.55 / 5.35	7.23 / 6.87 / 6.62		
	EER kW/kW	4.48	4.05	3.43		
Temp. Range of Cooling	Indoor Temp. W.B.	15 to 24°C				
	Outdoor Temp.*3 D.B.	-5 to 52°C				
Heating Capacity (nominal)	*2 kW	14.0	16.0	18.0		
	Power Input kW	3.04	3.74	4.47		
	Current Input A	5.43 / 5.16 / 4.98	6.31 / 6.00 / 5.78	7.15 / 6.79 / 6.55		
	COP kW/kW	4.61	4.28	4.03		
Temp. Range of Heating	Indoor Temp. D.B.	15 to 27°C				
	Outdoor Temp. W.B.	-20 to 15°C				
Indoor Unit Connectable	Total Capacity	50 to 130% of outdoor unit capacity				
	Model / Quantity	City Multi	10 - 140 / 9	10 - 140 / 10	10 - 140 / 12	
		Branch Box*5	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	
	Mixed System	Branch Box 1 unit	City Multi	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5	10 - 140 / 5
		Branch Box	City Multi	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5	15 - 100 / 5
	Branch Box 2 units	City Multi	10 - 140 / 3 or 2*4	10 - 140 / 3	10 - 140 / 3	
	Branch Box	Branch Box	15 - 100 / 7 or 8*4	15 - 100 / 8	15 - 100 / 8	
Sound Pressure Level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	49 / 51	50 / 52	51 / 53		
Refrigerant Piping Diameter	Liquid Pipe	mm			9.52 Flare	
	Gas Pipe	mm			15.88 Flare	
Fan	Type x Quantity	Propeller Fan x 2				
	Air Flow Rate	m ³ /min	110			
		L/s	1,833			
		cfm	3,884			
Motor Output	kW	0.074 + 0.074				
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1				
	Starting Method	Inverter				
	Motor Output	kW	2.9	3.5	3.9	
External Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	1,338x1,050x330 (+40)				
Weight	kg	136				

*1, *2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Piping Length	Level Difference
Cooling	27°C DB / 19°C WB	35°C	7.5m	0m
Heating	20°C DB	7°C DB / 6°C WB	7.5m	0m

*3 10 to 52°C D.B.: When connecting PKFY-P15/20/25/32VBM, PFFY-P20/25/32VKM and PFFY-P20/25/32VLE(R)M, PEFY-P-VMA3, M, S and P series indoor unit.

*4 When connecting 7 indoor units via branch box, connectable City Multi indoor units are 3; connecting 8 indoor units via branch box, connectable indoor units are 2.

*5 At least 2 indoor units must be connected when using branch box.

Type	Branch Box				
Model Name	PAC-MK54BC	PAC-MK34BC			
Connectable Number of Indoor Units	Maximum 5	Maximum 3			
Power Supply (from outdoor unit)	~ / N, 220 / 230 / 240 V, 50 Hz, ~ / N, 220 / 230 V, 60 Hz				
Input	kW	0.003			
Running Current	A	0.05 (Max. 6)			
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	170 x 450 x 280		
Weight	kg		7.4 / 6.7		
Piping Connection (Flare)	Branch (Indoor Side)	Liquid	mm	ø6.35 x 5	ø6.35 x 3
		Gas	mm	ø9.52 x 4, ø12.7 x 1	ø9.52 x 3
	Main (Outdoor Side)	Liquid	mm	ø9.52	
		Gas	mm	ø15.88	

* The piping connection size differs according to the type and capacity of outdoor/indoor units.

Match the piping connection size of branch box with outdoor/indoor unit. If the piping connection size of branch box does not match the piping connection size of outdoor/indoor unit, use optional different-diameter (deformed) joints to the branch box side. (Connect deformed joint directly to the branch box side.)

Indoor Unit Compatibility Table

■ MXZ Series

Possible combinations of outdoor units and indoor units are shown below.

Indoor Unit		Outdoor Unit	Inverter Models Heat pump type															
			MXZ- ³ 2F33VF3	MXZ- ³ 2F42VF3	MXZ- ³ 2F53VF(H)3	MXZ- ³ 2F53VFBZ	MXZ- ³ 3F54VF3	MXZ- ³ 3F68VF3	MXZ- ³ 4F72VF3	MXZ- ³ 4F80VF3	MXZ- ³ 4F83VF	MXZ- ³ 4F83VFBZ	MXZ- ³ 5F102VF	MXZ- ³ 6F122VF	MXZ- ³ 2HA40VF	MXZ- ³ 2HA50VF	MXZ- ³ 3HA50VF	
M series	Wall-Mounted	MSZ-LN18VG(W)(V)(R)(B)					●	●	●	●								
		MSZ-LN25VG(W)(V)(R)(B)					●	●	●	●								
		MSZ-LN35VG(W)(V)(R)(B)					●	●	●	●								
		MSZ-LN50VG(W)(V)(R)(B)					●	●	●	●								
		MSZ-LN18VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-LN25VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-LN35VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-LN50VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-FT25VG																
		MSZ-FT35VG																
		MSZ-FT50VG																
		MSZ-AP15VG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-AP20VG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-AP25VG(K)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-AP35VG(K)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-AP42VG(K)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-AP50VG(K)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-AP60VG(K)						●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-AP71VG(K)							●	●	●	●	●	●				
		MSZ-EF18VG(K)(W)(B)(S)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	MSZ-EF22VG(K)(W)(B)(S)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-EF25VG(K)(W)(B)(S)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-EF35VG(K)(W)(B)(S)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-EF42VG(K)(W)(B)(S)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-EF50VG(K)(W)(B)(S)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-BT20VG(K)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-BT25VG(K)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-BT35VG(K)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	MSZ-BT50VG(K)																	
	MSZ-HR25VF														●	●	●	
MSZ-HR35VF														●	●	●		
MSZ-HR42VF															●	●		
MSZ-HR50VF																●		
MSZ-HR60VF																		
MSZ-HR71VF																		
Floor-Standing	MFZ-KT25VG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
	MFZ-KT35VG		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
	MFZ-KT50VG					●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
	1-way Cassette	MLZ-KP25VF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		MLZ-KP35VF		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		MLZ-KP50VF					●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	S series	2□ Cassette	SLZ-M15FA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
			SLZ-M25FA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
			SLZ-M35FA		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
SLZ-M50FA							●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Ceiling-Concealed		SEZ-M25DA*2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		SEZ-M25DAL*2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		SEZ-M35DA		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		SEZ-M35DAL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		SEZ-M50DA					●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		SEZ-M50DAL					●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		SEZ-M60DA						●	●	●	●	●	●					
		SEZ-M60DAL						●	●	●	●	●	●					
SEZ-M71DA									●	●	●	●						
SEZ-M71DAL									●	●	●	●						
P series	Ceiling-Suspended	PCA-M50KA					●	●	●	●								
		PCA-M60KA						●	●	●								
		PCA-M71KA																
	Ceiling-Concealed	PEAD-M50JA					●*1	●*1	●*1	●								
		PEAD-M50JAL					●*1	●*1	●*1	●								
		PEAD-M60JA																
		PEAD-M60JAL																
		PEAD-M71JA																
PEAD-M71JAL																		

*1 Maximum total current of indoor units: 3A or less.

*2 SEZ-M25 cannot be connected with MXZ-2F/3F/4F when total capacity of connected indoor units is equivalent to outdoor capacity (capacity ratio is 1).

*3 MXZ outdoor units are not designed to operate with a single indoor unit with one-to-one piping work. Please install at least two indoor units.

MXZ Series R410A

Possible combinations of outdoor units and indoor units are shown below.

Indoor Unit	Outdoor Unit	Inverter Models Heat pump type													
		MXZ- ⁻³ 2D33VA	MXZ- ⁻³ 2D42VA2	MXZ- ⁻³ 2D53VA(H)2	MXZ- ⁻³ 2E53VAHZ	MXZ- ⁻³ 3E54VA	MXZ- ⁻³ 3E68VA	MXZ- ⁻³ 4E72VA	MXZ- ⁻³ 4E83VA	MXZ- ⁻³ 4E83VAHZ	MXZ- ⁻³ 5E102VA	MXZ- ⁻³ 6D122VA2	MXZ- ⁻³ 2DM40VA	MXZ- ⁻³ 3DM50VA	
M series	Wall-Mounted	MSZ-LN18VG(W)(V)(R)(B)													
		MSZ-LN25VG(W)(V)(R)(B)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		MSZ-LN35VG(W)(V)(R)(B)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		MSZ-LN50VG(W)(V)(R)(B)													
		MSZ-AP15VG ^{*7}	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-AP20VG ^{*7}	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-AP25VG ^{*7}	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-AP35VG ^{*7}		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-AP42VG ^{*7}			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-AP50VG ^{*7}			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-EF18VG(W)(B)(S)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-EF22VG(W)(B)(S)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-EF25VG(W)(B)(S)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-EF35VG(W)(B)(S)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-EF42VG(W)(B)(S)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-EF50VG(W)(B)(S)			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-FH25VE2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-FH35VE2		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-FH50VE2			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-SF15VA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-SF20VA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-SF25VE3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-SF35VE3		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-SF42VE3			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-SF50VE3			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-GF60VE2						●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-GF71VE2							●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-DM25VA												●	●
MSZ-DM35VA												●	●		
MSZ-HJ25VA												●	●		
MSZ-HJ35VA												●	●		
MSZ-HJ50VA													●		
Floor-Standing	MFZ-KJ25VE2	● ^{*4*5}	● ^{*4}	● ^{*4}	●	● ^{*4}	● ^{*4}	●	●	●	●				
	MFZ-KJ35VE2		● ^{*4}	● ^{*4}	●	● ^{*4}	● ^{*4}	●	●	●	●				
	MFZ-KJ50VE2				●	● ^{*4}	● ^{*4}	●	●	●	●				
1-way Cassette	MLZ-KP25VF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	MLZ-KP35VF		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	MLZ-KP50VF				●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
S series	2□□ Cassette	SLZ-M15FA													
		SLZ-M25FA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SLZ-M35FA		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SLZ-M50FA				●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Ceiling-Concealed	SEZ-M25DA ^{*2}	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M25DAL ^{*2}	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M35DA		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M35DAL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M50DA				●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M50DAL				●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M60DA					●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M60DAL					●	●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M71DA						●	●	●	●	●			
		SEZ-M71DAL						●	●	●	●	●			
P series	4-way Cassette	PLA-M50EA				●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
		PLA-M60EA					●	●	●	●	● ^{*6}	●	●		
		PLA-M71EA							●	●	● ^{*6}	●	●		
	Ceiling-Suspended	PCA-M50KA					●	●	●	●	● ^{*6}	●	●		
		PCA-M60KA						●	●	●	● ^{*6}	●	●		
		PCA-M71KA							●	●	● ^{*6}	●	●		
	Ceiling-Concealed	PEAD-M50JA					● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1*6}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}		
		PEAD-M50JAL					● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1*6}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}		
		PEAD-M60JA								● ^{*1}	● ^{*1*6}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}		
		PEAD-M60JAL								● ^{*1}	● ^{*1*6}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}		
								● ^{*1}	● ^{*1*6}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}				
								● ^{*1}	● ^{*1*6}	● ^{*1}	● ^{*1}				

^{*1} Maximum total current of indoor units: 3A or less.

^{*2} SEZ-KD25 cannot be connected with MXZ-2D(E)/3E/4E/5E when total capacity of connected indoor units is equivalent to outdoor capacity (capacity ratio is 1).

^{*3} MXZ outdoor units are not designed to operate with a single indoor unit with one-to-one piping work. Please install at least two indoor units.

^{*4} When connecting the MFZ-KJ Series indoor unit, additional refrigerant is required. For details, please refer to page 104.

^{*5} Regarding MXZ-2D33, the second unit should be a different type in the case of selecting one MFZ-KJ.

^{*6} P series cannot be connected with MXZ-4E83VAHZ when ampere limit adjustment function is operated.

^{*7} Connectable outdoor unit are MXZ-2D33VA-E4, MXZ-2D42VA2-E4, MXZ-2D53VA2-E4, MXZ-2E53VAHZ-E2, MXZ-3E54VA-E2, MXZ-3E68VA-E2, MXZ-4E72VA-E2, MXZ-4E83VA-E4, MXZ-4E83VAHZ-E3, MXZ-5E102VA-E4.

■ PUMY-SP Series

Branch Box Connection Compatibility Table

Series	Type	Model Name	Capacity										
			15	18	20	22	25	35	42	50	60	71	100
M series	Wall-Mounted	MSZ-LN-VG2					●	●		●			
		MSZ-AP-VG(K)	●*1		●*1		●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1			
		MSZ-FH-VE2					●	●		●			
		MSZ-EF-VG(K)		●*1		●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1			
		MSZ-SF-VA	●		●								
		MSZ-SF-VE3					●	●		●			
	MSZ-GF-VE2									●	●		
Floor-Standing	MFZ-KT-VG					●*1	●*1		●*1				
	1-way Cassette	MLZ-KP-VF					●*1	●*1	●*1				
S series	Ceiling-Concealed	SEZ-M-DA(L)					●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	
	2x2 Cassette	SLZ-M-FA	●*1				●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	
P series	Ceiling-Suspended	PCA-M-KA						●		●	●	●	
	4-way Cassette	PLA-M-EA						●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	
	Ceiling-Concealed	PEAD-M-JA(L)							●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	

*1 Connectable outdoor units are PUMY-SP112/125/140V(Y)KMR1(R2)(-BS).TH only.

LEV Kit Connection Compatibility Table

Series	I/U Type	Model Name	Capacity									
			15	18	20	22	25	35	42	50	60	71
M series	Wall-Mounted	MSZ-LN-VG2					●*1	●*1		●*1		
		MSZ-AP-VG(K)	●*1		●*1		●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1		
		MSZ-FH-VE2					●	●		●		
		MSZ-EF-VG(K)		●*1		●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1		
		MSZ-SF-VA	●		●							
	MSZ-SF-VE3					●	●		●			
Floor-Standing	MFZ-KT-VG					●*1	●*1		●*1			

*1 Connectable outdoor units are PUMY-SP112/125/140V(Y)KMR1(R2)(-BS).TH only.

CITY MULTI Indoor Unit Compatibility Table for PUMY-SP112/125/140

Series	Type	Model Name	Capacity													
			P10	P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P71	P80	P100	P125	P140	P200
CITY MULTI series	1-way cassette	PMFY-P-VBM-E			●	●	●	●	●							
		2-way cassette	PLFY-P-VLMD-E			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
		4-way cassette	PLFY-M-VEM-E			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	PLFY-EP-VEM-E *3								●	●		●				
	PLFY-P-VFM-E			●	●	●	●	●	●							
	Ceiling-concealed	PEFY-P-VMR-E-L/R			●	●	●	●	●							
		PEFY-P-VMS1(L)-E		●	●	●	●	●	●							
		PEFY-M-VMA(L)-A *2			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
		PEFY-P-VMA3-E*1				●	●	●	●							
		PEFY-P-VMHS-E							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	PEFY-P-VMHS-E-F *4												●	●		
	Ceiling-suspended	PCFY-P-VKM-E							●		●		●	●		
	Wall-mounted	PKFY-P-VLM-E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
		PKFY-P-VKM-E								●			●			
	Floor-standing	PFFY-P-VKM-E2			●	●	●	●	●							
		PFFY-P-VLEM-E			●	●	●	●	●							
PFFY-P-VCM-E				●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Lossnay		GUF-50/100RD(H)4														

*1 Authorized connectable indoor units are as follows;

PUMY-SP112: PEFY-P25x2+P32x2, PUMY-SP125: PEFY-P25x1+P32x3, PUMY-SP140: PEFY-P32x2+P40x2

*2 Do not connect Lossnay remote controller(s). (PZ-61DR-E, PZ-60DR-E, PZ-52SF-E, PZ-43SMF-E)

*3 PLFY-EP can not connect more than 3 units

*4 Connectable outdoor units are PUMY-SP112/125/140V(Y)KMR2(-BS). TH only.

■ PUMY-P Series

Branch Box Connection Compatibility Table

Series	Type	Model Name	Capacity										
			15	18	20	22	25	35	42	50	60	71	100
M series	Wall-Mounted	MSZ-LN-VG2					●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-AP-VG(K)	●*1		●*1		●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-FH-VE2					●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-EF-VG(K)		●		●	●	●	●	●	●		
		MSZ-SF-VA	●		●								
		MSZ-SF-VE3					●	●	●	●	●		
	MSZ-GF-VE2										●	●	
Floor-Standing	MFZ-KT-VG					●	●	●	●	●			
	1-way Cassette	MLZ-KP-VF					●	●	●	●			
S series	Ceiling-Concealed	SEZ-M-DA(L)					●	●	●	●	●	●	
	2x2 Cassette	SLZ-M-FA	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	
P series	Ceiling-Suspended	PCA-M-KA						●	●	●	●	●	
	4-way Cassette	PLA-M-EA						●	●	●	●	●	
	Ceiling-Concealed	PEAD-M-JA(L)							●	●	●	●	

*1 MSZ-AP15/20VGK are not connectable.

LEV Kit Connection Compatibility Table

Series	I/U Type	Model Name	Capacity									
			15	18	20	22	25	35	42	50	60	71
M series	Wall-Mounted	MSZ-LN-VG2					●	●	●	●	●	
		MSZ-AP-VG(K)	●*1		●*1		●	●	●	●	●	
		MSZ-FH-VE2					●	●	●	●	●	
		MSZ-EF-VG(K)		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
		MSZ-SF-VA	●		●							
	MSZ-SF-VE3					●	●	●	●	●		
Floor-Standing	MFZ-KT-VG					●	●	●	●	●		

*1 MSZ-AP15/20VGK are not connectable.

CITY MULTI Indoor Unit Compatibility Table for PUMY-P112/125/140

Series	Type	Model Name	Capacity													
			P10	P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P71	P80	P100	P125	P140	P200
CITY MULTI series	1-way cassette	PMFY-P-VBM-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		2-way cassette	PLFY-P-VLMD-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4-way cassette	PLFY-M-VEM-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Ceiling-concealed	PLFY-EP-VEM-E *4								●	●		●			
		PLFY-P-VFM-E		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		PEFY-P-VMR-E-L/R			●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		PEFY-P-VMS1(L)-E		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		PEFY-M-VMA(L)-A			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PEFY-P-VMA3-E *1				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PEFY-P-VMHS-E								●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	PEFY-P-VMHS-E-F													●	●	
	Ceiling-suspended	PCFY-P-VKM-E						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wall-mounted	PKFY-P-VLM-E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PKFY-P-VKM-E													●	●
	Floor-standing	PFFY-P-VKM-E2			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PFFY-P-VLEM-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PFFY-P-VCM-E				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
ATW	PWFY-P-VM-E1 *2													●	●	
Lossnay		GUF-50/100RD(H)4														

CITY MULTI Indoor Unit Compatibility Table for PUMY-P200

Series	Type	Model Name	Capacity													
			P10	P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P71	P80	P100	P125	P140	P200
CITY MULTI series	1-way cassette	PMFY-P-VBM-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	2-way cassette	PLFY-P-VLMD-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		4-way cassette	PLFY-M-VEM-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Ceiling-concealed	PLFY-EP-VEM-E *4									●					
		PLFY-P-VFM-E		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		PEFY-P-VMR-E-L/R			●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		PEFY-P-VMS1(L)-E		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		PEFY-M-VMA(L)-A			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PEFY-P-VMA3-E *1				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PEFY-P-VMHS-E								●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	PEFY-P-VMHS-E-F													●	●	
	Ceiling-suspended	PCFY-P-VKM-E						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wall-mounted	PKFY-P-VLM-E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PKFY-P-VKM-E													●	●
	Floor-standing	PFFY-P-VKM-E2			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		PFFY-P-VLEM-E			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PFFY-P-VCM-E				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lossnay		GUF-50/100RD(H)4														

*1 Authorized connectable indoor units are as follows;

PUMY-P112:PEFY-P25x2+P32x2, PUMY-P125:PEFY-P32x4, PUMY-P140:PEFY-P32x3+P40x1, PUMY-P200YKM2:PEFY-P40x2+P63x2

*2 Note that connection is not allowed inside EU countries.

PWFY can not connect to PUMY-P200YKM2.

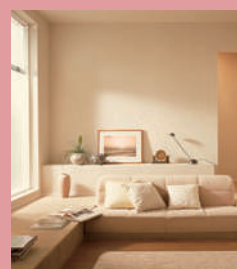
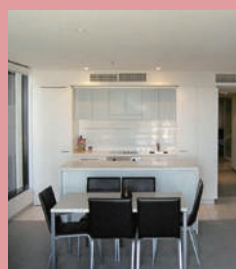
*3 Do not connect Lossnay remote controller(s). (PZ-61DR-E, PZ-60DR-E, PZ-52SF-E, PZ-43SMF-E)

*4 PUMY-P112/125/140: PLFY-EP can not connect more than 3 units

PUMY-P200: Authorized connectable indoor units are only as follows; PLFY-EP63VEM-Ex3.

POWERFUL HEATING

SERIES









SELECTION

Choose the series that best matches the building layout.

MSZ-LN VGHZ, MSZ-FH/MFZ-KJ VEHZ SERIES





The line-up includes outdoor models 25-50

Outdoor Unit	Indoor Unit
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>R32 R410A</p> <p>MUZ-LN25/35VGHZ2 MUZ-FT25VGHZ MUZ-KJ25/35VEHZ</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>R32</p> <p>MUZ-FT35/50VGHZ</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; text-align: center;">  <p>R32 R410A</p> <p>MUZ-LN50VGHZ2 MUZ-KJ50VEHZ</p> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Wall-mounted</p>  <p>R32 R410A *</p> <p>MSZ-LN25/35/50VG2 (W)(V)(R)(B)</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p>R32</p> <p>MSZ-FT25/35/50VG</p> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; text-align: center;"> <p>Floor-standing</p>  <p>R410A</p> <p>MFZ-KJ25/35/50VE2</p> </div>





* R410A is for PUMY connection.

ZUBADAN SERIES

The line-up includes outdoor unit models 112-140 class and three types of indoor units.

Outdoor Unit	Indoor Unit		
 <p>R410A</p> <p>PUHZ-SHW112VHA PUHZ-SHW112/140YHA</p>	<p>4-way cassette</p>  <p>R32 R410A</p> <p>PLA Series</p>	<p>Ceiling-concealed</p>  <p>R32 R410A</p> <p>PEAD Series</p>	<p>Wall-mounted</p>  <p>R32 R410A</p> <p>PKA Series</p>

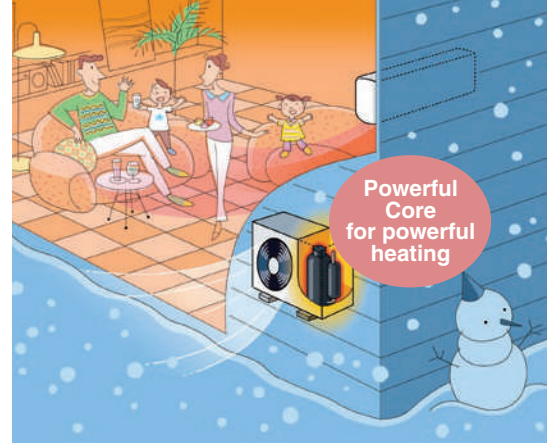
MXZ-VAHZ/VFHZ SERIES

Outdoor Unit				
 <p>R32</p> <p>MXZ-2F53VFHZ</p>		 <p>R32</p> <p>MXZ-4F83VFHZ</p>		
 <p>R410A</p> <p>MXZ-2E53VAHZ</p>		 <p>R410A</p> <p>MXZ-4E83VAHZ</p>		

LN VGHZ SERIES

R32 Single / MXZ, PUMY R410A PUMY

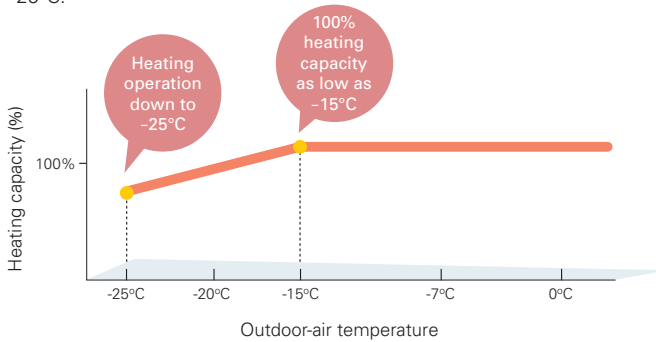
Unlike conventional air conditioning systems, the LN Series don't lose heating capacity when it's cold outside. Original technologies ensure excellent heating performance under extremely low outdoor temperatures and an impressive guaranteed operating range.



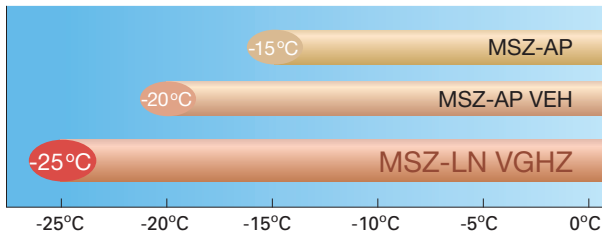
MSZ-LN25/35/50VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)

Unparalleled Heating Performance

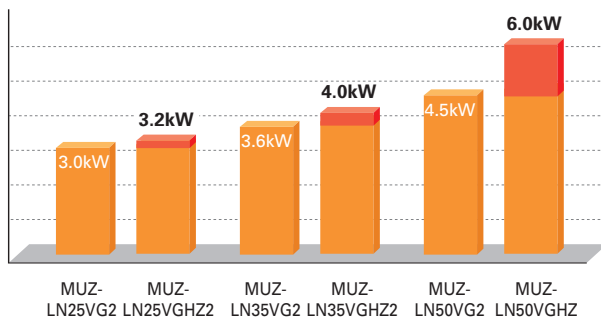
LN Series outdoor units are equipped with a high-output compressor that provides enhanced heating performance under low outdoor temperatures. The heating operation range is extended down to -25°C.



Operating Range



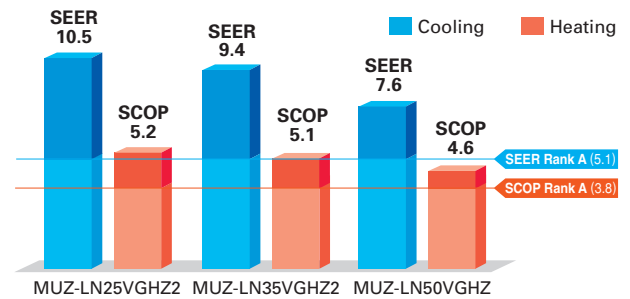
Declared Capacity (at reference design temperature)



High Energy Efficiency – Energy Rank of A+ or higher for All Models



With indoor units that combine functionality, design and capacity and outdoor units equipped with a high-efficiency compressor, the MUZ-LN VGHZ simultaneously achieves high heating capacity and energy-saving performance.



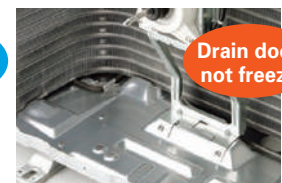
Freeze-prevention Heater Equipped as Standard

The Freeze-prevention heater restricts lowered capacity and operation shutdowns caused by the drain water freezing. This supports stable operation in low-temperature environments.

Operation Guaranteed at Outside Temperature of -25°C



Without Freeze-prevention heater

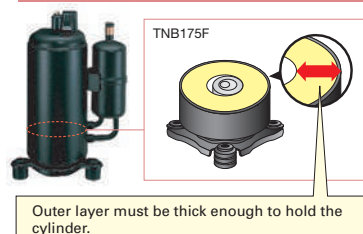


With Freeze-prevention heater

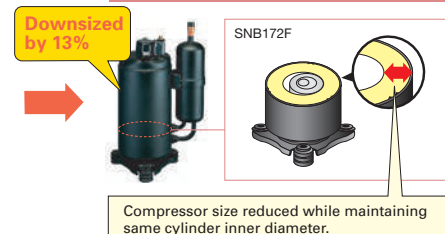
Compact, Powerful Compressor

A special manufacturing technology, "Heat Caulking Fixing Method," has been introduced to reduce compressor size while maintaining a high compressor output. This technology enables the installation of a powerful compressor in compact MUZ outdoor units. As a result, excellent heating performance is achieved when operating in cold outdoor environments.

Compressor fixed using conventional method (Arc spot-welded method)



Compressor fixed using Heat Caulking Fixing Method



MSZ-LN VGHZ SERIES



Indoor Unit / Remote Controller



Outdoor Unit

<Pearl White>



MSZ-LN25/35/50VG2V

<Ruby Red>



MSZ-LN25/35/50VG2R

<Natural White>

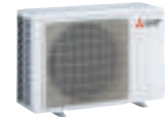


MSZ-LN25/35/50VG2W

<Onyx Black>



MSZ-LN25/35/50VG2B



MUZ-LN25/35VGHZ2



MUZ-LN50VGHZ



Type		Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit		MSZ-LN25VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)	MSZ-LN35VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)	MSZ-LN50VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)			
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-LN25VGHZ2	MUZ-LN35VGHZ2	MUZ-LN50VGHZ			
Refrigerant		R32 ^{(*)1}					
Power Supply		Outdoor Power supply					
Source		230/Single/50					
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)							
Cooling	Design Load	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0		
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{(*)2}	kWh/a	83	130	230		
	SEER ^{(*)4}		10.5	9.4	7.6		
	Capacity	Energy Efficiency Class		A+++	A+++	A++	
		Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	
	Total Input	Min - Max	kW	0.8 - 3.5	0.8 - 4.0	1.4 - 5.8	
		Rated	kW	0.485	0.820	1.380	
Heating (Average Season) ^{(*)5}	Design Load	kW	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)		
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	
		at bivalent temperature	kW	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-25°C)	3.1 (-25°C)	4.7 (-25°C)	
		Back Up Heating Capacity	kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{(*)2}	kWh/a	861	1098	1826		
	SCOP ^{(*)4}		5.2	5.1	4.6		
	Capacity	Energy Efficiency Class		A+++	A+++	A++	
		Rated	kW	3.2	4.0	6.0	
	Total Input	Min - Max	kW	0.8 - 6.3	0.9 - 6.6	1.8 - 8.7	
Rated		kW	0.600	0.820	1.480		
Operating Current (max)		A	9.9	10.5	15.2		
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.027	0.027	0.034	
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.3	0.3	0.4	
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm	307 - 890 - 233	307 - 890 - 233	307 - 890 - 233
	Weight		kg	15.5	15.5	15.5	
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ^{(*)3} (Dry/Wet))	Cooling	m ³ /min	4.3 - 5.8 - 7.1 - 8.8 - 11.9	4.3 - 5.8 - 7.1 - 8.8 - 12.8	5.7 - 7.6 - 8.9 - 10.6 - 13.9	
		Heating	m ³ /min	4.0 - 5.7 - 7.1 - 8.5 - 14.4	4.3 - 5.7 - 7.1 - 8.5 - 13.7	5.4 - 6.4 - 8.5 - 10.7 - 15.7	
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ^{(*)3})	Cooling	dB(A)	19 - 23 - 29 - 36 - 42	19 - 24 - 29 - 36 - 43	27 - 31 - 35 - 39 - 46	
		Heating	dB(A)	19 - 24 - 29 - 36 - 45	19 - 24 - 29 - 36 - 45	25 - 29 - 34 - 39 - 47	
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	58	58	60	
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 - 285	550 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330
Outdoor Unit	Weight		kg	35	36	55	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	31.4	33.8	48.8	
		Heating	m ³ /min	27.4	27.4	51.3	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	46	49	51	
		Heating	dB(A)	49	50	54	
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	61	64	
	Operating Current (max)		A	9.6	10.2	14.8	
Breaker Size		A	10	12	16		
Ext. Piping	Diameter		Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	
	Max. Length		Out-In	m	20	20	
	Max. Height		Out-In	m	12	15	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]		Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
		Heating	°C	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	

(*)1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(*)2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(*)3 SHi: Super High

(*)4 SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(*)5 Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season/colder season) specifications.

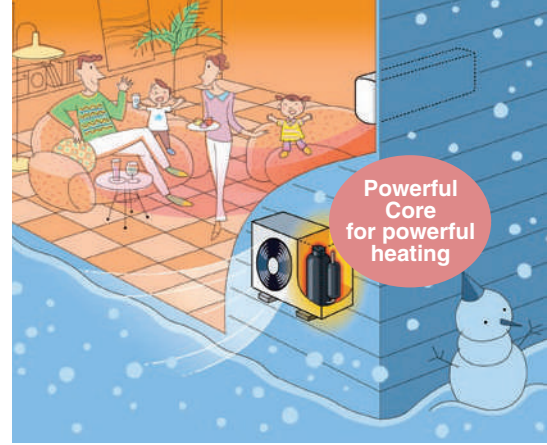
FT VGHZ SERIES



Unlike conventional air conditioning systems, the FT Series don't lose heating capacity when it's cold outside. Original technologies ensure excellent heating performance under extremely low outdoor temperatures and an impressive guaranteed operating range. Furthermore, the smaller and stylish indoor unit does not give you the limitation of installation location.



MSZ-FT25/35/50VG(K)



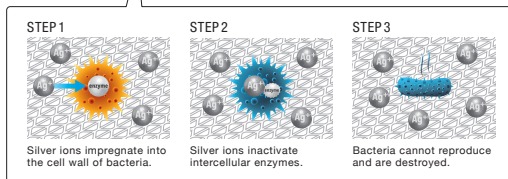
Compact Design

The FT series features its compact design with 280mm height and 229mm depth, which is suitable for the installation above the door.



Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter

The high performance filter is attached as standard. Captures the bacteria, pollen and other allergens in the air and neutralises them.



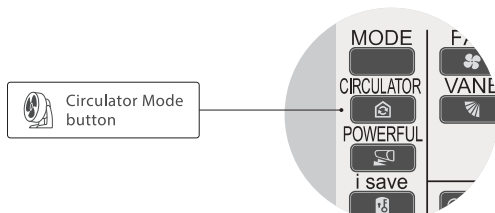
Remote Controller with Backlight

The remote controller screen is equipped with an LED backlight. The luminous screen allows you to check the setting easily even in the dark.



Circulator Mode

After reaching the target temperature, heating mode will automatically switch to Circulator mode, which makes the unit go into "fan-only" state and mixes warm air in the room.



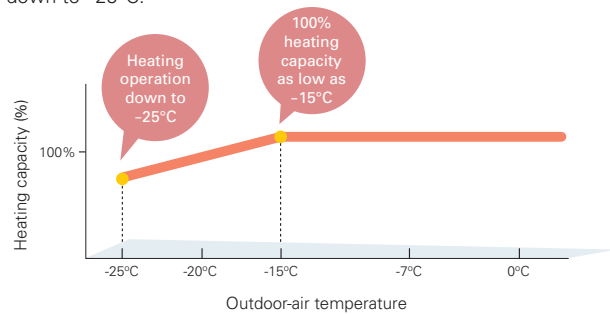
Built-in Wi-Fi

(MSZ-FT25/35/50VGK)

Mitsubishi Electric Wi-Fi Control gives you the freedom to tailor your heating and cooling needs through computers, tablets, or smartphones from anywhere.

Hyper Heating

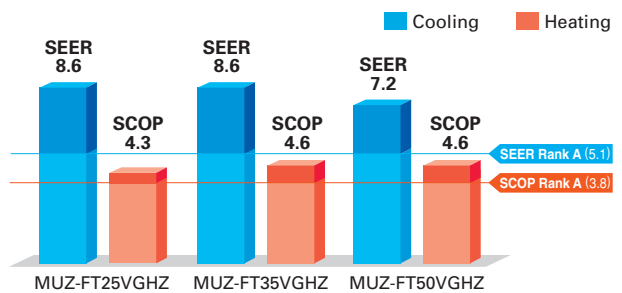
Mitsubishi Electric's powerful compressor and highly cold-resistant parts enable the heat pump to provide 100% or more heating capacity even at -15°C , and also the heating operation is guaranteed down to -25°C .



High Energy Efficiency – Energy Rank of A+ or higher for All Models



With indoor units that combine functionality, design and capacity and outdoor units equipped with a high-efficiency compressor, the MUZ-FT VGHZ simultaneously achieves high heating capacity and energy-saving performance.



(MSZ-FT25/35/50VG(K)-SC Scandinavian Model)

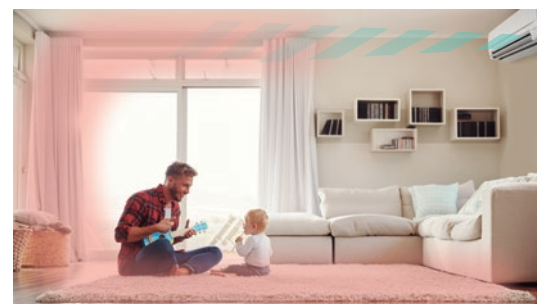


Image is for illustration purposes.

MSZ-FT SERIES



Indoor Unit



MSZ-FT25/35/50VG(K)

Outdoor Unit



MUZ-FT25VGHZ

MUZ-FT35/50VGHZ

Remote Controller



Type		Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit		MSZ-FT25VG(K)	MSZ-FT35VG(K)	MSZ-FT50VG(K)		
Outdoor Unit		MUZ-FT25VGHZ	MUZ-FT35VGHZ	MUZ-FT50VGHZ		
Refrigerant		R32 ^{(*)1}				
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply				
Source		230 / Single / 50				
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)						
Cooling	Design Load	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{(*)2}	kWh/a	101	142	243	
	SEER ^{(*)4}		8.6	8.6	7.2	
	Energy Efficiency Class			A+++	A++	
	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0
		Min - Max	kW	0.8 - 3.5	0.8 - 4.0	0.8 - 5.2
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.580	0.910	1.630	
Heating (Average Season) ^{(*)5}	Design Load	kW	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.0 (-10°C)	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.0 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.0 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.0 (-25°C)	3.4 (-25°C)	3.6 (-25°C)
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)	0.0 (-10°C)
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{(*)2}	kWh/a	973	1216	1625	
	SCOP ^{(*)4}		4.6	4.6	4.3	
	Energy Efficiency Class			A++	A+	
	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.2	4.0	5.0
		Min - Max	kW	0.9 - 6.2	0.9 - 6.6	0.9 - 7.8
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.760	1.020	1.300	
Operating Current (max)		A	10.0	11.6	13.9	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.039	0.04	0.047
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.4		
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm 280 - 838 - 229		
	Weight		kg	10		
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ^{(*)3} (Dry/Wet))	Cooling	m ³ /min	3.9 - 5.9 - 8.2 - 10.4 - 12.3	3.9 - 6.1 - 8.3 - 10.7 - 13.1	5.5 - 7.6 - 9.8 - 12.0 - 13.1
		Heating	m ³ /min	3.9 - 6.3 - 9.0 - 12.0 - 13.2	3.9 - 6.9 - 10.2 - 13.5 - 14.7	5.5 - 8.4 - 11.4 - 14.4 - 15.5
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ^{(*)3})	Cooling	dB(A)	19 - 27 - 36 - 41 - 46	19 - 27 - 36 - 42 - 47	28 - 34 - 40 - 45 - 48
		Heating	dB(A)	19 - 31 - 39 - 46 - 49	19 - 33 - 42 - 49 - 52	28 - 36 - 45 - 51 - 54
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60		
	Dimensions		H x W x D	mm 550 - 800 - 285	714 - 800 - 285	714 - 800 - 285
Weight		kg	40			
Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	30.4	40.2	40.2	
	Heating	m ³ /min	30.4	40.2	40.2	
Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	46	49	51	
	Heating	dB(A)	49	52	54	
Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	61	64	
Operating Current (max)		A	9.6	11.2	13.5	
Breaker Size		A	12			
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm 6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	
	Max. Length	Out-In	m 20	30	30	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m 12	15	15	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)		Cooling	°C -10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
		Heating	°C -25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	

(*)1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(*)2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(*)3 SHi: Super High

(*)4 SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

(*)5 Please see page 51-52 for heating (warmer season) specifications.





MFZ-KJ SERIES



Indoor Unit

R410A
Single / Multi



MFZ-KJ25/35/50VE2



GOOD DESIGN
AWARD 2014

Outdoor Unit



MUZF-KJ25/35VEHZ



MUZF-KJ50VEHZ

Remote Controller



Type		Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit		MFZ-KJ25VE2	MFZ-KJ35VE2	MFZ-KJ50VE2		
Outdoor Unit		MUZF-KJ25VEHZ	MUZF-KJ35VEHZ	MUZF-KJ50VEHZ		
Refrigerant		R410A ^{(*)1}				
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply				
Source		230 / Single / 50				
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)						
Cooling	Design Load	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{(*)2}	kWh/a	102	150	266	
	SEER ^{(*)4}	Energy Efficiency Class		8.5	8.1	6.5
				A+++	A++	A++
	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0
		Min - Max	kW	0.5 - 3.4	0.5 - 3.7	1.6 - 5.7
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.540	0.940	1.410	
Heating (Average Season)	Design Load	kW	3.5	3.6	4.5	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	3.5	3.6	4.5
		at bivalent temperature	kW	3.5	3.6	4.5
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.6	2.3	3.3
		Back Up Heating Capacity	kW	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{(*)2}	kWh/a	1104	1158	1467	
	SCOP ^{(*)4}	Energy Efficiency Class		4.4	4.3	4.2
				A+	A+	A+
	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.4	4.3	6.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.2 - 5.1	1.2 - 5.8	2.2 - 8.4
Total Input	Rated	kW	0.770	1.100	1.610	
Operating Current (max)		A	4.42	3.91	3.73	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.016	0.016	0.038
		Operating Current (max)	A	0.17	0.17	0.34
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	600 - 750 - 215		
	Weight		kg	15	15	15
	Air Volume (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ^{(*)3} (Dry/Wet))	Cooling	m ³ /min	3.9 - 4.9 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 8.2	3.9 - 4.9 - 5.9 - 7.1 - 8.2	5.6 - 6.7 - 8.0 - 9.3 - 10.6
		Heating	m ³ /min	3.9 - 5.1 - 6.2 - 7.7 - 9.7	3.9 - 5.1 - 6.2 - 7.7 - 9.7	6.0 - 7.4 - 9.4 - 11.6 - 14.0
	Sound Level (SPL) (SLo-Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi ^{(*)3})	Cooling	dB(A)	20 - 25 - 30 - 35 - 39	20 - 25 - 30 - 35 - 39	27 - 31 - 35 - 39 - 44
		Heating	dB(A)	19 - 25 - 30 - 35 - 41	19 - 25 - 30 - 35 - 41	29 - 35 - 40 - 45 - 50
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	49	50	56
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	550 - 800 - 285	880 - 840 - 330
Weight			kg	37	37	55
Air Volume		Cooling	m ³ /min	31.3	31.3	45.8
		Heating	m ³ /min	33.6	33.6	45.8
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	46	47	49
		Heating	dB(A)	51	51	51
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	59	60	63
Operating Current (max)			A	9.2	10	13.6
Breaker Size			A	10	12	16
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	20	30	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	12	15	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	

(*)1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

(*)2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

(*)3 SHi: Super High

(*)4 SEER, SCOP and other related description are based on COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) No.626/2011. The temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average Season".

ZUBADAN SERIES

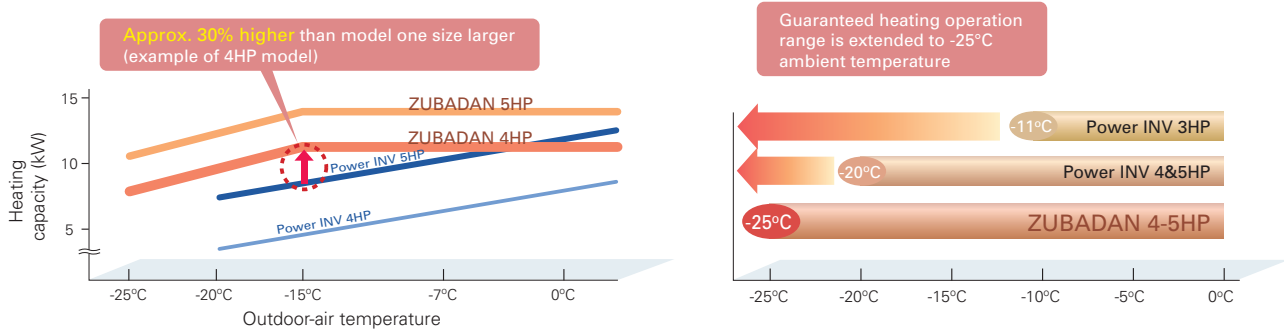
The ZUBADAN Series incorporates an original Flash Injection technology that improves the already high heating capacity of the system. This new member of the series line-up ensures comfortable heat pump-driven heating performance in cold regions.



* Units in photo are Japanese models.
European model specifications are different.

Improved Heating Performance

Mitsubishi Electric's unique "Flash Injection" circuit achieves remarkably high heating performance. This technology has resulted in an excellent heating capacity rating in outdoor temperatures as low as -15°C , and the guaranteed heating operation range of the heating mode has been extended to -25°C . Accordingly, the heat-pump units of the ZUBADAN Series are perfect for warming homes in the coldest of regions.

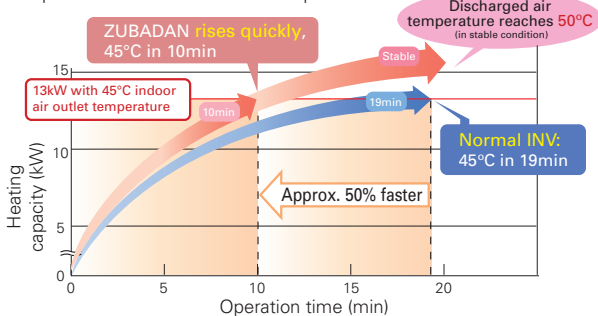


Enhanced Comfort

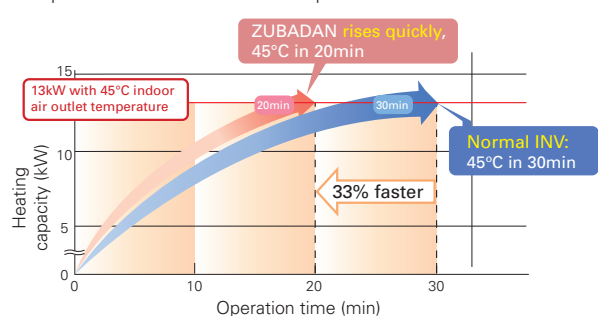
The Flash Injection circuit improves start-up and recover from the defrosting operation. A newly introduced defrost operation control also improves defrost frequency. These features enable the temperature to reach the set temperature more quickly, and contribute to maintaining it at the desired setting.

Quick Start-up

■ Operation at $+2^{\circ}\text{C}$ outdoor temperature



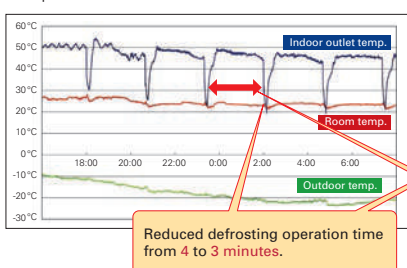
■ Operation at -20°C outdoor temperature



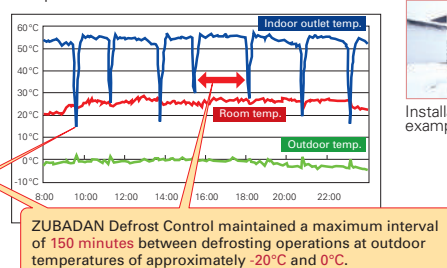
ZUBADAN Defrost Control and Faster Recovery from Defrost Operation

Field Test Results: Office building in Asahikawa, Hokkaido, Japan

■ Operation data for 25 Jan. 2005



■ Operation data for 2 Dec. 2004



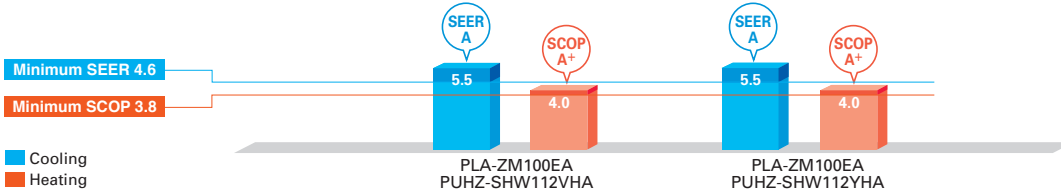
Installation example



ErP Lot 10 Compliant with High Energy-efficiency Achieving SEER/SCOP Rank A and A+



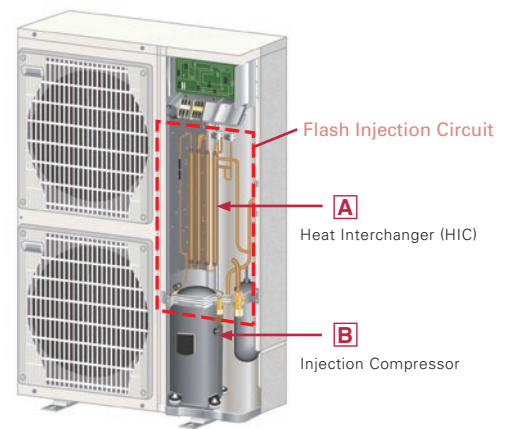
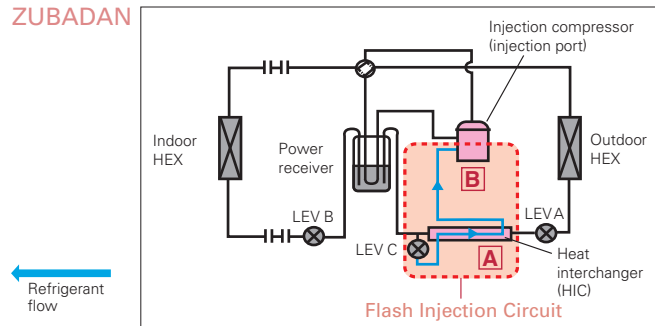
Powerful heating yet annually high energy efficiency in both cooling and heating, achieving rank A and A+.



Mitsubishi Electric's Flash Injection Technology The Key to High Heating Performance at Low Outdoor Temperatures

Flash Injection Circuit

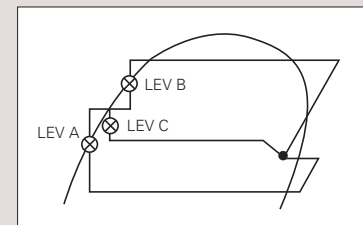
ZUBADAN



The ZUBADAN Series is equipped with Mitsubishi Electric's original Flash Injection Circuit, which is comprised of a bypass circuit and heat interchanger (HIC). The HIC transforms rerouted liquid refrigerant into a gas-liquid state to lower compression load. This process ensures excellent heating performance even when the outdoor temperature drops very low.

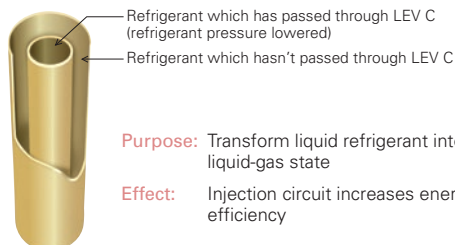
In traditional units, when the outdoor temperature is low, the volume of refrigerant circulating in the compressor decreases due to the drop in refrigerant pressure and the protection from overheating caused by high compression, thereby reducing heating capacity. The Flash Injection circuit injects refrigerant to maintain the refrigerant circulation volume and compressor operation load, thereby maintaining heating capacity.

Mollier Chart Image Representing Flash Injection Circuit Operation



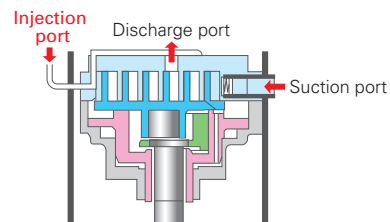
A Heat Interchanger (HIC)

HIC cross-sectional view



The compressor is subjected to a heavy load when compressing liquid refrigerant, and the result is lower operation efficiency. The addition of HIC supports refrigerant heat exchange at two different pressure levels. The heat-exchange process transforms the injected liquid refrigerant into a gas liquid state, thereby decreasing the load on the compressor during the compression process.

B Injection Compressor



Purpose: To increase the volume of refrigerant being circulated
Effect: Improves heating capacity at low outdoor temperatures, and enables higher indoor-air outlet temperature adjustment and higher defrost operation speed

Refrigerant passes from the HIC into the compressor through the injection port. Having two refrigerant inlets makes it possible to raise the volume of refrigerant being circulated when the outdoor temperature is low and at the start of heating operation.

PLZ-SHW SERIES



Indoor Unit

R32
R410A



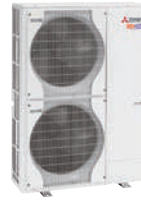
PLA-ZM100/125EA

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EALAE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME	✓	✓	✓	

Outdoor Unit

R410A



PUHZ-SHW112VHA(-BS)
PUHZ-SHW112/140YHA(-BS)

Remote Controller



Enclosed in
PLP-6EALM/PLP-6EALME



*optional



*optional



*optional



Type	Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit	PLA-ZM100EA		PLA-ZM125EA			
Outdoor Unit	PUHZ-SHW112VHA	PUHZ-SHW112YHA	PUHZ-SHW140YHA			
Refrigerant	R410A*1					
Power Supply	Outdoor power supply					
Source	Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)					
	230 / 1 / 50	400 / 3 / 50	400 / 3 / 50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	10.0	10.0	12.5
		Min - Max	kW	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.857	2.857	5.000
	EER			-	-	2.50
		EEL Rank		-	-	-
	Design Load		kW	10.0	10.0	-
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	633	633	-
SEER*4			5.5	5.5	-	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A	-	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	11.2	11.2	14.0
		Min - Max	kW	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.667	2.667	4.000
	COP			-	-	3.50
		EEL Rank		-	-	-
	Design Load		kW	12.7	12.7	-
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	11.2 (-10°C)	11.2 (-10°C)	-
		at bivalent temperature	kW	11.2 (-7°C)	11.2 (-7°C)	-
		at operation limit temperature	kW	9.3 (-25°C)	9.3 (-25°C)	-
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	1.5	1.5	-
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	4420	4420	-	
SCOP*4			4.0	4.0	-	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A+	-	
Operating Current (max)		A	35.5	13.5	13.5	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.47	0.47	0.52
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	298-840-840 <40-950-950>		
	Weight <Panel>		kg	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>
	Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]		m³/min	19-22-25-28	19-22-25-28	21-24-26-29
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]		dB(A)	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-36-39-41
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	61	61	62
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	1350-950-330 (+30)		
	Weight		kg	120	134	134
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	100	100	100
		Heating	m³/min	100	100	100
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	51	51
		Heating	dB(A)	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	69	69	69
		Heating	dB(A)	69	69	69
	Operating Current (max)		A	35	13	13
	Breaker Size		A	40	16	16
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88		
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	75		
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30		
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-25 ~ +21			

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PLZ-SHW SERIES



Indoor Unit

R410A



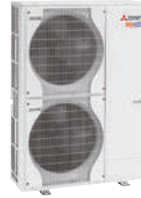
PLA-M100/125EA

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME	✓	✓	✓	

Outdoor Unit

R410A



PUHZ-SHW112VHA (-BS)
PUHZ-SHW112/140YHA (-BS)

Remote Controller



Enclosed in
PLP-6EALM/PLP-6EALME



*optional



*optional



*optional



Type		Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit		PLA-M100EA		PLA-M125EA	
Outdoor Unit		PUHZ-SHW112VHA	PUHZ-SHW112YHA	PUHZ-SHW140YHA	
Refrigerant		R410A*1			
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply			
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		230 / 1 / 50	400 / 3 / 50	400 / 3 / 50	
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	10.0	12.5	
		Min - Max	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	
	Total Input	Rated	2.940	5.000	
	EER		-	2.50	
		EEL Rank	-	-	
	Design Load	kW	10.0	10.0	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	661	661	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	11.2	14.0	
		Min - Max	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	
	Total Input	Rated	2.793	4.000	
	COP		-	3.50	
		EEL Rank	-	-	
	Design Load	kW	12.7	12.7	
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	11.2 (-10°C)	11.2 (-10°C)	
	at bivalent temperature	11.2 (-7°C)	11.2 (-7°C)		
	at operation limit temperature	9.3 (-25°C)	9.3 (-25°C)		
Back Up Heating Capacity	kW	1.5	1.5		
Annual Electricity Consumption*2	kWh/a	4445	4445		
SCOP*3		4.0	4.0		
	Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+		
Operating Current (max)		A	13.5	13.7	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	0.07	0.08	
	Operating Current (max)	A	0.46	0.66	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	298-840-840 <40-950-950>		
	Weight <Panel>	kg	24 <5>	26 <5>	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	m³/min	19 - 23 - 26 - 29	21 - 25 - 28 - 31	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi]	dB(A)	31 - 34 - 37 - 40	33 - 37 - 41 - 44	
	Sound Level (PWL)	dB(A)	61	65	
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	1350 - 950 - 330 (+30)		
	Weight	kg	120	134	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	100	100
		Heating	m³/min	100	100
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	51
		Heating	dB(A)	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	69	69
	Operating Current (max)	A	35	13	
	Breaker Size	A	40	16	
	Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	9.52 / 15.88	
Max. Length		Out-In	75	75	
Max. Height		Out-In	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	
	Heating	°C	-25 ~ +21	-25 ~ +21	

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.

*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PEDZ-SHW JA SERIES



Indoor Unit

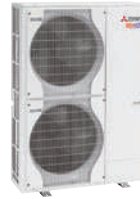
R32
R410A



PEAD-M100JA(L)

Outdoor Unit

R410A



PUHZ-SHW112VHA(-BS)
PUHZ-SHW112/140YHA(-BS)

Remote Controller



*optional



*optional



*optional



*optional



Type		Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit		PEAD-M100JA(L)				
Outdoor Unit		PUHZ-SHW112VHA(-BS)		PUHZ-SHW112YHA(-BS)		
Refrigerant		R410A*1				
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply				
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		VHA:230 / Single / 50, YHA:400 / Three / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	10.0	10.0	
		Min - Max	kW	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.924 (2.904)	2.924 (2.904)	
	EER			-	-	
		EEL Rank		-	-	
	Design Load		kW	10.0	10.0	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	729 (714)	729 (714)	
SEER*4			4.8 (4.9)	4.8 (4.9)		
	Energy Efficiency Class		B	B		
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	11.2	11.2	
		Min - Max	kW	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.103	3.103	
	COP			-	-	
		EEL Rank		-	-	
	Design Load		kW	12.7	12.7	
	Declared Capacity		at reference design temperature	kW	11.2	11.2
			at bivalent temperature	kW	11.2	11.2
			at operation limit temperature	kW	9.4	9.4
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	1.5	1.5	
Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	4664	4664		
SCOP*3			3.8	3.8		
	Energy Efficiency Class		A	A		
Operating Current (max)			A	37.7	15.7	
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.25 (0.23) / 0.23	0.25 (0.23) / 0.23	
	Operating Current (max)		A	2.65	2.65	
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	250 - 1400 - 732	250 - 1400 - 732	
	Weight		kg	41 (40)	41 (40)	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m ³ /min	24.0 - 29.0 - 34.0	24.0 - 29.0 - 34.0	
	External Static Pressure		Pa	35 / 50 / 70 / 100 / 150	35 / 50 / 70 / 100 / 150	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	29 - 34 - 38	29 - 34 - 38	
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	61	61	
	Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	1350 - 950 - 330 (+30)	1350 - 950 - 330 (+30)
Weight			kg	120	134	
Air Volume		Cooling	m ³ /min	100.0	100.0	
		Heating	m ³ /min	100.0	100.0	
Sound Level (SPL)		Cooling	dB(A)	51	51	
		Heating	dB(A)	52	52	
Sound Level (PWL)		Cooling	dB(A)	69	69	
		Operating Current (max)		A	35.0	13.0
Breaker Size			A	40	16	
Ext. Piping		Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	75	75	
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoor]	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46		
	Heating	°C	-25 ~ +21	-25 ~ +21		

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
 *2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 *3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
 *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

PKZ-SHW SERIES



Indoor Unit

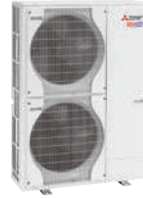
R32
R410A



PKA-M100KA(L)

Outdoor Unit

R410A



PUAZ-SHW112VHA(-BS)
PUAZ-SHW112/140YHA(-BS)

Remote Controller



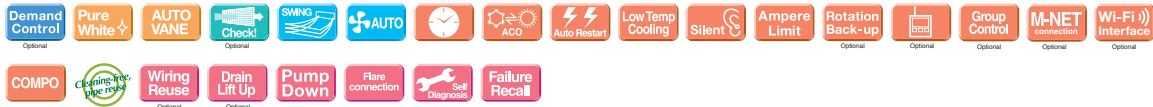
*optional



*optional



*optional



Type		Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit		PKA-M100KA(L)				
Outdoor Unit		PUAZ-SHW112VHA(-BS)		PUAZ-SHW112YHA(-BS)		
Refrigerant		R410A*1				
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply				
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)		VHA:230 / Single / 50, YHA:400 / Three / 50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	10.0	10.0	
		Min - Max	kW	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.924	2.924	
	Design Load		kW	10.0	10.0	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	673	673	
	SEER*4			5.2	5.2	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A	A	
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	11.2	11.2	
		Min - Max	kW	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.103	3.103	
	Design Load		kW	12.7	12.7	
	Declared Capacity		at reference design temperature	kW	11.2	11.2
			at bivalent temperature	kW	11.2	11.2
			at operation limit temperature	kW	9.4	9.4
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	1.5	1.5	
	Annual Electricity Consumption*2		kWh/a	4664	4664	
	SCOP*3			3.8	3.8	
		Energy Efficiency Class		A	A	
Operating Current (max)			A	35.6	13.6	
Indoor Unit	Input	Rated	kW	0.08	0.08	
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.57	0.57	
	Dimensions <Panel>	H x W x D	mm	365 - 1170 - 295		
	Weight <Panel>		kg	21	21	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m ³ /min	20 - 23 - 26		
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	41 - 45 - 49		
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	65		
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	1350 - 950 - 330 (+30)		
	Weight		kg	120	134	
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	100.0	100.0	
		Heating	m ³ /min	100.0	100.0	
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	51	
		Heating	dB(A)	52	52	
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	69	69	
	Operating Current (max)		A	35.0	13.0	
	Breaker Size		A	40	16	
	Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	
Max. Length		Out-In	m	75	75	
Max. Height		Out-In	m	30	30	
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46			
	Heating	°C	-25 ~ +21			

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂ over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
 *2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 *3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
 *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

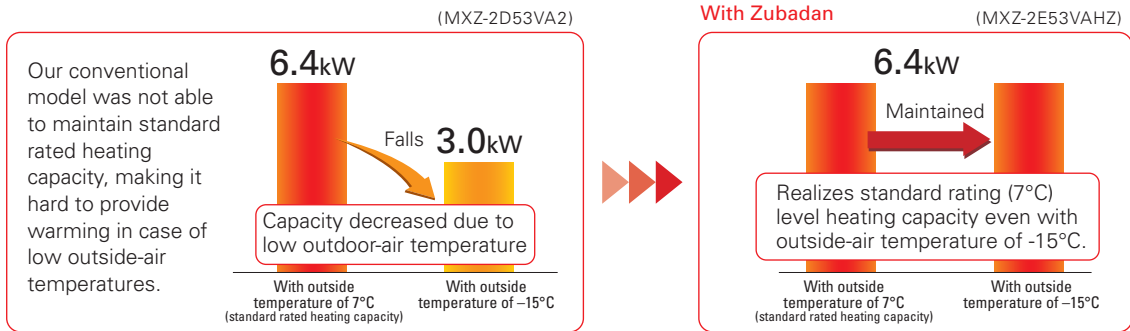
MXZ-VAHZ SERIES



New hyper-heating MXZ allows you to create an oasis of comfort throughout your home and office in the rooms you use most, any time of the year.

Standard rated heating capacity is maintained even when the outside-air temperature drops to -15°C .

Maintains high capacity output even when outside-air temperature is low.



Can operate at outside-air temperature of -25°C

1. Incorporated key parts resistant to cold of up to -25°C after rigorous selection.
2. Printed circuit board-core of the air conditioner—is coated on both sides to protect it in harsh environments.

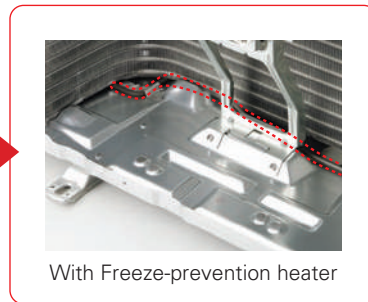
Freeze-prevention heater standard equipment

Prevents capacity loss and operation from stopping due to drain water freezing.

Drain water **freezes** after operation in the harsh cold



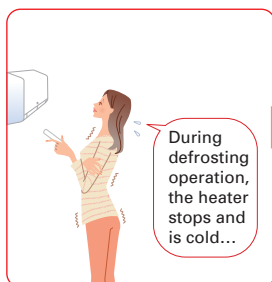
With Hyper heating Does not freeze!



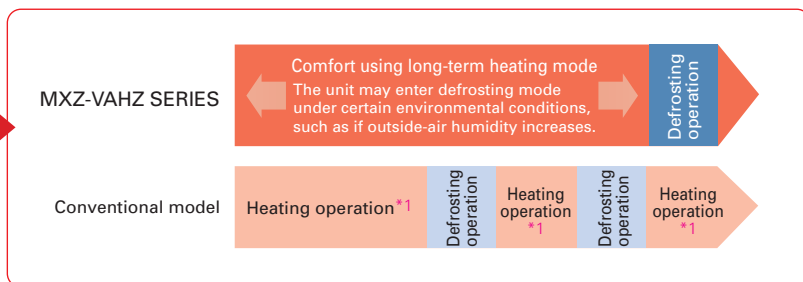
Continuous heating for long periods

Wasteful defrosting operation suppressed to enable more comfortable long-term continuous heating.

Extremely cold outside



With Hyper heating

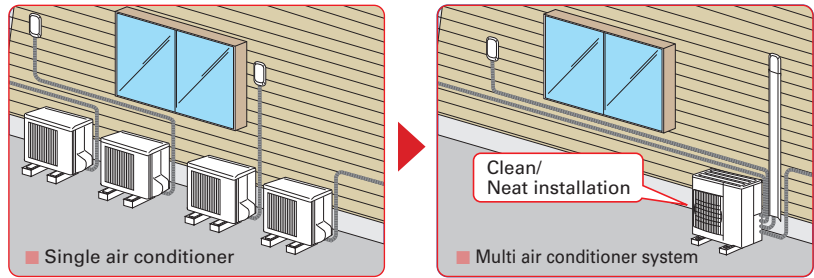


*1: Conventional model performs continuous heating approximately 30min up to a maximum of 90min.

One outdoor unit supports multiple indoor units.

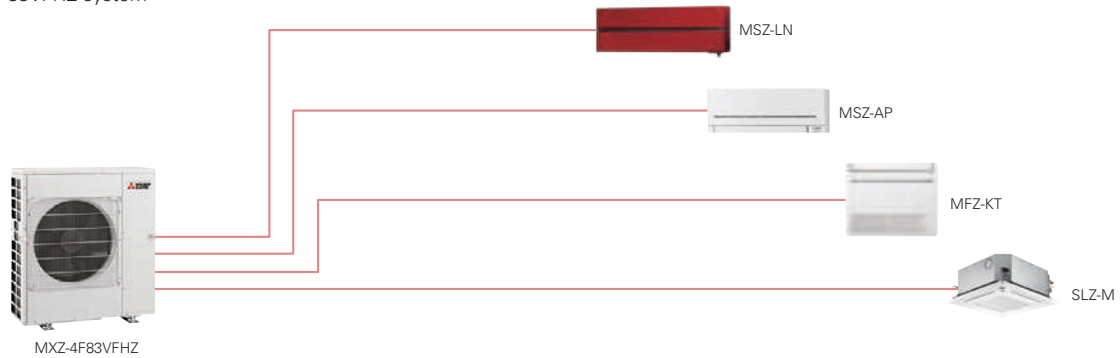
With MXZ-VAHZ, one outdoor unit can cool and heat up to six rooms. They can be installed neatly in sites with limited space such as condominium balconies.

*Please note that cooling and heating modes cannot be run simultaneously in different rooms.



EXAMPLE SYSTEM

MXZ-4F83VFHZ system



Freedom of combinations in cold region greatly enhanced

The variety of indoor unit connection options in cold regions, restricted until now, has been greatly increased. Increased design freedom.

OUTDOOR UNITS

2-room use



4-room use



INDOOR UNITS

Wall-mounted



Floor-standing



Cassette



Ceiling-suspended



Ceiling-concealed



*1: P series cannot connect with MXZ-4E83VAHZ when ampere limit adjustment function is operated.

MXZ-VAHZ SERIES



Outdoor Unit

R32



MXZ-2F53VFHZ

R32



MXZ-4F83VFHZ

R410A



MXZ-2E53VAHZ

R410A



MXZ-4E83VAHZ

Type		Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit		Please refer to ^{*4, *5}					
Outdoor Unit		MXZ-2F53VFHZ	MXZ-4F83VFHZ	MXZ-2E53VAHZ	MXZ-4E83VAHZ		
Refrigerant		R32 ^{*6}			R410A ^{*1}		
Power Supply		Outdoor power supply					
Source		220 - 230 - 240V / Single / 50					
Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)							
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	5.3	8.3	5.3	8.3
		Min - Max	kW	1.1 - 6.0	3.5 - 9.2	1.1 - 6.0	3.5 - 9.2
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.29	1.90	1.29	2.25
	Design Load		kW	5.3	8.3	5.3	8.3
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{*2}		kWh/a	274	398	282	447
	SEER ^{*4, *7}			6.8	7.3	6.5	6.5
		Energy Efficiency Class ^{*4}		A++	A++	A++	A++
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated (7°C)	kW	6.4	9.0	6.4	9.0
		Rated (-7°C)	kW	6.4	9.0	6.4	9.0
		Rated (-15°C)	kW	6.4	9.0	6.4	9.0
		Min - Max	kW	1.0 - 7.0	3.5 - 11.6	1.0 - 7.0	3.5 - 11.6
		Total Input	Rated	kW	1.36	1.70	1.36
	Design Load		kW	6.4	10.1	6.4	10.1
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	6.9	10.6	6.4	9.0
		at bivalent temperature	kW	7.4	11.5	6.4	9.0
		at operation limit temperature	kW	4.1	5.7	2.4	2.5
	Back Up Heating Capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
	Annual Electricity Consumption ^{*2}		kWh/a	2172	3286	2165	3446
SCOP ^{*7}			4.1	4.3	4.1	4.1	
	Energy Efficiency Class ^{*4}		A+	A+	A+	A+	
Max. Operating Current (Indoor+Outdoor)			A	15.6	28.0	15.6	28.0
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	796 x 950 x 330	1048 x 950 x 330	796 x 950 x 330	1048 x 950 x 330
	Weight		kg	61	86	61	87
	Air Volume	Cooling	m ³ /min	43	63	470	63.0
		Heating	m ³ /min	41	77	470	77.0
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	45	55	45	53
		Heating	dB(A)	47	57	47	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	55	66	55	66
	Breaker Size		A	16	30	16	30
Ext. Piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas	mm	6.35 x 2 / 9.52 x 2	6.35 x 4 / 12.7 x 1+9.52 x 3	6.35 x 2 / 9.52 x 2	6.35 x 4 / 12.7 x 1+9.52 x 3
	Total Piping Length (max)		m	30	70	30	70
	Each Indoor Unit Piping Length (max)		m	20	25	20	25
	Max. Height		m	15	15	15 (10) ^{*3}	15 (10) ^{*3}
	Chargeless Length		m	30	70	20	25
Guaranteed Operating Range (Outdoor)	Cooling	°C		-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46
	Heating	°C		-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24	-25 ~ +24

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere.

This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 2088. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results.

Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.

*3 If the outdoor unit is installed higher than the indoor unit, max. height is reduced to 10m.

*4 EER/COP, EEL rank, SEER/SCOP values and energy efficiency class are measured when connected to the indoor units listed below.

MXZ-2F53VFHZ MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN35VG2

MXZ-4F83VFHZ MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN18VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2 + MSZ-LN25VG2

MXZ-2E53VAHZ MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF35VE

MXZ-4E83VAHZ MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF18VE + MSZ-EF22VE + MSZ-EF25VE

*5 Indoor unit compatibility table is shown on page 115-116.

*6 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere.

This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.

*7 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.

To ensure full capacity in cold and snowy regions...

3 Important Points to Remember When Installing the Outdoor Unit



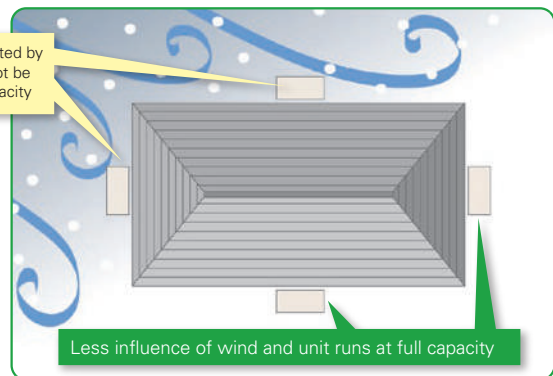
* RAC/PAC (inc. Air to Water) /MXZ

Wind and snow can significantly reduce capacity. Be sure to check the information below and install the outdoor unit correctly.

1 Installation Location

Be aware of the prevailing wind direction in winter and install the outdoor unit where it is as sheltered as possible.

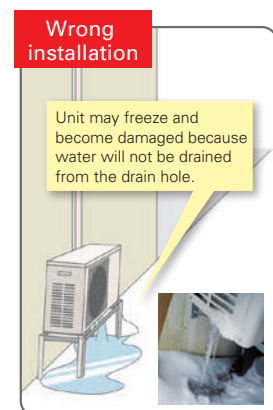
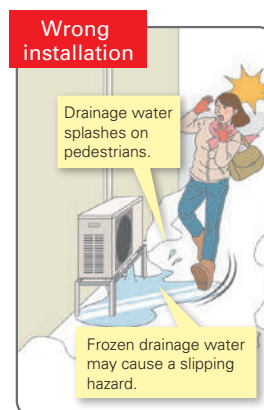
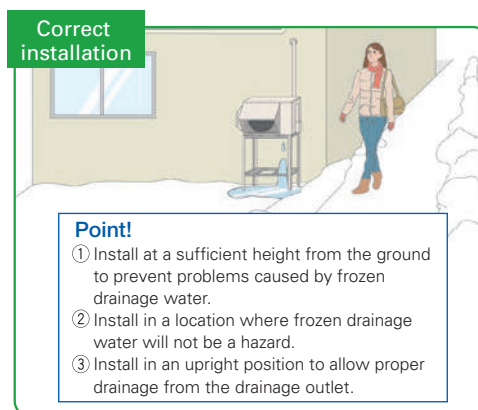
Units are easily affected by wind and unit may not be able to run at full capacity



2 Measures for Drainage of Water

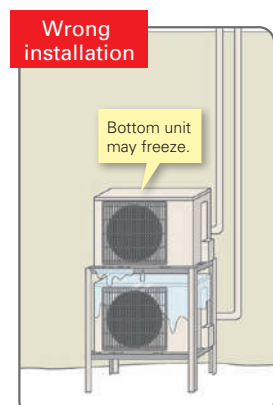
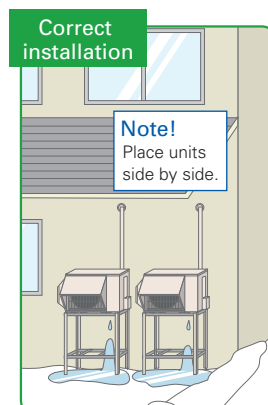
Case 1: Unit is installed close to passage (walkway)

Do not install the unit close to passage as drainage water from the unit may freeze and cause a slipping hazard.



Case 2: Multiple units are installed

Do not install units on top of one another as it may cause frozen drainage water on the bottom unit.



3

Measures for Snow

Unit is installed on the ground

To avoid the adverse effects of snow and frozen drainage water, install the unit on a stand to ensure a sufficient height from the ground.

[RAC / PAC / MXZ]

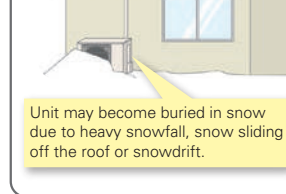
Correct installation



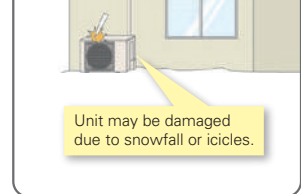
Point!

- ① Install at a position/height to prevent the unit being buried in snow*1 and the adverse effects of frozen drainage water.*2
 - ② Install so as to avoid the effects of snow or snowdrift.
 - ③ Install so as to avoid the damage from falling snow or icicles.
- *1 Install at a height above the highest snowfall depth.
*2 Even for correct installations, dripping drainage water may form an icicle which needs to be cleared away regularly to prevent a blocked drainage outlet.

Wrong installation



Wrong installation

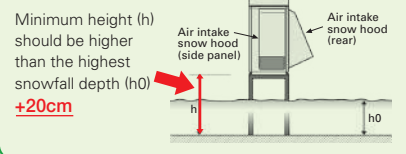


Use a stand to add sufficient height to protect the unit heat exchanger from snow and prevent icicles forming during defrost operation.

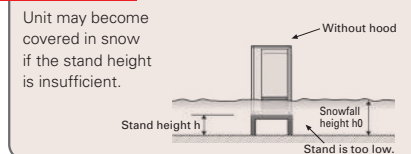
Install snow protection hood as necessary

[RAC / PAC / MXZ]

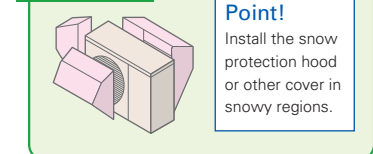
Correct installation



Wrong installation

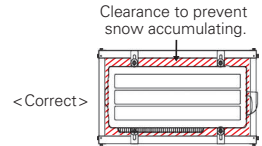


Correct installation



Necessity of accessories (drain socket & centralised drain pan, stand, snow protection hood, base heater)

	Snowy region	Cold region	Remarks
	Countermeasures for snow	Countermeasures for freezing	
Drain socket, Centralised drain pan	Not used	Not used	Prevents freezing
Stand	Needed	Needed	[RAC / PAC / MXZ] 1. Install so as to prevent the unit being buried in snow (at a height greater than the highest snowfall depth). Be sure that the stand does not obstruct drainage. 2. Install so as to prevent damage to the unit due to frozen drainage water (icicles).
Snow protection hood	Needed *When the installation position is subject to snowfall.	—	1. Prevents heat exchanger from being covered in snow. 2. Prevents snow accumulating inside the air duct.
Base heater	—	Needed	[RAC / PAC / MXZ] Outdoor units equipped with a heater for cold regions are those with an "H" in the model name. For the cold-climate zone, use of a unit with a heater is strongly recommended. Even for the moderate-climate zone use of a unit with a heater is recommended for regions subject to high humidity in winter.



CAUTION

About disposal of drainage water

When the unit is installed in cold or snowy regions :

Drainage water may freeze in the drain socket/hose and prevent the fan from rotating.



Do not attach a drain socket packaged as an accessory to the unit.

* In the case that fitting a drain socket is absolutely necessary, steps must be taken so that the drainage water does not freeze. For more information, please consult Mitsubishi Electric or one of its dealers/resellers.

Arrangement for snow protection hood

[RAC / PAC / MXZ]
Separately sold parts are available for some models. Please consult Mitsubishi Electric or one of its dealers/resellers at the time of purchase for details.

NEW ECODESIGN DIRECTIVE

WHAT IS THE ErP DIRECTIVE?

The Ecodesign Directive for Energy-related Products (ErP Directive) establishes a framework to set mandatory standards for ErPs sold in the European Union (EU). The ErP directive introduces new energy-efficiency ratings across various product categories and affects how products such as computers, vacuum cleaners, boilers and even windows are classified in terms of environmental performance.

Regulations that apply to air conditioning systems of rated capacity up to 12kW came into effect as of January 1, 2013. Based the use of future-orientated technologies, Mitsubishi Electric is one step ahead of these changes, with our air conditioning systems already achieving compliance with these new regulations.

NEW ENERGY LABEL AND MEASUREMENTS

Under regulation 2011/626/EU, supplementing directive 2010/30/EU, air conditioning systems are newly classified into energy-efficiency classes on the basis of a new energy labelling system, which includes three new classes: A+, A++ and A+++.

Revisions to the measurement points and calculations of the seasonal energy efficiency ratio (SEER) and seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) has resulted in changes to how air conditioning systems are classified into energy-efficiency classes.

Specifically, for cooling mode, air conditioning systems must achieve at least class B. For heating mode, air conditioning systems must achieve at least a SCOP value of 3.8.

■ New Energy Efficiency Label

SEER and SCOP
The SEER (Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio) value indicates the seasonal energy efficiency value in the cooling mode. The SCOP (Seasonal Coefficient of Performance) value refers to the seasonal efficiency in the heating mode.

Energy efficiency classes from A+++ to D SCOP in heating mode

A+++	> 5,1
A++	> 4,6
A+	> 4,0
A	> 3,4
B	> 2,8
C	> 2,3
D	< 2,5

Energy efficiency classes from A+++ to D SEER in cooling mode

A+++	> 8,5
A++	> 6,1
A+	> 5,6
A	> 5,1
B	> 4,6
C	> 4,1
D	< 3,6

Energy efficiency class
Energy efficiency class of the unit in cooling and heating mode of the unit model

In the heating mode, the indication for the unit model is shown for all three climate zones.

Nominal capacity in cooling mode
SEER value
Annual power consumption for cooling

Operating noise, indoors/outdoors
The sound power level is an important sound energy parameter for assessing a sound source. Contrary to the sound pressure - the sound power is independent of the location of the source and/or the receiver. Maximally admissible values are:

Cooling capacity ≤ 6 kW		Cooling capacity > 6 kW ≤ 12 kW	
Indoor unit	Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Outdoor unit
60dB(A)	65dB(A)	65dB(A)	70dB(A)

Name or trademark of the manufacturer
Name of the unit/designation of model

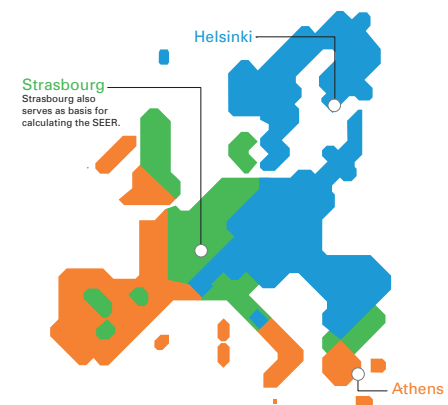
Time reference
Indication on label data

Nominal capacity in heating mode
SCOP value
Annual power consumption for heating

Climate zones
For heating mode, the EU is divided into three climate zones for calculation and classification purposes. This aims at calculating the energy efficiency taking into consideration the actual regional ambient temperatures.

■ Climate Zones for Heating Mode

Reference climate zones for calculating the SCOP
Since the climate conditions have a great influence on the operating behaviour in the heat pump mode, three climate zones have been stipulated for the EU: warm, moderate, cold. The measurement points are homogenous at 12°C, 7°C, 2°C and -7°C.



Warm (Athens)

Partial load	Temperature conditions		
	Outdoors	WB	Indoors
-	DB	WB	DB
100%	2°C	1°C	20°C
64%	7°C	6°C	20°C
29%	12°C	11°C	20°C

Moderate (Strasbourg)

Partial load	Temperature conditions		
	Outdoors	WB	Indoors
-	DB	WB	DB
88%	-7°C	-8°C	20°C
54%	2°C	1°C	20°C
35%	7°C	6°C	20°C
15%	12°C	11°C	20°C

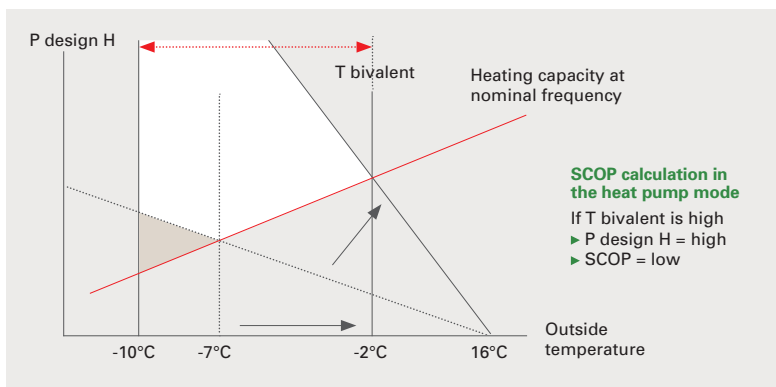
Cold (Helsinki)

Partial load	Temperature conditions		
	Outdoors	WB	Indoors
-	DB	WB	DB
61%	-7°C	-8°C	20°C
37%	2°C	1°C	20°C
24%	7°C	6°C	20°C
11%	12°C	11°C	20°C

SEER/SCOP

Air conditioning systems were previously assessed using the energy-efficiency rating (EER), which evaluated efficiency in cooling mode, and the coefficient of performance (COP), which defined the efficiency, or the ratio of consumed and output power, in heating mode. Under this system, assessments were not truly reflective of performance as they were based on a single measurement point, which led to manufacturers optimising products accordingly in order to achieve higher efficiency ratings. SEER and SCOP address this problem by including seasonal variation in the ratings via use of realistic measurement points. For cooling mode, measurements at outside temperatures of 20, 25, 30 and 35°C are incorporated and weighted in accordance with climate data for Strasbourg, which is used as a single reference point for the whole EU. For instance, for partial-load operation, which represents more than 90% of operation, there is a correspondingly high weighting for the efficiency classification. For heating mode, a comprehensive temperature profile for the whole EU was not possible, so the EU has been divided into three climate zones, north, central and south, and load profiles created. The same measurement points, at outside temperatures of 12, 7, 2 and -7°C, are used for all three zones.

■ SCOP Calculation



Technical Terms with Respect to the SCOP

P design H: Corresponds to a heating load of 100%. The value depends on the selected bivalence point.

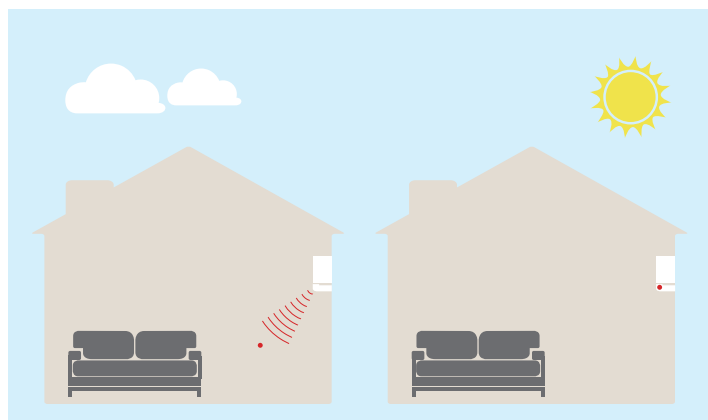
T design: Outside temperature which determines the P design H point. The latter is determined from the area conditions.

T bivalent: Corresponds to the lowest temperature at which full heating performance can be achieved with the heat pump (without additional heating). This point can be freely selected within the prescribed temperature ranges (T design - T bivalent).

SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL

Consumers will also receive more information on the noise levels emitted by split-system air conditioners to help them make their purchasing decision. Specifically, the sound power level of indoor and outdoor units is to be indicated in decibels as an objective parameter. Knowing the sound power makes it possible to calculate sound emissions while considering distance and radiation characteristics, which is beneficial because it allows the noise levels of different air conditioning systems to be compared regardless of the usage location and how the sound pressure is measured. This is an improvement on sound pressure values which are usually measured at an approximate distance of 1 m where all modern split-system air conditioning systems tend to be very quiet at an average of 21 decibels.

■ Sound Pressure vs Sound Power Level



Sound pressure level dB(A)

The sound pressure level is a sound field parameter which indicates the perceived operating noise of an indoor unit within a certain distance.

Sound power level dB(A)

The sound power is an acoustic parameter which describes the source strength of a sound generator and is thus independent of the distance to the receiver location.



INVERTER TECHNOLOGIES

Mitsubishi Electric inverters ensure superior performance including the optimum control of operation frequency. As a result, optimum power is applied in all heating/cooling ranges and maximum comfort is achieved while consuming minimal energy. Fast, comfortable operation and amazingly low running cost — That's the Mitsubishi Electric promise.

INVERTERS – HOW THEY WORK

Inverters electronically control the electrical voltage, current and frequency of electrical devices such as the compressor motor in an air conditioner. They receive information from sensors monitoring operating conditions, and adjust the revolution speed of the compressor, which directly regulates air conditioner output. Optimum control of operation frequency results in eliminating the consumption of excessive electricity and providing the most comfortable room environment.

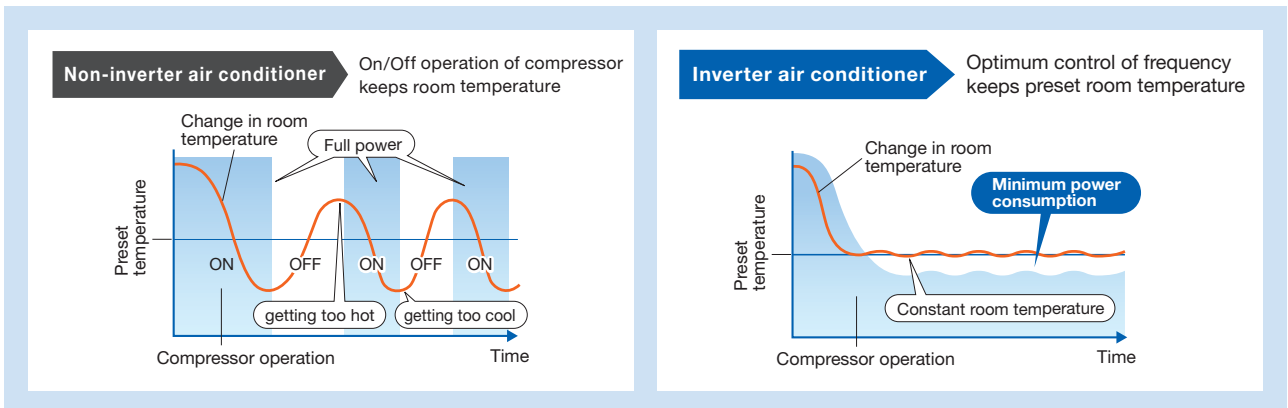
ECONOMIC OPERATION

Impressively low operating cost is a key advantage of inverter air conditioners. We've combined advanced inverter technologies with cutting-edge electronics and mechanical technologies to achieve a synergistic effect that enables improvements in heating/cooling performance efficiency. Better performance and lower energy consumption are the result.

TRUE COMFORT

Below is a simple comparison of air conditioner operation control with and without an inverter.

■ Inverter operation comparison



The compressors of air conditioners without an inverter start and stop repeatedly in order to maintain the preset room temperature. This repetitive on/off operation uses excessive electricity and compromises room comfort. The compressors of air conditioners equipped with an inverter run continuously; the inverter quickly optimizing the operating frequency according to changes in room temperature. This ensures energy-efficient operation and a more comfortable room.

Point 1 Quick & Powerful

Increasing the compressor motor speed by controlling the operation frequency ensures powerful output at start-up, brings the room temperature to the comfort zone faster than units not equipped with an inverter. Hot rooms are cooled, and cold rooms are heated faster and more efficiently.

Point 2 Room Temperature Maintained

The compressor motor operating frequency and the change of room temperature are monitored to calculate the most efficient waveform to maintain the room temperature in the comfort zone. This eliminates the large temperature swings common with non-inverter systems, and guarantees a pleasant, comfortable environment.

KEY TECHNOLOGIES

Our Rotary Compressor

Our rotary compressors use our original "Poki-Poki Motor" and "Heat Caulking Fixing Method" to realise downsizing and higher efficiency, and are designed to match various usage scenes in residential to commercial applications. Additionally, development of an innovative production method known as "Divisible Middle Plate" realises further size/weight reductions and increased capacity while also answering energy-efficiency needs.

Our Scroll Compressor

Our scroll compressors are equipped with an advanced frame compliance mechanism that allows self-adjustment of the position of the orbiting scroll according to pressure load and the accuracy of the fixed scroll position. This minimises gas leakage in the scroll compression chamber, maintains cooling capacity and reduces power loss.

MORE ADVANTAGES WITH MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC



Joint Lap DC Motor

Mitsubishi Electric has developed a unique motor, called the "Poki-Poki Motor" in Japan, which is manufactured using a joint lapping technique. This innovative motor operates based on a high-density, high-magnetic force, leading to extremely high efficiency and reliability.



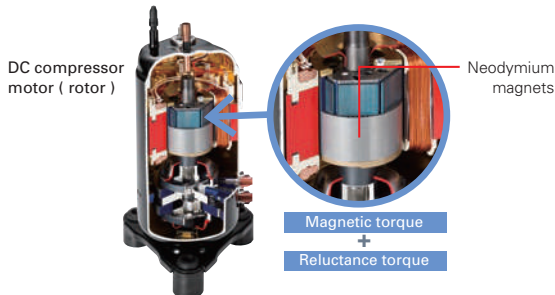
Magnetic Flux Vector Sine Wave Drive

This drive device is actually a microprocessor that converts the compressor motor's electrical current waveform from a conventional waveform to a sine wave (180° conduction) to achieve higher efficiency by raising the motor winding utilisation ratio and reducing energy loss.



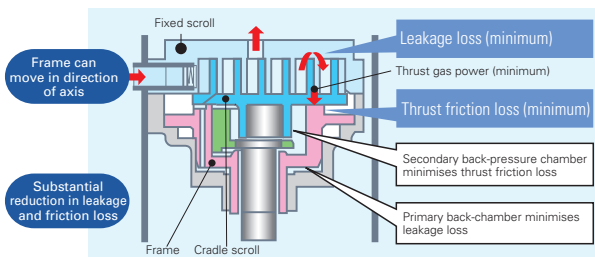
Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor

Powerful neodymium magnets are used in the rotor of the reluctance DC motor. More efficient operation is realised by strong magnetic and reluctance torques produced by the magnets.



Highly Efficient DC Scroll Compressor

Higher efficiency has been achieved by adding a frame compliance mechanism to the DC scroll compressor. The mechanism allows movement in the axial direction of the frame supporting the cradle scroll, thereby greatly reducing leakage and friction loss, and ensuring extremely high efficiency at all speeds.



Heat Caulking Fixing Method

To fix internal parts in place, a "Heat Caulking Fixing Method" is used, replacing the former arc spot welding method. Distortion of internal parts is reduced, realising higher efficiency.



DC Fan Motor

A highly efficient DC motor drives the fan of the outdoor unit. Efficiency is much higher than an equivalent AC motor.

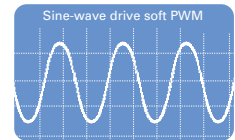


Vector-Wave Eco Inverter

This inverter monitors the varying compressor motor frequency and creates the most efficient waveform for the motor speed. As the result, operating efficiency in all speed ranges is improved, less power is used and annual electricity cost is reduced.

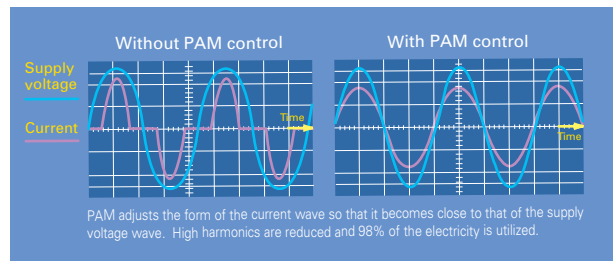
Smooth wave pattern

Inverter size has been reduced using insert-molding, where the circuit pattern is molded into the synthetic resin. To ensure quiet operation, soft PWM control is used to prevent the metallic whine associated with conventional inverters.

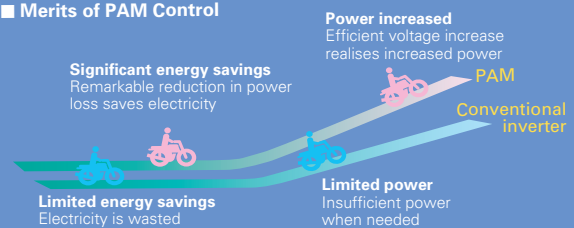


PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)

PAM is a technology that controls the current waveform so that it resembles the supply voltage wave, thereby reducing loss and realising more efficient use of electricity. Using PAM control, 98% of the input power supply is used effectively.

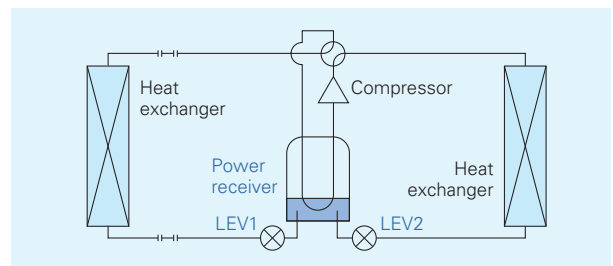


Merits of PAM Control



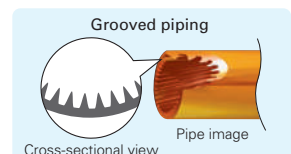
Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control

Mitsubishi Electric has developed a power receiver and twin linear expansion valves (LEVs) circuit that optimise compressor performance. This technology ensures optimum control in response to operating waveform and outdoor temperature. Operating efficiency has been enhanced by tailoring the system to the characteristics of R410A refrigerant.



Grooved Piping

High-performance grooved piping is used in heat exchangers to increase the heat exchange area.

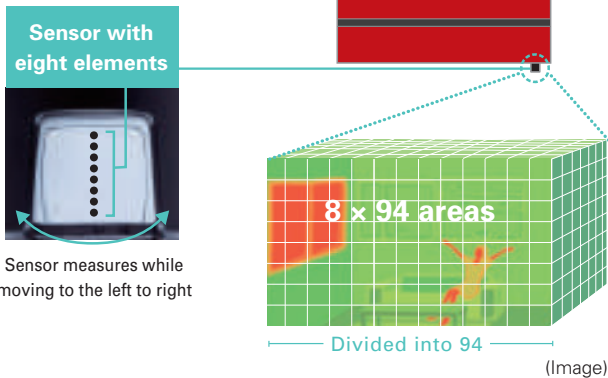


COMFORT

3D i-see Sensor

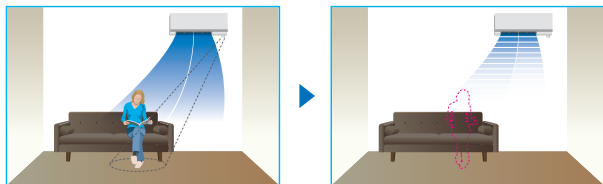
3D i-see Sensor for M SERIES

The LN Series and FH Series are equipped with the 3D i-see Sensor, an infrared-ray sensor that measures the temperature at distant positions. While moving to the left and right, eight vertically arranged sensor elements analyze the room temperature in three dimensions. This detailed analysis makes it possible to judge where people are in the room, thus allowing creation of features such as "Indirect airflow," to avoid airflow hitting people directly, and "direct airflow" to deliver airflow to where people are.



No occupancy energy-saving mode

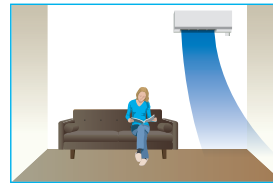
The sensors detect whether there are people in the room. When no-one is in the room, the unit automatically switches to energy-saving mode.



The "3D i-see Sensor" detects people's absence and the power consumption is automatically reduced approximately 10% after 10 minutes and 20% after 60 minutes.

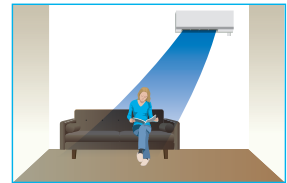
Indirect Airflow

The indirect airflow setting can be used when the flow of air feels too strong or direct. For example, it can be used during cooling to avert airflow and prevent body temperature from becoming excessively cooled.



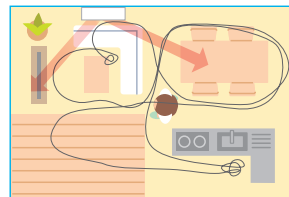
Direct Airflow

This setting can be used to directly target airflow at people such as for immediate comfort when coming indoors on a hot (cold) day.



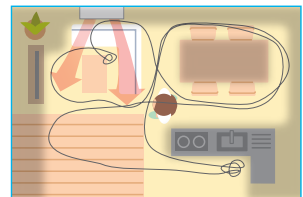
Even Airflow *LN Series only

Normal swing mode



The airflow is distributed equally throughout the room, even to spaces where there is no human movement.

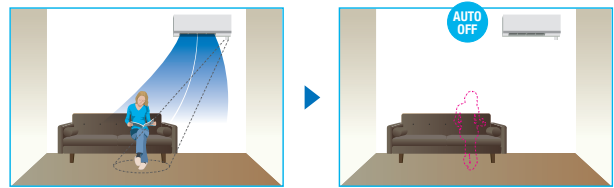
Even airflow mode



The 3D i-see sensor memorizes human movement and furniture positions, and efficiently distributes airflow.

No occupancy Auto-OFF mode *LN Series only

The sensors detect whether or not there are people in the room. When there is no one in the room, the unit turns off automatically.



3D i-see Sensor for S & P SERIES

Detects number of people

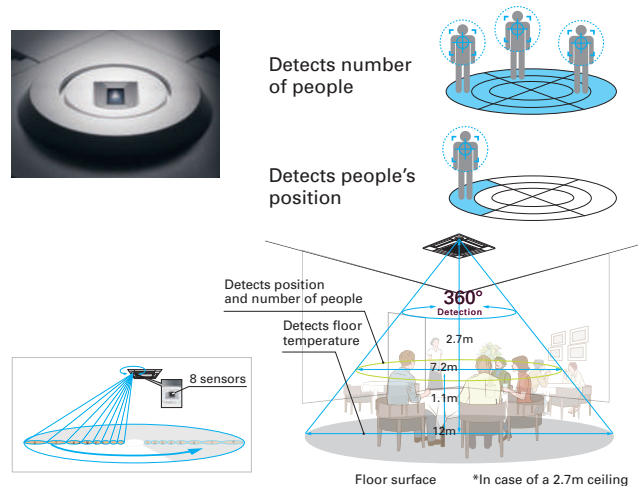
The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room and adjusts the power accordingly. This makes automatic power-saving operation possible in places where the number of people changes frequently. Additionally, when the area is continuously unoccupied, the system switches to a more enhanced power-saving mode. Depending on the setting, it can also stop the operation.

Detects people's position

Once a person is detected, the angle of the vane is automatically adjusted. Each vane can be independently set to "Direct Airflow" or "Indirect Airflow" according to taste.

Highly accurate people detection

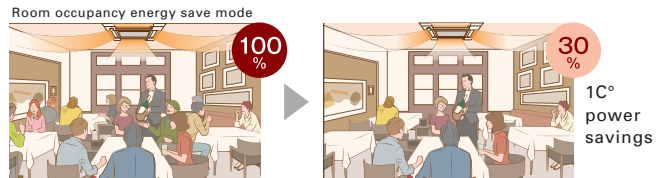
A total of eight sensors rotate a full 360° in 3-minute intervals. In addition to detecting human body temperature, our original algorithm also detects people's positions and the number of people.



Detects number of people

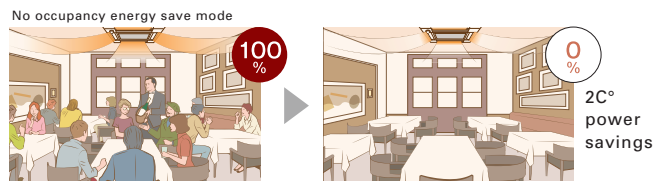
Room occupancy energy-saving mode

The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room. It then calculates the occupancy rate based on the maximum number of people in the room up to that point in time in order to save air-conditioning power. When the occupancy rate is approximately 30%, air-conditioning power equivalent to 1°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. The temperature is controlled according to the number of people.



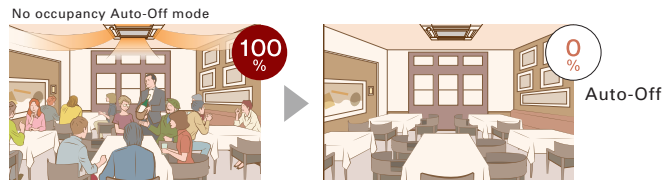
No occupancy energy-saving mode

When 3D i-see Sensor detects that no one is in the room, the system is switched to a pre-set power-saving mode. If the room remains unoccupied for more than 60min, air-conditioning power equivalent to 2°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. This contributes to preventing waste in terms of heating and cooling.



No occupancy Auto-OFF mode*

When the room remains unoccupied for a pre-set period of time, the air conditioner turns off automatically, thereby providing even greater power savings. The time until operation is stopped can be set in intervals of 10min, ranging from 60 to 180 min.

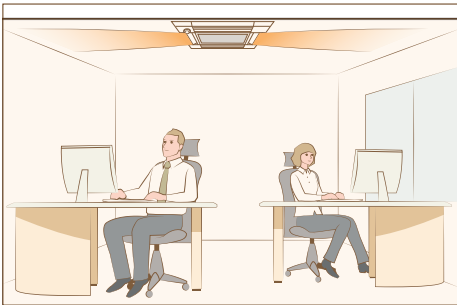


*PAR-40MAA is required for each setting

Detects people's position

Direct/Indirect settings*

The horizontal airflow spreads across the ceiling. When set to "Indirect Airflow" uncomfortable drafty-feeling is eliminated completely!



*PAR-40MAA or PAR-SL100A-E is required for each setting.

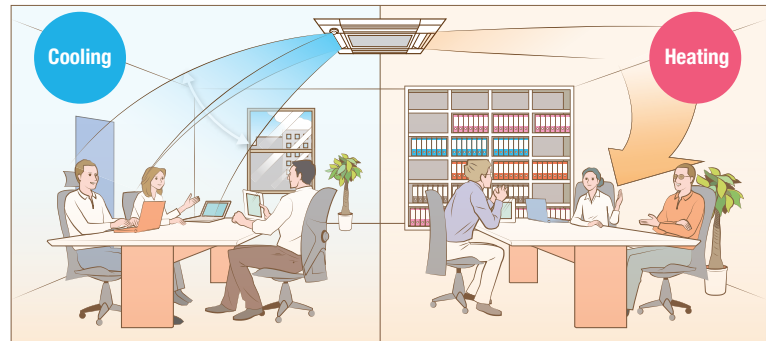
Seasonal airflow*

When cooling

Saves energy while keeping a comfortable effective temperature by automatically switching between ventilation and cooling. When a pre-set temperature is reached, the air conditioning unit switches to swing fan operation to maintain the effective temperature. This clever function contributes to keeping a comfortable coolness.

When heating

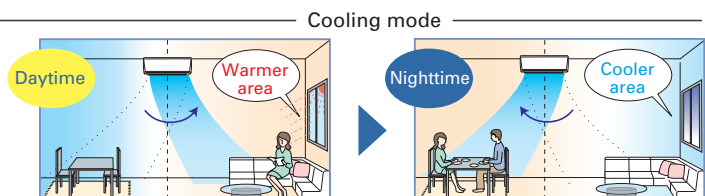
The air conditioning unit automatically switches between circulator and heating. Wasted heat that accumulates near the ceiling is reused via circulation. When a pre-set temperature is reached the air conditioner switches from heating to circulator and blows air in the horizontal direction. It pushes down the warm air that has gathered near the ceiling to people's height, thereby providing smart heating.



*PAR-40MAA is required for each setting.

AREA Area Temperature Monitor

The "3D i-see Sensor" monitors the whole room in sections and directs the airflow to areas of the room where the temperature does not match the temperature setting. (When cooling the room, if the middle of the room is detected to be hotter, more airflow is directed towards it.) This eliminates unnecessary heating /cooling and contributes to lower electricity costs.



COMFORT

ENERGY-SAVING



Econo Cool Energy-Saving Feature

“Econo Cool” is an intelligent temperature control feature that adjusts the amount of air directed towards the body based on the air-outlet temperature. The setting temperature can be raised by as much as 2°C without any loss in comfort, thereby realising a 20% gain in energy efficiency. *(Function only available during manual cooling operation.)*

	Conventional	Econo Cool
Ambient temperature	35°C	35°C
Set temperature	25°C	27°C
Perceived temperature	30°C	29.3°C

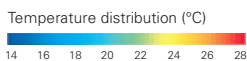
Econo Cool Mode

A comfortable room environment is maintained even when setting the temperature 2°C higher than the conventional cooling mode.

Econo Cool on



Conventional cooling mode



Demand Function (Onsite Adjustment)

The demand function can be activated when the unit is equipped with a commercially available timer or an On/Off switch is added to the CNDM connector (option) on the control board of the outdoor unit. Energy consumption can be reduced up to 100% of the normal consumption according to the signal input from outside.

[Example: Power Inverter Series]

Limit energy consumption by changing the settings of SW7-1, SW2 and SW3 on the control board of the outdoor unit. The following settings are possible.

SW7-1	SW2	SW3	Energy consumption
ON	OFF	OFF	100%
	ON	OFF	75%
	ON	ON	50%
	OFF	ON	0% (Stop)

*PUHZ outdoor only

AIR QUALITY



Plasma Quad Plus

Plasma Quad Plus is a plasma-based filter system similar to Plasma Quad, but in addition to bacteria, viruses, allergens, and dust, it can also filter out microparticles such as PM2.5.



Plasma Quad

Plasma Quad attacks bacteria and viruses from inside the unit using a strong curtain-like electrical field and discharge of electric current across the whole inlet-air opening of the unit.



Dual Barrier Coating

A two-barrier coating which prevents hydrophobic and hydrophilic dirt from sticking to the inner surface and inner parts of the indoor unit.



Fresh-air Intake

Indoor air quality is enhanced by the direct intake of fresh exterior air.



High-efficiency Filter

This high-performance filter has a much finer mesh compared to standard filters, and is capable of capturing minute particulates floating in the air that were not previously caught.



Air Purifying Filter

The filter has a large capture area and also generates antibacterial, antifungal, and deodorant effects.



Oil Mist Filter

The oil mist filter prevents oil mist from penetrating into the inner part of the air conditioner.



Long-life Filter

A special process for the entrapment surface improves the filtering effect, making the maintenance cycle longer than that of units equipped with conventional filters.



Filter Check Signal

Air conditioner operating time is monitored, and the user is notified when filter maintenance is necessary.



Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter

Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter made of non-woven fabric can capture tiny particles. Silver ions and enzymes contained in the filter effectively act on bacteria and allergens and neutralises them.

AIR DISTRIBUTION



Double Vane

Double vane separates the airflow in the different directions to deliver airflow not only across a wide area of the room, but also simultaneously to two people in different locations.



Horizontal Vane

The air outlet vane swings up and down so that the airflow is spread evenly throughout the room.



Vertical Vane

The air outlet fin swings from side to side so that the airflow reaches every part of the room.



High Ceiling Mode

In the case of rooms with high ceilings, the outlet-air volume can be increased to ensure that air is circulated all the way to the floor.



Low Ceiling Mode

If the room has a low ceiling, the airflow volume can be reduced for less draft.



Auto Fan Speed Mode

The airflow speed mode adjusts the fan speed of the indoor unit automatically according to the present room conditions.



Circulator Mode

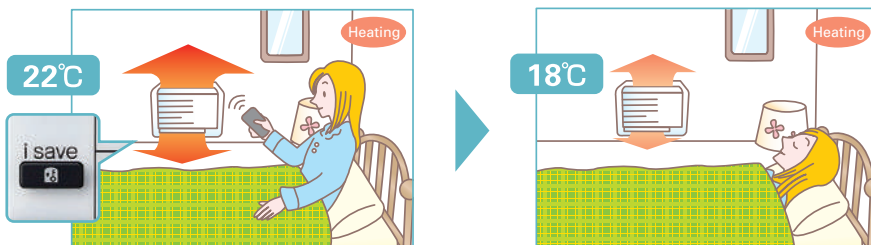
After reaching the target temperature, heating mode will automatically switch to circulator mode, which makes the unit go into "fan-only" state and mixes warm air to eliminate uneven temperature in the room.

CONVENIENCE

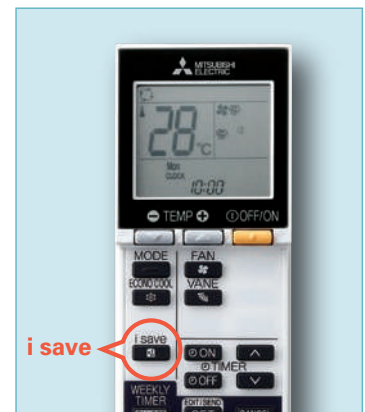
CONVENIENCE

"i save" Mode

"i save" is a simplified setting function that recalls the preferred (preset) temperature by pressing a single button on the remote controller. Press the same button twice in repetition to immediately return to the previous temperature setting. Using this function contributes to comfortable waste-free operation, realising the most suitable air conditioning settings and saving on power consumption when, for example, leaving the room or going to bed.



* Temperature can be preset to 10°C when heating in the "i-save" mode.



Auto Changeover

The air conditioner automatically switches between heating and cooling modes to maintain the desired temperature.

Low-temperature Cooling

Intelligent fan speed control in the outdoor unit ensures optimum performance even when the outside temperature is low.

Ampere Limit Adjustment

Dip switch settings can be used to adjust the maximum electrical current for operation. This function is highly recommended for managing energy costs.

*Maximum capacity is lowered with the use of this function.

Operation Lock (Indoor unit)

To accommodate specific-use applications, cooling or heating operation can be specified using the wireless remote controller. A convenient option when a system needs to be configured for exclusive cooling or heating service.

Operation Lock (Outdoor unit)

To accommodate specific-use applications, cooling or heating operation can be specified when setting the control board of the outdoor unit. A convenient option when a system needs to be configured for exclusive cooling or heating service.

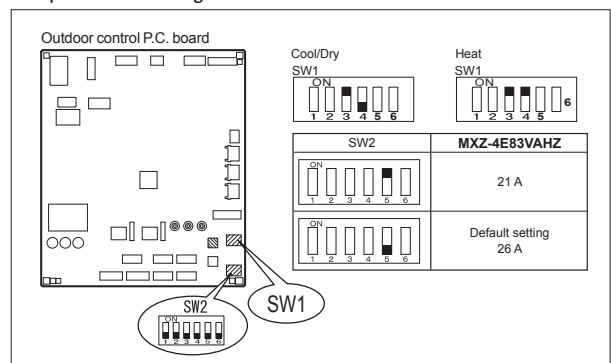
Auto Restart

Especially useful at the time of power outages, the unit turns back on automatically when power is restored.

10°C Heating

During heating operation, the temperature can be set in 1°C increments down to 10°C.

■ Dip Switch Setting (Board for MXZ-5E102)



Night Mode

When Night Mode is activated using the wireless remote controller, it will switch to the settings described below.

- The brightness of the operation indicator lamp will become dimmer.
- The beeping sound will be disabled.
- The outdoor operating noise will drop to 3dB lower than the rated specification operating noise.

*The cooling/heating capacity may drop.

Low-noise Operation (Outdoor Unit)

System operation can be adjusted to prioritise less noise from the outdoor unit over air conditioning performance.

On/Off Operation Timer

Use the remote controller to set the times of turning the air conditioner On/Off.

Weekly Timer Function

Easily set desired temperatures and operation ON/OFF times to match lifestyle patterns. Reduce wasted energy consumption by using the timer to prevent forgetting to turn off the unit and eliminate temperature setting adjustments.

Example Operation Pattern (Winter/Heating mode)

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
6:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
8:00	Automatically changes to high-power operation at wake-up time						
10:00	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
12:00	Automatically turned off during work hours					Midday is warmer, so the temperature is set lower	
14:00							
16:00							
18:00	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C	ON 22°C
20:00	Automatically turns on, synchronized with arrival at home					Automatically raises temperature setting to match time when outside-air temperature is low	
22:00 (during sleeping hours)	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
	Automatically lowers temperature at bedtime for energy-saving operation at night						

Settings

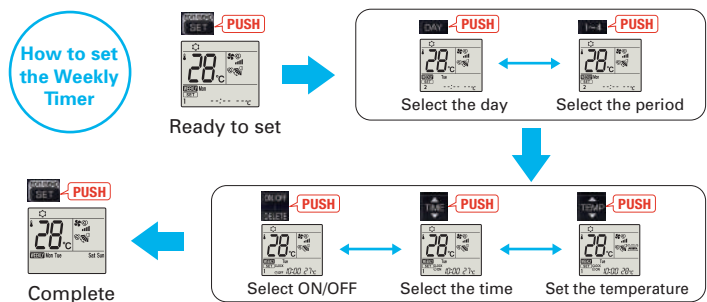
Pattern Settings: Input up to four settings for each day

Settings: •Start/Stop operation •Temperature setting *The operation mode cannot be set.

Easy set-up using dedicated buttons



The remote controller is equipped with buttons that are used exclusively for setting the Weekly Timer. Setting operation patterns is easy and quick.



- Start by pushing the "SET" button and follow the instructions to set the desired patterns. Once all of the desired patterns are input, point the top end of the remote controller at the indoor unit and push the "SET" button one more time. (Push the "SET" button only after inputting all of the desired patterns into the remote controller memory. Pushing the "CANCEL" button will end the set-up process without sending the operation patterns to the indoor unit).
- It takes a few seconds to transmit the Weekly Timer operation patterns to the indoor unit. Please continue to point the remote controller at the indoor unit until all data has been sent.

Back Light Remote Controller

Not only the indoor units, but the wireless remote controllers come in four colours as well. Each remote controller matches the indoor unit. Even the textures are the same.

The setting can be easily checked in the dark.



INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE

INSTALLATION



Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse

It is possible to reuse the same piping. It allows cleaning-free renewal of air conditioning systems that use R22 or R410 refrigerant.

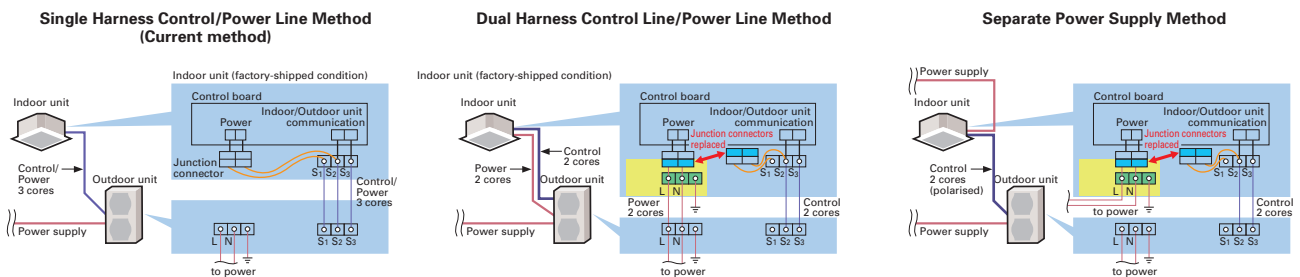


Reuse of Existing Wiring

Wiring recycling problem solved! Compatible with other wiring connection methods*

The wiring method has been improved, making it possible to use methods different from that utilized for control and power supply. Units are compatible with the dual harness control line/power line method and the separate power supply method. Using a power supply terminal kit, wire can be efficiently reused at the time of system renewal regardless of the method the existing system uses.

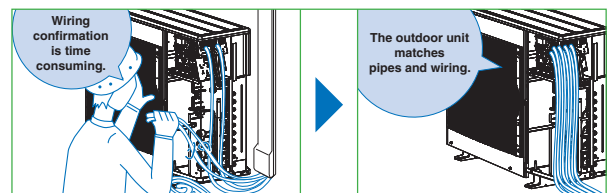
* Optional. Usage may be limited due to wiring type diameter.



Wiring/Piping Correction Function*

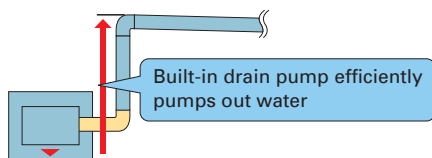
The push of a single button is all that is required to confirm that piping and wiring are properly connected. Corrections are made automatically if a wiring error is detected, eliminating the need for complicated wiring confirmation work when expanding the number of rooms served.

* This function cannot be used when the outdoor temperature is below 0°C. The correction process requires 10–20 minutes, and only works when the unit is set to the Cooling mode.



Drain Pump

A built-in drain pump enables drain piping to be raised.



Flare Connection

Flare connection to cooling pipe work is possible.



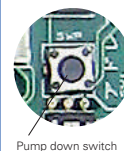
Pump Down Switch

Enables smooth and easy recovery of refrigerant. Simply press the "Pump Down" switch before moving or changing the unit.

Outdoor unit control circuit board



* Photo of Model PUHZ-P100



MAINTENANCE



Self-Diagnostic Function (Check Code Display)

Check codes are displayed on the remote controller or the operation indicator to inform the user of malfunctions detected.



Failure Recall Function

Operation failures are recorded, allowing confirmation when needed.

SYSTEM CONTROL

SYSTEM CONTROL



PAR-40MAA/PAC-YT52CRA/PAC-CT01MAA

Units are compatible for use with the PAR-40MAA, PAC-YT52CRA or PAC-CT01MAA remote controller, which has a variety of management functions.



System Group Control

The same remote controller is capable of controlling the operational status of up to 16 refrigerant systems.



M-NET Connection

Units can be connected to MELANS system controllers (M-NET controllers) such as the AG-150A.



MELCloud (Wi-Fi interface)

MELCloud for fast, easy remote control and monitoring

MELCloud is a Cloud-based solution for controlling air-conditioner either locally or remotely by computer, tablet or smartphone via the Internet. Setting up and remotely operating via MELCloud is simple and straight forward. All you need is wireless computer connectivity in your home or the building where the air-conditioner is installed and an Internet connection on your mobile or fixed terminal. To set up the system, the router and the Wi-Fi interface must be paired, and this is done simply and quickly using the WPS button found on all mainstream routers.

You can control and check air-conditioner via MELCloud from virtually anywhere an Internet connection is available.

That means, thanks to MELCloud, you can use much more easily and conveniently.

Key control and monitoring features

- 1 Turn system on/off
- 2 See status of operating & adjust set point
- 3 Live weather feed from your location
Schedule timer - Set 7 day weekly schedule
Error status
- 4 Energy Consumption Monitoring



MELCloud uses the MAC-5671F-E interface

Connecting the Wi-Fi interface

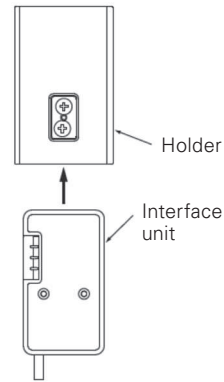
The new Wi-Fi interface MAC-567IF-E can be mounted on the wall or on the outer side of the indoor unit. For LN Series, there is a built-in Wi-Fi interface inside the indoor unit.

When mounting on the wall

The interface can be mounted simply by affixing the holder to the wall on either side of the unit and inserting the interface unit into the holder.

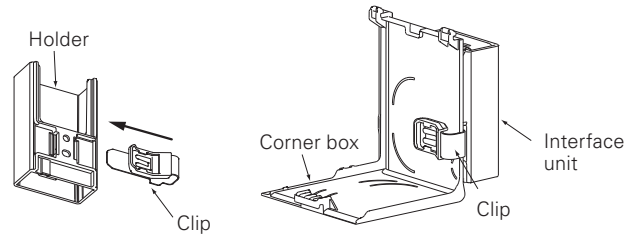


*When mounting on the right side of the unit



When mounting on the outer side of the unit

The interface can be mounted on the right side, left side, bottom right, or bottom left of the indoor unit. After inserting the clip into the holder, slip the clip over the edge of the corner box.



Right side



Bottom right



Left side



Bottom left

CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

User-friendly Deluxe Remote Controller with Excellent Operability and Visibility



PAR-40MAA

Easy To Read & Easy To Use Inverted display screen

The screen background color can be set to black to suit the atmosphere of the installation location.



Full Dot Liquid-crystal Display Adopted

Easier to read thanks to use of a full dot liquid-crystal display with backlight, and easier to use owing to adopting a menu format that has reduced the number of operating buttons.

Display Example [Operation Mode]

Full Dot LCD



Multi-language Display

Multi-language

Control panel operation in fourteen different languages

Choose the desired language, among the following languages.

English	Spanish	Italian	Turkish
French	Greek	Portuguese	Swedish
German	Russian	Polish	Czech
Hangarian	Dutch		

Temperature Control

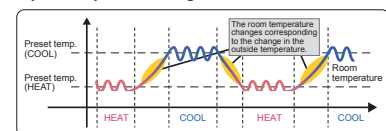
Dual Set Point

Two preset temperatures

When the operation mode is set to the Auto (Dual Set Point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, indoor unit will automatically operate in either the COOL or HEAT mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.



Operation pattern during Auto (Dual Set Point) mode



*Please refer to the function list on pages 193-200 for the combination of the available units.

Energy-efficient Control

Operation Control Functions

Energy-saving Schedule

Precise control of power consumption

The amount of power consumed in each time period is managed so that the demand value is not exceeded. The demand control function can be set to start and finish in 5-minute units. Additionally, the level can be adjusted to 0, 50, 60, 70, 80 or 90% of maximum capacity, and up to 4 patterns can be set per day. Air-conditioning operation is automatically controlled to ensure that electricity in excess of the contracted volume is not consumed.

Setting pattern example

Start time	Finish time	Capacity savings
8:15 →	12:00	80%
12:00 →	13:00	50%
13:00 →	17:00	90%
17:00 →	21:00	50%

Auto-return

Prevents wasteful operation by automatically returning to the preset temperature after specified operating time

After adjusting the temperature for initial heating in winter or cooling on a hot summer day, it is easy to forget to return the temperature setting to its original value. The Auto-return function automatically resets the temperature back to the original setting after a specified period of time, thereby preventing overheating/overcooling. The Auto-return activation time can be set in 10-minute units, in a range between 30 and 120 minutes.

*Auto-return cannot be used when Temperature Range Restrictions is in use.

Auto-off Timer

Turns heating/cooling off automatically after preset time elapses

When using Auto-off Timer, even if one forgets to turn off the unit, operation stops automatically after the preset time elapses, thereby preventing wasteful operation. Auto-off Timer can be set in 10-minute units, in a range between 30 minutes and 4 hours. Eliminates all anxiety about forgetting to turn off the unit.

Recommended for Meeting room Changing room

Night Setback

Keep desired room temperatures automatically

This function monitors the room temperature and automatically activates the heating mode when the temperature drops below the preset minimal temperature setting. It has the same function for cooling, automatically activating the cooling mode when the temperature rises above the preset maximum temperature setting.

Operation Lock

Fixed temperature setting promotes energy savings

In addition to operation start/stop, the operation mode, temperature setting and airflow direction can be locked. Unwanted adjustment of temperature settings is prevented and an appropriate temperature is constantly maintained, leading to energy savings. This feature is also useful in preventing erroneous operation or tampering.

Recommended for Office School Public hall
Hospital Computer server facility

Temperature Range Restriction

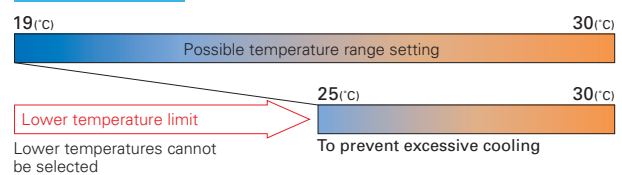
Temperature Range Restriction prevents overheating/overcooling

Using a temperature that is 1°C lower/higher for heating/cooling results in a 10% reduction in power consumption.* Temperature Range Restriction limits the maximum and minimum temperature settings, contributing to the prevention of overheating/overcooling.

*In-house calculations

Cooling/Dry

(Setting example of minimum temp. in 25°C)



Recommended for Office Restaurant

Weekly Timer

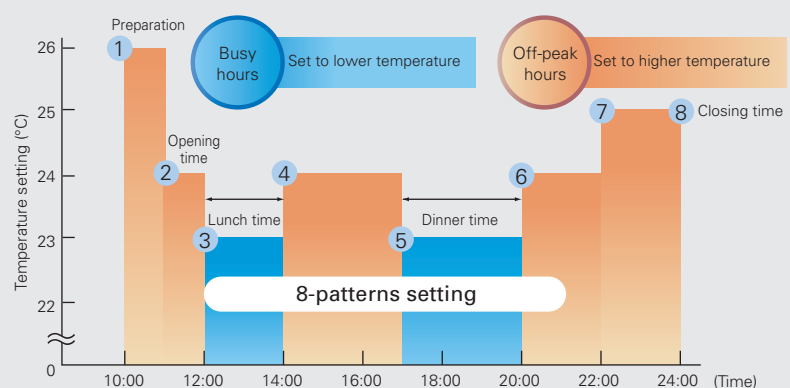
Weekly Timer with Two Types of Settings

Weekly schedule timer can save two different settings which can be easily switched according to different seasons.

In addition, it offers eight different pattern setting per day. (on, off and temperature setting)

*Weekly Timer cannot be used when On/Off Timer is in use.

Setting Example (restaurant in summer time)



Necessary to change temperature settings for cooling/heating times.

*Joint research conducted with Japan Facility Solutions, Inc.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

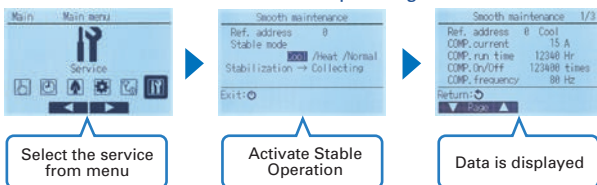
Installation/Maintenance Support Functions

Smooth Maintenance

Outdoor unit data accessed immediately, enabling fast maintenance (only PUZ/PUHZ type)

Using the Stable Operation Control (fixed frequency) of the Smooth Maintenance function, the operating status of the inverter can be checked easily via the screen on the remote controller.

Smooth Maintenance Function Operating Procedure



Display information (11 items)

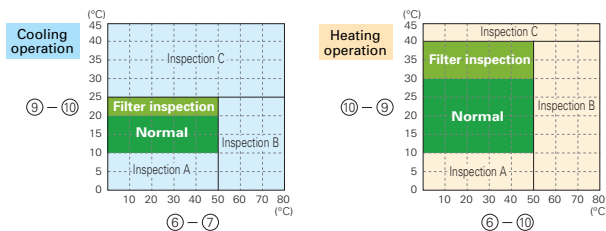
Compressor		⑥	OU TH4 temp. (°C)
①	COMP. current (A)	⑦	OU TH6 temp. (°C)
②	COMP. run time (Hr)	⑧	OU TH7 temp. (°C)
③	COMP. ON/OFF (times)	Indoor Unit	
④	COMP. frequency (Hz)	⑨	IU air temp. (°C)
Outdoor Unit		⑩	IU HEX temp. (°C)
⑤	Sub cool (°C)	⑪	IU filter operating time* (Hr)

*IU filter operating time is the time elapsed since filter was reset.

Inspection Guidelines

The computed temperature difference is plotted as in the graph below and operating status is determined.

		Item
Cooling	Temp. difference	((⑥ OU TH4 temp.) - ((⑦ OU TH6 temp.)
		((⑨ IU air temp.) - ((⑩ IU HEX temp.)
Heating	Temp. difference	((⑥ OU TH4 temp.) - ((⑩ IU HEX temp.)
		((⑩ IU HEX temp.) - ((⑨ IU air temp.)



Result

Normal	Normal operating status.
Filter inspection	Filter may be blocked.*1
Inspection A	Capacity is reduced. Detailed inspection is necessary.
Inspection B	Refrigerant level is low.
Inspection C	Filter or indoor unit heat exchanger is blocked.

*1: Due to indoor and outdoor temperatures, "Filter inspection" may be displayed even if the filter is not blocked.

* The above graphs are based on trial data. Results may vary depending on installation/temperature conditions.

● Stable operation may not be possible under the following temperature conditions:
 a) In cooling mode when the outdoor induction temperature is over 40°C or the indoor induction temperature is below 23°C.
 b) In heating mode when the outdoor induction temperature is over 20°C or when the indoor induction temperature is over 25°C.

● If the above temperature conditions do not apply and stable operation is not achieved after 30 minutes has passed, please inspect the units.

● The operating status may change due to frost on the outdoor heat exchanger.

Manual Vane Angle Setting (4-way ceiling cassette)

Direction of vertical airflow for each vane can be set

Setting the vertical airflow direction for each individual vane can be performed simply via illustrated display. Seasonal settings such as switching between cooling and heating are easily changed as well.

Auto-descending Panel Operation

Easily raise/lower panels using the remote controller

Auto-descending panel operation is available as an option. Panels can be raise/lower using a button on the wired remote controller. Filter cleaning can be performed easily.

Silent Mode

Three outdoor noise level setting

The outdoor noise level can be reduced on demand according to the surrounding environment. Select from three setting mode: standard mode (rated), silent mode and ultra-silent mode.

Initial Password Setting

Password for initial settings

A password is required (default setting is "0000") for initial settings such as time and display language.

Rotation
Back-up

Rotation*, Back-up* and 2nd Stage Cut-in Functions* (PAR-40MAA)

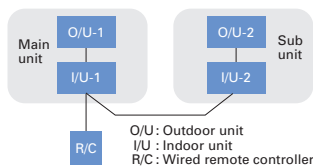
(1) Rotation and Back-up Functions

Function Outline

- Main and sub units take turns operating according to a rotation interval setting.
- If one unit malfunctions, the other unit automatically begins operation (Back-up function)

*PUZ/PUHZ only

System Image



(2) 2nd Stage Cut-in Function

Function Outline

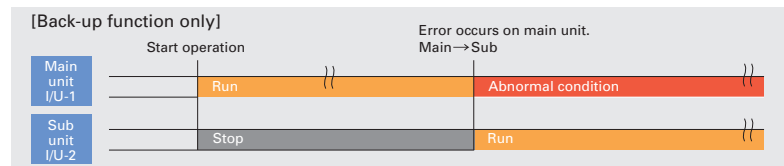
- Number of units operating is based on room temperature and predetermined settings.
- When room temperature rises above the desired setting, the standby unit starts (2-unit operation).
- When the room temperature falls 4°C below the predetermined setting, the standby unit stops (1-unit operation).

System Constraint

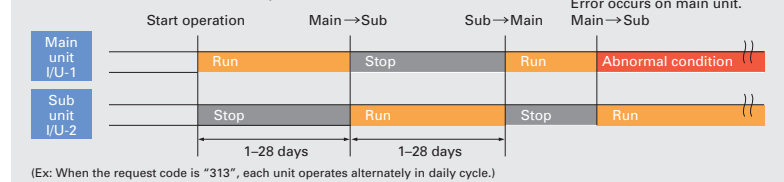
- This function is only available for rotation operation and when the back-up function is in cooling mode.

*PUZ/PUHZ only

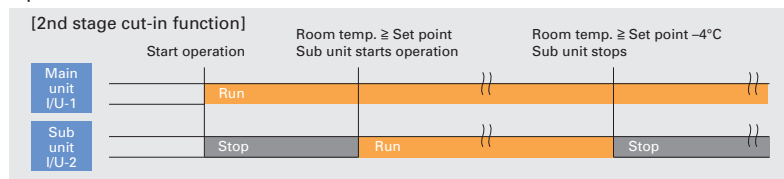
Operation Pattern



[Rotation function] & [Back-up function]



Operation Pattern



Simple MA Remote Controller PAC-YT52CRA

Backlit LCD

Features a liquid-crystal display (LCD) with backlight for operation in dark conditions.

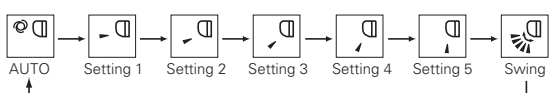
Flat Back

The slim and flat-back shape makes installation easier without requiring a hole in the wall. Thickness is 14.5mm or less.

Vane Angle Setting

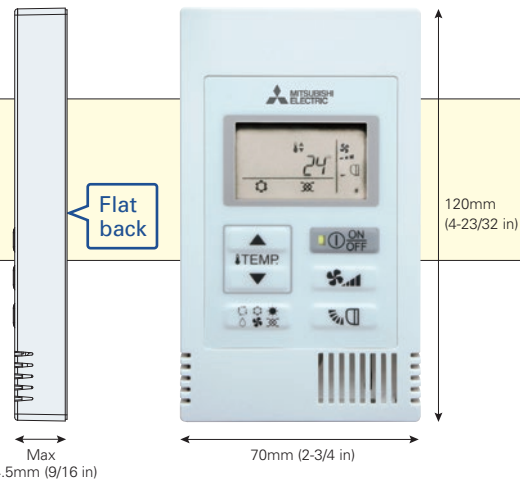
The vane button has been added to allow users to change the airflow direction (ceiling-cassette and wall-mounted units).

Pressing the button will switch the vane direction.



* The settable vane directions vary depending on the indoor unit model to be connected.

* If the unit has no vane function, the vane direction cannot be set. In this case, the vane icon flashes when the button is pressed.

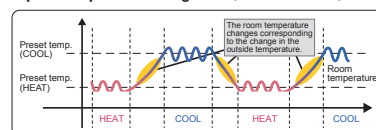


Dual Set Point

Two preset temperatures

When the operation mode is set to the Auto (Dual Set Point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, indoor unit will automatically operate in either the COOL or HEAT mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.

Operation pattern during Auto (Dual Set Point) mode



*Please refer to the function list on pages 193-200 for the combination of the available units.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

MA Touch Remote Controller
PAR-CT01MAA-SB
PAR-CT01MAA-PB



PAC-CT01MAA-SB



PAR-CT01MAA-PB

User-friendly Visible big size icons on the full color touch panel display.

Full color touch panel display

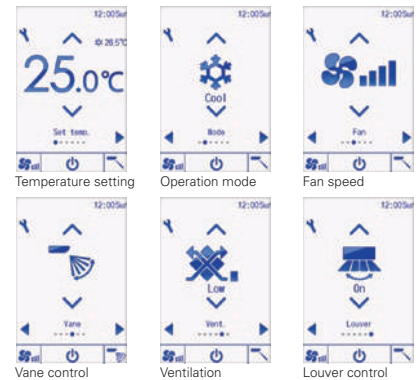


Touch Panel

3.5 inch/HVGA Full Color LCD



Operation panels



Flexibility Customized display, color on parameter and background, editable parameter, logo image on the initial display.

Multiple color pattern

180 color patterns can be selected for control parameters or background on the display.

Control parameter customize

Users can customize the panel to display the selected parameters only.

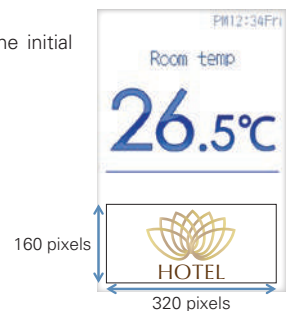
● **Control parameter customize**

Simple operation panel is liked by users, especially in hotels. It is available to display only ON/OFF, set temp., fan speed.



Logo image customization

Logo image can be displayed on the initial screen.



Available in a wide variety of colors to suit the decor of any room.



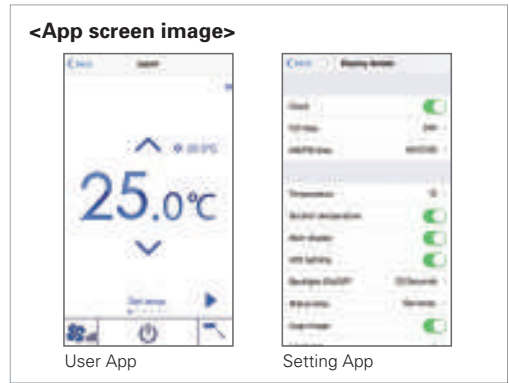
Expandability Smartphone / tablet App is available for setting, customize, and control.

Bluetooth® low energy technology

Remote controller can communicate with smartphone or tablet device via Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE). Operation & Setting App are available on the App store.



*The Bluetooth® word mark is trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., USA.
*Contact the sales company for information on "Bluetooth" function.



Convenient BLE transmission functions for installation contractors

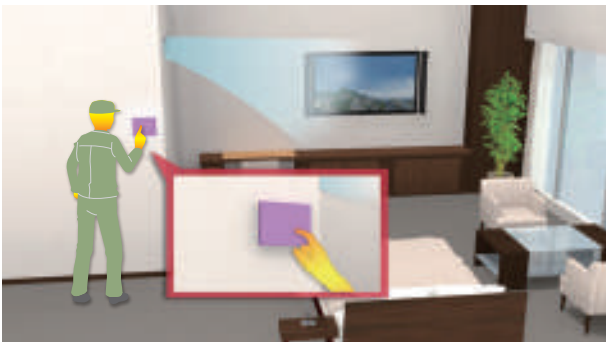
Initial setup for the remote controller can be easily performed using BLE transmission via a smartphone.

● **Previous model**

Previously, initial setup (selecting function parameters) was only available via the remote controller installed each room.

● **New model**

The initial setup (selecting function parameters) can now be performed in advance on a smartphone, with the settings transmitted to the remote controller by enabling BLE transmission upon entry to the room.



Convenient BLE transmission functions for guests

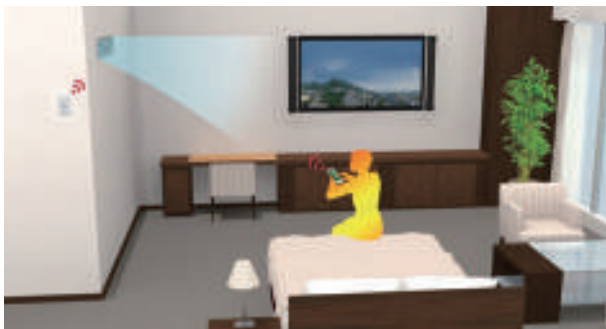
The remote controller has been further upgraded with hotels in mind, to allow smartphone connectivity and multilingual support.

Smartphone connectivity

For example, hotel guests can operate the air conditioner via their smartphones, without getting out of bed.

Multilingual support

The smartphone app can be displayed in the language that the guest's smartphone is set to.

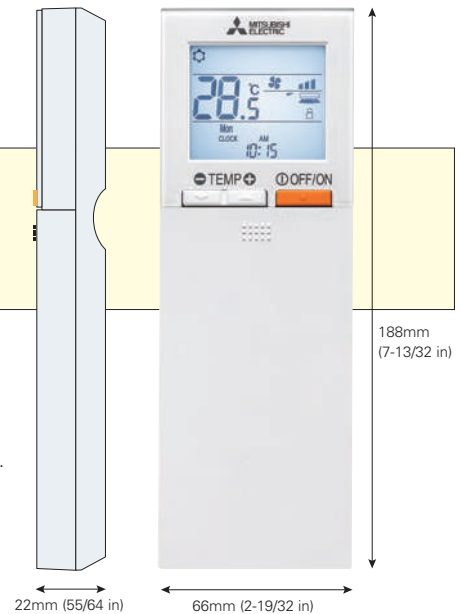


CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

Wireless Remote Controller PAR-SL100A-E

Weekly Timer

The Weekly Timer enables the setting of operation start and finish times and adjusting the temperature as standard features. Up to 4 patterns per day can be set, providing operation that matches the varying conditions of each period, such as the number of customers in the store.



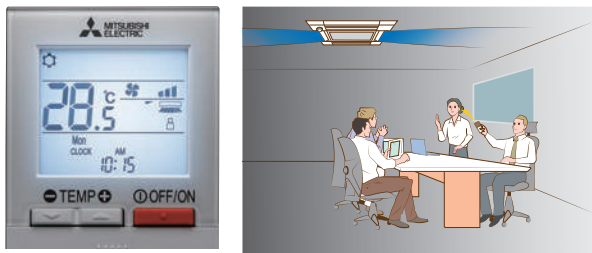
Example Operation Pattern (Winter/Heating mode)

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
6:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
8:00	Automatically changes to high-power operation at wake-up time						
10:00	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
12:00	Automatically turned off during work hours					Midday is warmer, so the temperature is set lower	
14:00							
18:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
20:00	Automatically turns on, synchronized with arrival at home					Automatically raises temperature setting to match time when outside-air temperature is low	
22:00 (during sleeping hours)	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
	Automatically lowers temperature at bedtime for energy-saving operation at night						

*Weekly Timer cannot be used when On/Off Timer is in use.
*Only for SLZ-KF25/35/50/60VA2, PLA-ZP/RP35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA

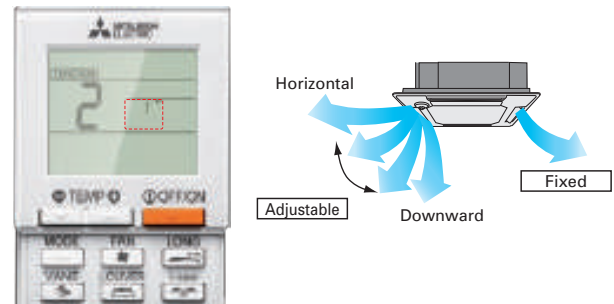
Backlight

Backlight function incorporated, making screen easy to read in the dark. Even in dimly lit rooms, the screen can be seen clearly for trouble-free remote controller operation.



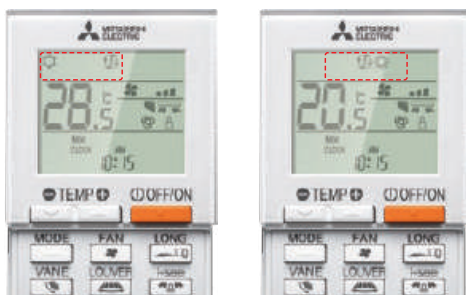
Individual Vane Settings

The airflow directions of the four vanes can each be adjusted independently. Easily set the optimum airflow according to the room setting.

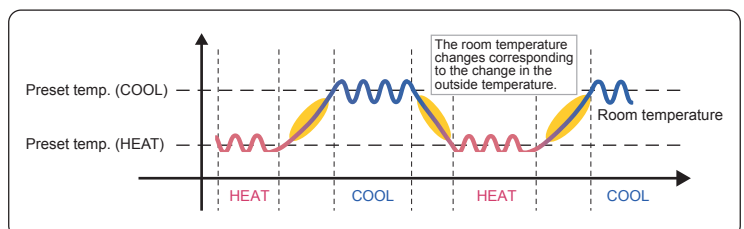


Dual Set Point

When the operation mode is set to the Auto (Dual Set Point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, the indoor unit will automatically operate in either the COOL or HEAT mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.



Operation pattern during Auto (Dual Set Point) mode



* Only available for compatible models.

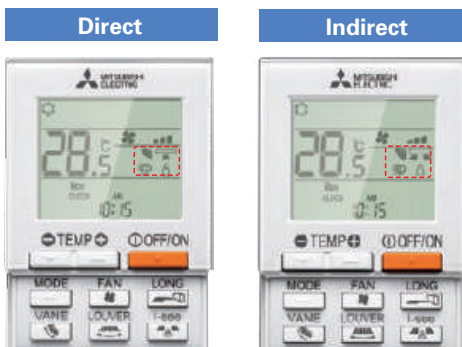
Battery Replacement Sign



Previous wireless remote controllers were not easy to read, understand or use sometimes because the battery was low. Beginning with the PAR-SL100A-E, a battery charge indicator that shows the charge status is included in the LCD so it can be seen when the battery is low and needs to be changed.

3D i-see Sensor (Direct/Indirect Airflow)

Pressing the i-see button enables direct or indirect setting of all vanes.

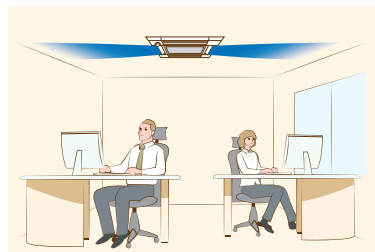


	Vane setting	
	Direct	Indirect
Cooling	horizontal → swing	keep horizontal
Heating	keep downward	downward → horizontal

Direct Airflow



Indirect Airflow



*Only available for models equipped with 3D i-see Sensor.

Basic Functions

Functions	Button	Liquid crystal
OFF / ON	OFF/ON 	
Preset temperature	TEMP 	
Mode	MODE 	Cool Dry Heat Fan Auto Dual set point *Dual Set Point function not operational first use.
Fan speed	FAN 	4-Speed Auto
Vane angle	VANE 	5-step Swing Auto
3D i-see Sensor	i-see 	Direct Indirect
Send sign		
Battery replacement sign		
Function setting		
Test run		
Self check		
Not available		


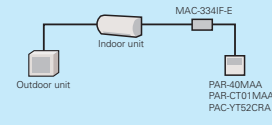
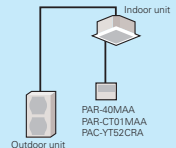

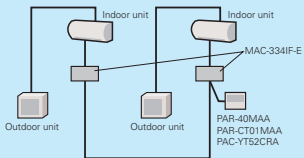
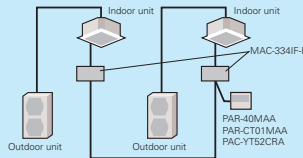
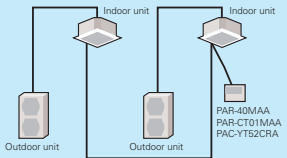

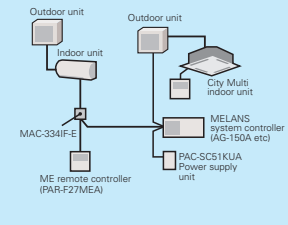
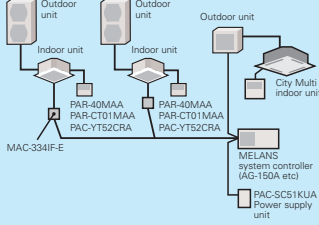
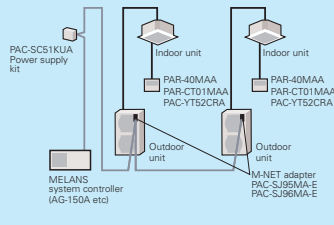
*This remote controller is only compatible with the following models: SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA, PLFY-P15/20/25/32/40/50VFM-E1, PLA-ZM/RP35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA, PLFY-P20/25/32/40/50/63/80/100/125VEM-E

*Functions available vary according to the model.

SYSTEM CONTROL

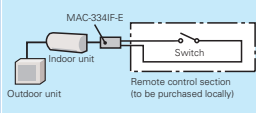
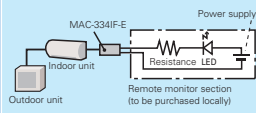
Versatile system controls can be realised using optional parts, relay circuits, control panels, etc.

MAJOR SYSTEM CONTROL

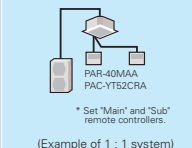
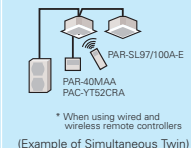
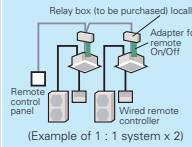
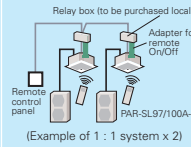
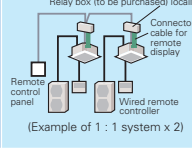
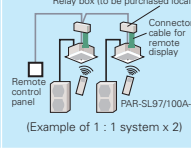
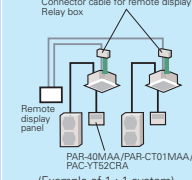
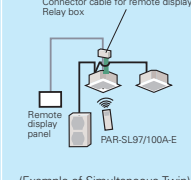
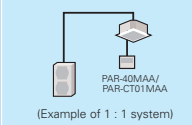
System Examples			
Indoor Unit	M Series Indoor Unit	S Series & P Series Indoor Unit	P Series Indoor Unit
Outdoor Unit	M Series and MXZ Series Outdoor	S Series and MXZ Series Outdoor	P Series Outdoor
 <p>PAR-40MAA Control PAC-YT52CRA Control</p>			
Details	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wired remote controller can be connected to indoor unit 	Standard equipment (for indoor units compatible with wired remote controllers)	
Major Optional Parts Required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAC-334IF-E (Interface) PAR-40MAA (Wired remote controller) PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PAR-40MAA (Wired remote controller) PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller) 	
 <p>System Group Control</p>			
Details	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One remote controller can control plural air conditioners with the same settings simultaneously. One remote controller can control up to 16 refrigerant systems. (When connected to a MXZ unit, MAC-334IF-E is counted as one system.) Up to two remote controller can be connected. PAR-SL100A cannot be used when connected through the MAC-334IF-E or when group control is used. 		
Major Optional Parts Required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAC-334IF-E (Interface) PAR-40MAA (Wired remote controller) PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller) 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PAR-40MAA (Wired remote controller) PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller)
 <p>M-NET Connections</p>			
Details	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Group of air conditioners can be controlled by MELANS system controller (M-NET). 		
Major Optional Parts Required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MAC-334IF-E (M-NET Interface) MELANS System controller PAC-SC51KUA (power supply unit) 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PAC-SJ95MA-E or PAC-SJ96MA-E (M-NET converter) MELANS System controller PAC-SC51KUA (power supply unit)

OTHERS

For M Series Indoor Units (New A-control Models Only)

	System Examples	Connection Details	Control Details	Major Optional Parts Required
1 Remote On/Off Operation • Air conditioner can be started/stopped remotely. (1) and (2) can be used in combination		Connect the interface to the air conditioner. Then connect the locally purchased remote controller to the terminal in the interface.	On/Off operation is possible from a remote location.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MAC-334IF-E (Interface) • Parts for circuit such as relay box, lead wire, etc. (to be purchased locally)
2 Remote Display of Operation Status • The On/Off status of air conditioners can be confirmed remotely. (1) and (2) can be used in combination		Connect the interface to the air conditioner. Then connect the locally purchased remote controller to the terminal in the interface.	The operation status (On/Off) or error signals can be monitored from a remote location.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MAC-334IF-E (Interface) • Parts for circuit to be purchased locally (DC power source needed) • External power source (12V DC) is required when using MAC-334IF-E.

For P Series and S Series Indoor Units

	System Examples		Details	Major Optional Parts Required
	Wired remote controller	Wireless remote controller		
A 2-remote Controller Control With two remote controllers, control can be performed locally and remotely from two locations.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to two remote controllers can be connected to one group. • Both wired and wireless remote controllers can be used in combination. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wired Remote Controller PAR-40MAA PAC-YT52CRA (for PKA, PAC-SH29TC-E is required) • Wireless Remote Controller PAR-SL97A-E/PAR-SL100A-E (only for SLZ) • Wireless Remote Controller Kit for PCA PAR-SL94B-E
B Operation Control by Level Signal Air conditioner can be started/stopped remotely. In addition, On/Off operation by local remote controller can be prohibited/permitted.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operation other than On/Off (e.g., adjustment of temperature, fan speed, and airflow) can be performed even when remote controller operation is prohibited. • Timer control is possible with an external timer. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adapter for remote On/Off PAC-SE55RA-E • Relay box (to be purchased locally) • Remote control panel (to be purchased locally)
C Operation Control by Pulse Signal			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The pulse signal can be turned On/Off. • Operation/emergency signal can be received at a remote location. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connector cable for remote display PAC-SA88HA-E/PAC-725AD (10 pcs. x PAC-SA88HA-E) • Relay box (to be purchased locally) • Remote control panel (to be purchased locally)
D Remote Display of Operating Status Operating status can be displayed at a remote location.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operation/emergency signal can be received at a remote location (when channeled through the PAC-SF40RM-E → no-voltage signal, when channeled through the PAC-SA88HA-E → DC 12V signal). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote display panel (to be purchased locally) • Connector cable for remote display PAC-SA88HA-E/PAC-725AD (10 pcs. x PAC-SA88HA-E) • Relay box (to be purchased locally) • Remote operation adapter PAC-SF40RM-E * Unable to use with wireless remote controller
E Timer Operation Allows On/Off operation with timer *For control by an external timer, refer to (B) Operation Control by Level Signal.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weekly Timer: On/Off and up to 8 pattern temperatures can be set for each calendar day. (Initial setting) • On/Off Timer: On/Off can be set once each within 72 hr in intervals of 5-minute units. • Auto-off Timer: Operation will be switched off after a certain time elapse. Set time can be changed from 30 min. to 4 hr. at 10 min. intervals. <p><small>*Simple Timer and Auto-off Timer cannot be used at the same time.</small></p>	Standard functions of PAR-40MAA / PAR-CT01MAA

FUNCTION LIST (1)

Category	Icon	M SERIES								
		Combination	Indoor unit	MSZ-LN18/25/35/50/60VG2 (W)(V)(R)(B)	MSZ-FT25/35/50VG	MSZ-AP15/20VG	MSZ-AP25/35/42/50/60/71VG	MSZ-EF18/22/25/35/42/50VG(W)(B)(S)	MSZ-BT20/25/35/50VG	MSZ-HR25/35/42/50/60/71VF
			Outdoor unit	MUZ-LN	MUZ-FT	MUZ-AP	MUZ-EF	MUZ-BT	MUZ-HR	
Technology		DC Inverter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Joint Lap DC Motor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor								
		Heating Caulking (Compressor)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		DC Fan Motor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control								
		Grooved Piping	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Functions	i-see Sensor	Felt Temperature Control (3D i-see Sensor)	●							
		AREA Temperature Monitor	●							
	Energy Saving	Econo Cool Energy-saving Feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Standby Power Consumption Cut	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Air Quality	Plasma Quad Plus	●							
		Plasma Quad								
		Dual Barrier Coating	●							
		Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter	Opt	●		Opt	●	Opt	Opt	
		Air Purifying Filter		●		●	●	●		
	Air Distribution	Double Vane	●							
		Horizontal Vane	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Vertical Vane	●	●	●	●				
		High Ceiling Mode								
		Auto Fan Speed Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Circulator Mode	●	●						
	Convenience	On/off Operation Timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		"i save" Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Auto Changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*1	
		Auto Restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Low-temperature Cooling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		10°C Heating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Low-noise Operation (Outdoor Unit)								
		Night Mode	●	●	●	●		●		
		Ampere Limit Adjustment								
Operation Lock (Indoor)		●	●	●	●		●	●		
Operation Lock (Outdoor)										
Built-in Weekly Timer Function	●	●	●	●	●					
System Control	PAR-40MAA Control *3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	PAR-CT01MAA Control *3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	PAC-YT52CRA Control *3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	Centralised On/Off Control *3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	System Group Control *3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	M-NET Connection *3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	Wi-Fi Interface	●	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	Energy Consumption Monitoring through MELCloud									
Installation	Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Wiring/Piping Correction Function									
	Drain Pump									
	Flare Connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Maintenance	Self-Diagnosis Function (Check Code Display)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Failure Recall Function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		

*1 When multiple indoor units connected to an MXZ outdoor unit are running at the same time, simultaneous cooling and heating is not possible.

*2 For the possible connectivity of MXZ outdoor units and indoor units, please refer to the list on pages 115-116 for details.

*3 Please refer to "System Control" on pages for details.

*4 When connected to MXZ outdoor units, the outdoor operating sound will not change.

M SERIES										
	MSZ-FH25/35/50VE2	MSZ-SF25/35/42/50VE3	MSZ-GF60/71VE2	MSZ-WN25/35VA	MSZ-DM25/35VA	MSZ-HJ25/35/50VA	MSZ-HJ60/71VA	MFZ-KJ25/35/50VE2	MFZ-KT25/35/50/60VG	MLZ-KP25/35/50VF
	MUZ-FH	MUZ-SF	MUZ-GF	MUZ-WN	MUZ-DM	MUZ-HJ	MUZ-HJ	MUFZ-KJ	SUZ-M	SUZ-M
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●									
	●									
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●					●	●	Opt
	●									
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●								●
	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●					●*1	●*1	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●					●	●	●
	●	●	●					●	●	●
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt		Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt		Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt		Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
										●
										●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

• The figures listed in the table are "only when combined with an outdoor unit with the appropriate capacity range".
• Opt: Separate parts must be purchased.

FUNCTION LIST (2)

Category	Icon		S SERIES						
			SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA *4				SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DA(L)		
	Combination	Indoor unit	SUZ-M	SUZ-KA	PUZ-ZM	PUHZ-ZRP	SUZ-M	SUZ-KA	
Technology			DC Inverter	●	●	●	●	●	●
			Joint Lap DC Motor	●	●			●	●
			Magnetic Flux Vector Sine Wave Drive			●	●		
			Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor	●	●			●	●
			Highly Efficient DC Scroll Compressor			●	●		
			Heating Caulking (Compressor)	●	●			●	●
			DC Fan Motor	●	●	●	●	●	●
			Vector-Wave Eco Inverter			●	●		
			PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)	●	●	●	●	●	●
			Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control			●	●		
			Grooved Piping	●	●	●	●	●	●
Functions	i-see Sensor	Felt Temperature Control (3D i-see Sensor)	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			
		AREA Temperature Monitor	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			
	Energy Saving	Demand Function							
	Attractive	Pure White	●	●	●	●			
		Auto Vane	●	●	●	●			
	Air Quality	Fresh-air Intake	●	●	●	●			
		High-efficiency Filter							
		Oil Mist Filter							
		Long-life Filter	●	●	●	●			
			Filter Check Signal	●	●	●	●		
	Air Distribution	Horizontal Vane	●	●	●	●			
		Vertical Vane							
		High Ceiling Mode	●	●	●	●			
		Low Ceiling Mode							
		Auto Fan Speed Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Convenience	On/off Operation Timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Auto Changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Auto Restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Low-temperature Cooling	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Low-noise Operation (Outdoor Unit)				●	●				
Ampere Limit Adjustment				60-140V	60-140V				
Operation Lock									
Rotation, Back-up and 2nd Stage Cut-in Functions				●	●				
		Dual Set Point *3		●	●				
System Control	PAR-40MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	PAR-CT01MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	PAC-YT52CRA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	Centralised On/Off Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	System Group Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	M-NET Connection *1	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt		
	COMPO *2			71-140	71-140				
	Energy Consumption Monitoring through MELCloud								
Installation	Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Reuse of Existing Wiring								
	Wiring/Piping Correction Function								
	Drain Pump	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt		
	Pump Down Switch								
	Flare Connection	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Maintenance	Self-Diagnosis Function (Check Code Display)	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Failure Recall Function	●	●	●	●	●	●		

*1 Please refer to "System Control" on pages for details.

*2 Please refer to page 57 for details.

*3 This function is only available with PAR-40MAA, PAC-YT52CRA, PAR-SL100A-E.

*4 SLZ-M15 can be connected with R32 MX2 only.

• If a numerical figure is listed, the feature is only available with the outdoor unit of that capacity.

• Opt: Optional parts must be purchased.

Category	Icon	P SERIES										
		Combination	Indoor unit	PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA			PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA					
			Outdoor unit	PUHZ-SHW	PUZ-ZM	PUHZ-ZRP	PUHZ-SHW	PUZ-ZM	PUHZ-ZRP	SUZ-M	SUZ-KA	PUZ-M
Technology	DC Inverter		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Joint Lap DC Motor			35-71	35-71		35-71	35-71	●	●	100	100
	Magnetic Flux Vector Sine Wave Drive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
	Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor			35-71	35-71		35-71	35-71	●	●	100-140	100-140
	Highly Efficient DC Scroll Compressor	●		100-250	100-250	●	100-250	100-250			200-250	200-250
	Heating Caulking (Compressor)			35-71	35-71		35-71	35-71	●	●	100	100
	DC Fan Motor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Vector-Wave Eco Inverter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
	PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)	●		35-140	35-140	●	35-140	35-140	●	●	100-140V	100-140V
	Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control	●		35-250	35-140	●	35-250	35-140			100-250	100-140
Grooved Piping	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Functions	i-see Sensor	Felt Temperature Control (3D i-see Sensor)	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		AREA Temperature Monitor	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
	Energy Saving	Demand Function	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt
		Attractive	Pure White	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Auto Vane		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air Quality	Fresh-air Intake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		High-efficiency Filter	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		Oil Mist Filter										
		Long-life Filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air Distribution	Filter Check Signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Horizontal Vane		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			Vertical Vane									
		High Ceiling Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low Ceiling Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Auto Fan Speed Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Convenience	On/off Operation Timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low-temperature Cooling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low-noise Operation (Outdoor Unit)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
		Ampere Limit Adjustment	112/140	60-140V 200/250	60-140V 200/250	112/140	60-140V 200/250	60-140V 200/250				
		Operation Lock										
		Rotation, Back-up and 2nd Stage Cut-in Functions	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
	Dual Set Point *4		●	●		●	●			●	●	
	System Control	PAR-40MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		PAR-CT01MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		PAC-YT52CRA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
Centralised On/Off Control *1		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
System Group Control *1		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	●	
M-NET Connection *1		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
COMPO *2		●	71-250	71-250	●	71-250	71-250			●	●	
Energy Consumption Monitoring through MELCloud												
Installation	Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Reuse of Existing Wiring	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	
	Wiring/Piping Correction Function											
	Drain Pump	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	
	Pump Down Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Flare Connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Maintenance	Self-Diagnosis Function (Check Code Display)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Failure Recall Function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

*1 Please refer to "System Control" on pages for details.

*2 Please refer to page 64 for details.

*3 PEAD-M JAL are not equipped with a drain pump.

*4 This function is only available with PAR-40MAA, PAC-YT52CRA, PAR-SL100A-E.

• If a numerical figure is listed, the feature is only available with the outdoor unit of that capacity.

• Opt: Optional parts must be purchased.

FUNCTION LIST (2)

Category	Icon	P SERIES															
		Combination	Indoor unit	PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)						PEAD-M35/50/60/71/JA(L)	PEA-M200/250LA				PKA-M35/50LA(L)		
				Outdoor unit	PUHZ -SHW	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	SUZ -M	SUZ -KA	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP
Technology	DC Inverter		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Joint Lap DC Motor			35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●						35-71	35-71	
	Magnetic Flux Vector Sine Wave Drive		●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor			35-71	35-71	100-140	100-140	●	●						35-71	35-71	
	Highly Efficient DC Scroll Compressor		●	100-250	100-250	200/250	200/250				●	●	●	●	100-200	100-200	
	Heating Caulking (Compressor)			35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●						35-71	35-71	
	DC Fan Motor		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Vector-Wave Eco Inverter		●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	
	PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)		●	35-140	35-140	100-140V	100-140V	●	●						35-140	35-140	
	Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control		●	35-250	35-140	100-250	100-140				●		●		35-200	35-140	
Grooved Piping		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
i-see Sensor	Felt Temperature Control (3D i-see Sensor)																
	AREA Temperature Monitor																
	Energy Saving	Demand Function		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt				Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		Attractive	Pure White													●	●
		Auto Vane													●	●	
	Air Quality	Fresh-air Intake															
		High-efficiency Filter															
		Oil Mist Filter															
		Long-life Filter		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			
		Filter Check Signal		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	
Air Distribution	Horizontal Vane														●	●	
	Vertical Vane																
	High Ceiling Mode																
	Low Ceiling Mode																
	Auto Fan Speed Mode		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Convenience	On/off Operation Timer		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Auto Changeover		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Auto Restart		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Low-temperature Cooling		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Low-noise Operation (Outdoor Unit)		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Ampere Limit Adjustment		112/140	60-140V 200/250	60-140V 200/250							●			71-140V 200	71-140V 200	
	Operation Lock																
	Rotation, Back-up and 2nd Stage Cut-in Functions		●	●	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●	
	Dual Set Point *4			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	
	System Control	PAR-40MAA Control *1		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
PAR-CT01MAA Control *1			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
PAC-YT52CRA Control *1			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
Centralised On/Off Control *1			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt		Opt	Opt	
System Group Control *1			●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	
M-NET Connection *1			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
COMPO *2			●	71-250	71-250	●	●	●			●		●		71-200	71-200	
Energy Consumption Monitoring through MELCloud																	
Installation	Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Reuse of Existing Wiring		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt								Opt	Opt	
	Wiring/Piping Correction Function																
	Drain Pump		●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
	Pump Down Switch		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Flare Connection		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Maintenance	Self-Diagnosis Function (Check Code Display)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Failure Recall Function		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

*1 Please refer to "System Control" on pages for details.
 *2 Please refer to page 64 for details.
 *3 PEAD-M JAL are not equipped with a drain pump.
 *4 This function is only available with PAR-40MAA, PAC-YT52CRA, PAR-SL100A-E.

P SERIES																	
PKA-M35/50LA(L)		PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)						PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA						PCA-M71HA		PSA-RP71/100/125/140KA	
	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	PUHZ -SHW	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	SUZ -M	SUZ -KA	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUHZ -ZRP	PUHZ -P
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	100	100		60/71	60/71	100	100	35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●	71	71	71	100
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●
	●	100-140		60/71	60/71	100-140	100-140	35-71	35-71	100-140	100-140	●	●	71	71	71	100-140
		200	●	100-250	100-250	200/250	200/250	100-250	100-250	200/250	200/250			100-250	100-250	100-250	200/250
				60/71	60/71	100	100	35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●	71	71	71	100
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●
	100V-140V	100V-140V	●	60-140	60-140	100-140V	100-140V	35-140	35-140	100-140V	100-140V	●	●	71-140	71-140	71-140	100-140V
	100-140	100-140	●	60-250	60-140	100-250	100-140	35-250	35-140	100-250	100-140			71-250	71-140	71-140	100-140
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
								Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt				
														●	●		
								●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
								●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
								●	●	●	●	●	●				
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			112/140	60-140V 200/250	60-140V 200/250			60-140V 200/250	60-140V 200/250						71-140V 200/250	71-140V 200/250	
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		
	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	●	●	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
	●	●	●	71-250	71-250	●	●	71-250	71-250	●	●			71-250	71-250	71-250	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt				
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

• If a numerical figure is listed, the feature is only available with the outdoor unit of that capacity.
• Opt: Optional parts must be purchased.

FUNCTION LIST (2)

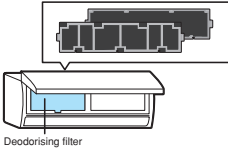
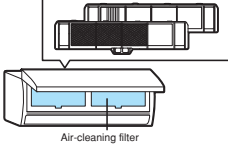
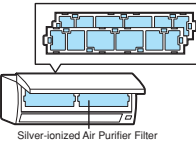
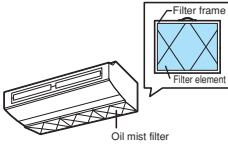
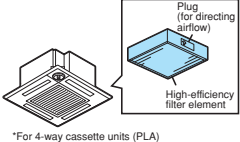
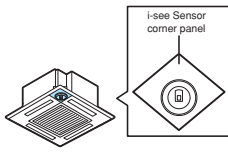
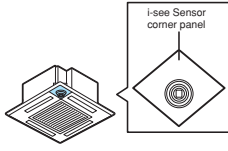
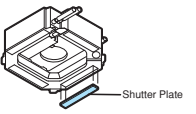
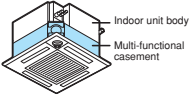
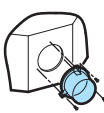
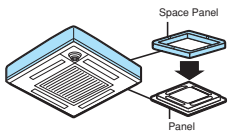
Category	Icon	Series Outdoor unit	MXZ SERIES														
			Std					Lo-std		H2i		Lo-std		Std			
			MXZ-VA(2)					MXZ-VA		MXZ-VA		MXZ-VF		MXZ-VF3			
			2D	3E	4E	5E	6D	2DM	3DM	2E	4E	2HA	3HA	2F	3F	4F	
Technology	DC Inverter		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Joint Lap DC Motor		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
	Magnetic Flux Vector Sine Wave Drive																
	Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor				83	●	●										
	Highly Efficient DC Scroll Compressor																
	Heating Caulking (Compressor)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	DC Fan Motor		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Vector-Wave Eco Inverter																
	PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control			●	72			●				●		●	●	●	
Grooved Piping		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
i-see Sensor	Felt Temperature Control (3D i-see)																
	AREA Temperature Monitor																
	Energy Saving	Demand Function															
		Pure White															
	Attractive	Auto Vane															
		Fresh-air Intake															
	Air Quality	High-efficiency Filter															
		Oil Mist Filter															
		Filter Check Signal															
	Air Distribution	Horizontal Vane															
Vertical vane																	
High Ceiling Mode																	
Auto Fan Speed Mode																	
Convenience	On/off Operation Timer																
	Auto Changeover		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Auto Restart		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Low- temperature Cooling		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	10°C Heating		●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1			●*1	●*1			●*1	●*1	●*1	
	Low-noise Operation (Outdoor)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Night Mode																
	Ampere Limit Adjustment				83	●	●			●	●						
	Operation Lock (Indoor)																
	Operation Lock (Outdoor)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
System Control	PAR-40MAA Control		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
	PAR-CT01MAA Control		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
	PAC-YT52CRA Control		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
	Centralised On/off Control		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
	System Group Control		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
	M-NET Connection				Opt (83)	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt						
	Wi-Fi Interface																
	Energy/Consumption Monitoring through MEL Cloud																
	COMPO																
	MXZ Connection		●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	
Installation	Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse											●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	
	Reuse of Existing Wiring																
	Wiring/Piping Correction Function		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Drain Pump																
	Pump Down Switch			●	●	●	●		●		●		●		●	●	
	Flare Connection		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Maintenance	Self-Diagnosis Function (Check Code Display)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Failure Recall Function		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		

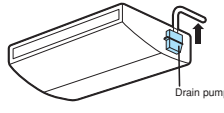
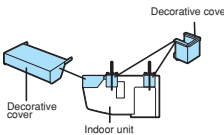
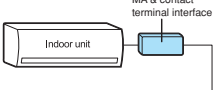
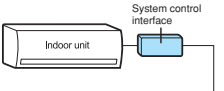
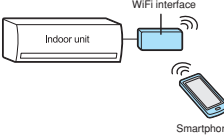
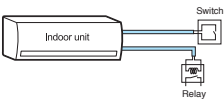
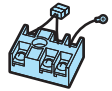
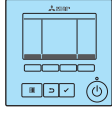


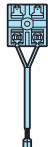
*1 When multiple indoor units connected to an MXZ outdoor unit are running at the same time, simultaneous cooling and heating is not possible.

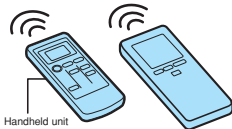
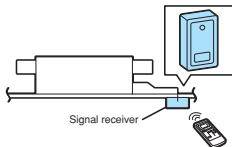
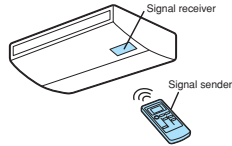
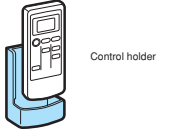
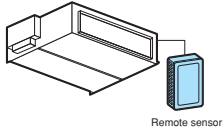
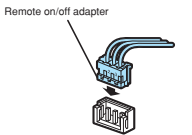
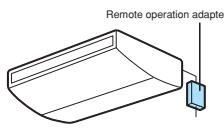
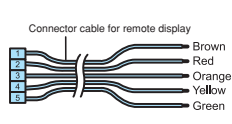
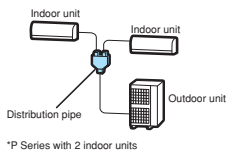
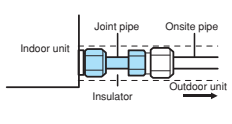
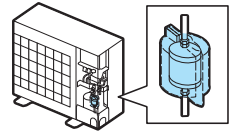
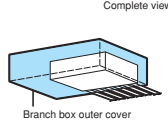
*2 For the possible connectivity of MXZ outdoor units and indoor units, please refer to the list on pages 113 for details.

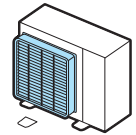
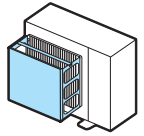
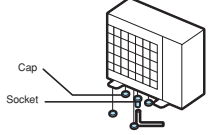
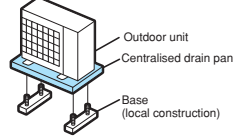
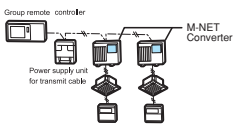
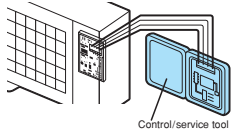
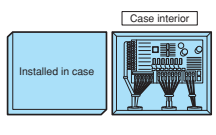
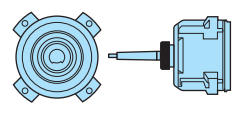
*3 Please refer to "System Control" on pages for details.

Major Optional Parts

Part Name	Description
Deodorising Filter Captures small foul-smelling substances in the air.	 Deodorising filter
Air-cleaning Filter Removes fine dust particles from the air by means of static electricity.	 Air-cleaning filter
Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter Captures the bacteria, pollen and other allergens in the air and neutralises them.	 Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter
Oil Mist Filter Element Filter element (12 pieces) that blocks the oil mist for ceiling-suspended models used in professional kitchens.	 Oil mist filter
High-efficiency Filter Element Element for high-efficiency filter. Removes fine dust particles from the air.	 *For 4-way cassette units (PLA)
3D i-see Sensor Corner Panel for SLZ Corner panel holding the 3D i-see Sensor.	 i-see Sensor corner panel
3D i-see Sensor Corner Panel for PLA Corner panel holding the 3D i-see Sensor.	 i-see Sensor corner panel
Shutter Plate Plate for blocking an air outlet of the 4-way cassette (PLA) indoor unit.	 Shutter Plate
Multi-functional Casement Casement for fresh-air intake and attaching the high-efficiency filter element (optional).	 Indoor unit body Multi-functional casement
Fresh-air Intake Duct Flange Flange attachment for adding a duct to take in fresh air from outside.	 *For 4-way cassette units (PLA)
Space Panel Decorative cover for the installation when the ceiling height is low.	 Space Panel Panel

Part Name	Description
Drain Pump Pumps drain water to a point higher than that where the unit is installed.	 Drain pump *for ceiling-suspended units
Decorative Cover To be attached to the upper section of ceiling-suspended models for professional kitchen use. Helps prevent dust accumulation.	 Decorative cover Indoor unit
MA & Contact Terminal Interface Interface for connecting with the PAR-40MAA remote controller and PAC-YT52CRA, and to relay operation signals.	 Indoor unit MA & contact terminal interface
System Control Interface Interface to connect with M-NET controllers.	 Indoor unit System control interface
Wi-Fi Interface Interface enabling users to control air conditioners and check operating status via devices such as personal computers, tablets and smartphones.	 Indoor unit WiFi interface Smartphone
Connector Cable This product is an adaptor which inputs the incoming signals from an open/close switch to the air conditioner and outputs the on/off signals from the air conditioner to the back-up heater.	 Indoor unit Switch Relay
Power Supply Terminal Kit Terminal bed to change the power supply from outdoor power supply to separate indoor/outdoor power supplies.	
Wired Remote Controller Advanced deluxe remote controller with full-dot liquid-crystal display and backlight. Equipped with convenient functions like night-setback.	
MA Touch Remote Controller Remote controller with the full color touch display. Smartphone/Tablet App is available for setting, customize and control.	
Simple Wired Remote Controller Remote controller with liquid-crystal display, and backlight function for operation in dark location.	
Remote Controller Terminal Block Kit for PKA The terminal block is used as a relay to wire an indoor unit and to two remote controllers or to wire a remote controller and multiple indoor units in order to perform group control.	

Part Name	Description
Wireless Remote Controller Signal Sender Handheld unit for sending operation signals to the indoor unit.	 Handheld unit
Wireless Remote Controller Signal Receiver Receives operation signals from the wireless remote controller handheld unit.	 Signal receiver
Wireless Remote Controller Kit (Sender & Receiver) Remote controller handheld unit (signal sender) and receiver (signal receiver) for ceiling-suspended units.	 Signal receiver Signal sender
Control Holder Holder for storing the remote controller.	 Control holder
Remote Sensor Sensor to detect the room temperature at remote positions.	 Remote sensor
Remote On/Off Adapter Connector for receiving signals from the local system to control the on/off function.	 Remote on/off adapter
Remote Operation Adapter Adapter to display the operation status and control on/off function from a distance.	 Remote operation adapter
Connector Cable for Remote Display Connector used to display the operation status and control on/off function from a distance.	 Connector cable for remote display Brown Red Orange Yellow Green
Distribution Pipe Branch pipe for P Series simultaneous multi-system use, or to connect two branch boxes for PUMY.	 Indoor unit Indoor unit Distribution pipe Outdoor unit *P Series with 2 indoor units
Joint Pipe Part for connecting refrigerant pipes of different diameters.	 Indoor unit Joint pipe Onsite pipe Outdoor unit Insulator
Liquid Refrigerant Dryer Removes water and minute particles from refrigerant pipes.	
Branch Box Outer Cover Casement for branch boxes.	 Complete view Branch box outer cover

Part Name	Description
Air Discharge Guide Changes the direction of air being exhausted from the outdoor unit.	
Air Protection Guide Protects the outdoor unit from the wind.	
Drain Socket A set of caps to cover unnecessary holes at the bottom of the outdoor unit, and a socket to guide drain water to the local drain pipe.	 Cap Socket
Centralised Drain Pan Catches drain water generated by the outdoor unit.	 Outdoor unit Centralised drain pan Base (local construction)
M-NET Converter Used to connect P Series A-control models to M-NET controllers.	 Group remote controller M-NET Converter Power supply unit for transmit cable
Control/Service Tool Monitoring tool to display operation and self-diagnosis data.	 Control/service tool
Step Interface Interface for adjusting the capacity of inverter-equipped outdoor units.	 Case interior Installed in case
High-static Fan Motor Static pressure enhanced up to +30pa.	

Optional Parts List <Indoor>

Indoor Unit		Option	Filter										Wired Remote Controller						
			Silver-ionized Air Purifier Filter				Deodorising Filter		Softdry cloth	System Control Interface	MA & Contract Terminal Interface	Wi-Fi Interface	Connector Cable		Controller			Controller Holder	
			MAC-2360 FT	MAC-2370 FT	MAC-2380 FT	MAC-2390 FT	MAC-3000 FT-E	MAC-3010 FT-E	MAC-1001 CL-E	MAC-334IF-E	MAC-397IF-E	MAC-567IF-E	MAC-1702RA-E	MAC-1710RA-E	PAR-40MAA	PAR-CT01MAA	PAC-YT52CRA	MAC-1200RC-E	MAC-1300RC-E
M SERIES	Wall-mounted	MSZ-LN18VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)					●		●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		● ²	
		MSZ-LN25VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)				●	●	●	●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		● ²	
		MSZ-LN35VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)				●	●	●	●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		● ²	
		MSZ-LN50VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)				●	●	●	●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		● ²	
		MSZ-LN60VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)				●	●	●	●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		● ²	
		MSZ-FT25VG		●						●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-FT35VG		●						●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-FT50VG		●						●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP15VG								●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP20VG								●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP25VG			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP35VG			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP42VG			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP50VG			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP60VG		●						●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-AP71VG		●						●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-EF18VG(W)(B)(S)			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-EF22VG(W)(B)(S)			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-EF25VG(W)(B)(S)			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-EF35VG(W)(B)(S)			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-EF42VG(W)(B)(S)			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-EF50VG(W)(B)(S)			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-BT20VG			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-BT25VG			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
		MSZ-BT35VG			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●
	MSZ-BT50VG			●					●	●		● ³	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-HR25VF			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSZ-HR35VF			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSZ-HR42VF			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSZ-HR50VF			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSZ-HR60VF			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹	●	●	
	MSZ-HR71VF			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹	●	●	
	MSY-TP35VF			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSY-TP50VF			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSZ-FH25VE2				●				●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-FH35VE2				●				●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-FH50VE2				●				●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-SF15VA								●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-SF20VA								●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-SF25VE3			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-SF35VE3			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-SF42VE3			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-SF50VE3			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-GF60VE2		●						●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-GF71VE2		●						●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●	
	MSZ-WN25VA			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSZ-WN35VA			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	MSZ-DM25VA			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹	●	●	
	MSZ-DM35VA			●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹	●	●	
	MSZ-HJ25VA			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
MSZ-HJ35VA			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MSZ-HJ50VA			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MSZ-HJ60VA			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MSZ-HJ71VA			●					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Floor-standing	MFZ-KJ25VE2		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		
	MFZ-KJ35VE2		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		
	MFZ-KJ50VE2		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		
	MFZ-KT25VG		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		
	MFZ-KT35VG		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		
1-way cassette	MLZ-KP25VF		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		
	MLZ-KP35VF		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		
	MLZ-KP50VF		●					●	●		●	●	● ¹	● ¹	● ¹		●		

*1 MAC-334IF-E or MAC-397IF-E is required. When using MAC-397IF-E with PAR-40MAA, brightness needs to be set as low.

*2 Available only for LN18/25/35/50/60VG2W.

*3 Outside attachment only.

Optional Parts List <Outdoor>

Outdoor Unit	Option	Distribution Pipe						Joint Pipe						Liquid Refrigerant Dryer				
		For Twin (50:50)		For Triple (33:33:33)		For Quadruple (25:25:25:25)		Unit ø6.35 --> Pipe ø9.52	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø12.7	Unit ø15.88 --> Pipe ø19.05	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø15.88	Unit ø6.35 --> Pipe ø9.52	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø12.7	Unit ø12.7 --> Pipe ø9.52	Unit ø12.7 --> Pipe ø15.88	For pipe ø6.35	For pipe ø9.52	For pipe ø12.7
		MSDD-50TR-E	MSDD-50WR-E	MSDT-111R-E	MSDT-111R3-E	MSDF-111R-E	MSDF-111R2-E	PAC-SG72 RJ-E	PAC-SG73 RJ-E	PAC-SG75 RJ-E	PAC-SG76 RJ-E	PAC-493 PI	Flare			PAC-SG81 DR-E	PAC-SG82 DR-E	PAC-SG85 DR-E
M SERIES	L Series	MUZ-LN25VG																
		MUZ-LN25VGHZ																
		MUZ-LN35VG																
		MUZ-LN35VGHZ																
		MUZ-LN50VG																
		MUZ-LN50VGHZ																
		MUZ-LN60VG																
	FT Series	MUZ-FT25VGHZ																
		MUZ-FT35VGHZ																
		MUZ-FT50VGHZ																
	A Series	MUZ-AP15VG																
		MUZ-AP20VG																
		MUZ-AP25VG																
		MUZ-AP25VGH																
		MUZ-AP35VG																
		MUZ-AP35VGH																
		MUZ-AP42VG																
		MUZ-AP42VGH																
		MUZ-AP50VG																
		MUZ-AP50VGH																
		MUZ-AP60VG																
		MUZ-AP71VG																
	E Series	MUZ-EF25VG																
		MUZ-EF25VGH																
		MUZ-EF35VG																
		MUZ-EF35VGH																
		MUZ-EF42VG																
		MUZ-EF50VG																
	BT Series	MUZ-BT20VG																
		MUZ-BT25VG																
		MUZ-BT35VG																
		MUZ-BT50VG																
	HR Series	MUZ-HR25VF																
		MUZ-HR35VF																
		MUZ-HR42VF																
		MUZ-HR50VF																
		MUZ-HR60VF																
		MUZ-HR71VF																
	TP Series	MUY-TP35VF																
		MUY-TP50VF																
	F Series	MUZ-FH25VE																
		MUZ-FH25VEHZ																
		MUZ-FH35VE																
		MUZ-FH35VEHZ																
		MUZ-FH50VE																
		MUZ-FH50VEHZ																
	S Series	MUZ-SF25VE																
		MUZ-SF25VEH																
		MUZ-SF35VE																
		MUZ-SF35VEH																
		MUZ-SF42VE																
		MUZ-SF42VEH																
		MUZ-SF50VE																
		MUZ-SF50VEH																
	G Series	MUZ-GF60VE																
		MUZ-GF71VE																
	W Series	MUZ-WN25VA																
		MUZ-WN35VA																
	D Series	MUZ-DM25VA																
		MUZ-DM35VA																
	H Series	MUZ-HJ25VA																
		MUZ-HJ35VA																
		MUZ-HJ50VA																
		MUZ-HJ60VA																
		MUZ-HJ71VA																
	Compact floor	MUFZ-KJ25VE																
		MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ																
		MUFZ-KJ35VE																
		MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ																
		MUFZ-KJ50VE																
		MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ																
	S SERIES (R32)	SUZ-M25VA																
		SUZ-M35VA																
		SUZ-M50VA																
		SUZ-M60VA																
		SUZ-M71VA																
	P SERIES (R410A)	SUZ-KA25VA6																
		SUZ-KA35VA6																
		SUZ-KA50VA6																
		SUZ-KA60VA6																
		SUZ-KA71VA6																

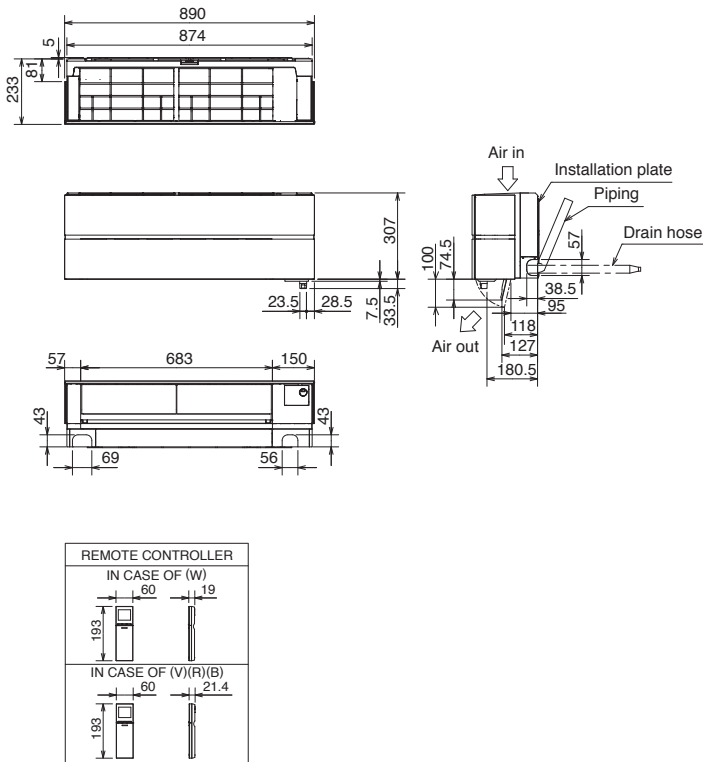
External Dimensions

M SERIES

Unit: mm

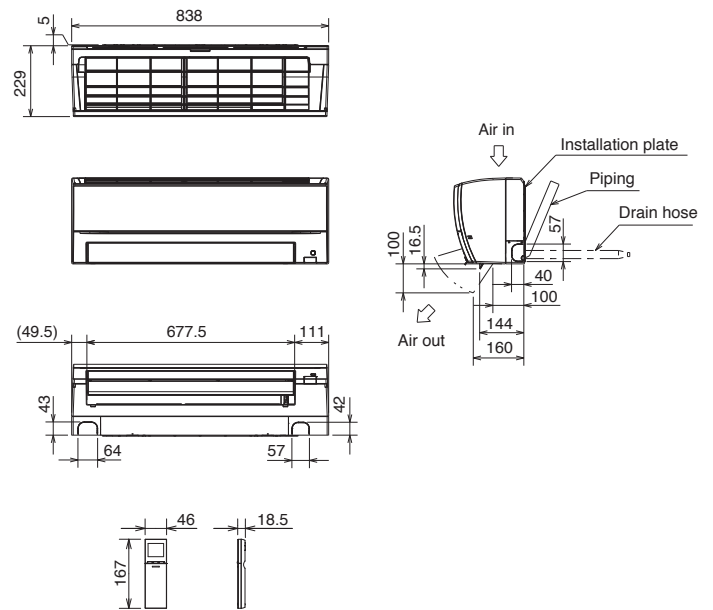
MSZ-LN25VG2(W)(V)(R)(B) MSZ-LN35VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)
MSZ-LN50VG2(W)(V)(R)(B) MSZ-LN60VG2(W)(V)(R)(B)

INDOOR UNIT



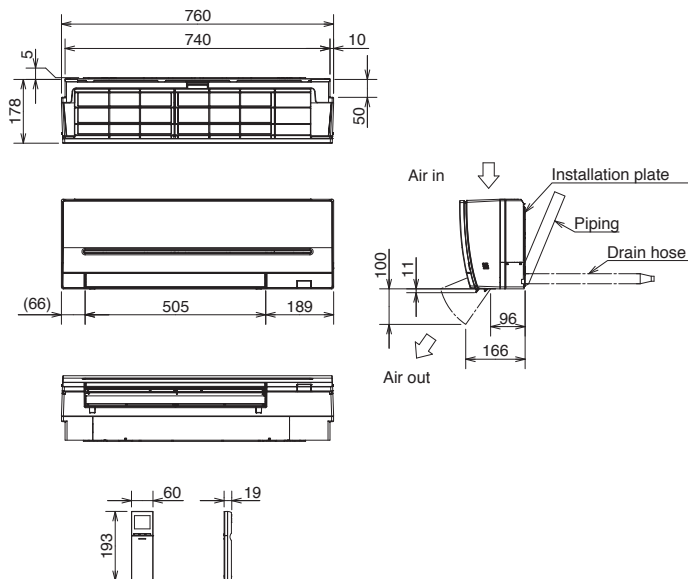
MSZ-FT25VG MSZ-FT35VG MSZ-FT50VG
MSZ-FT25VGK MSZ-FT35VGK MSZ-FT50VGK

INDOOR UNIT



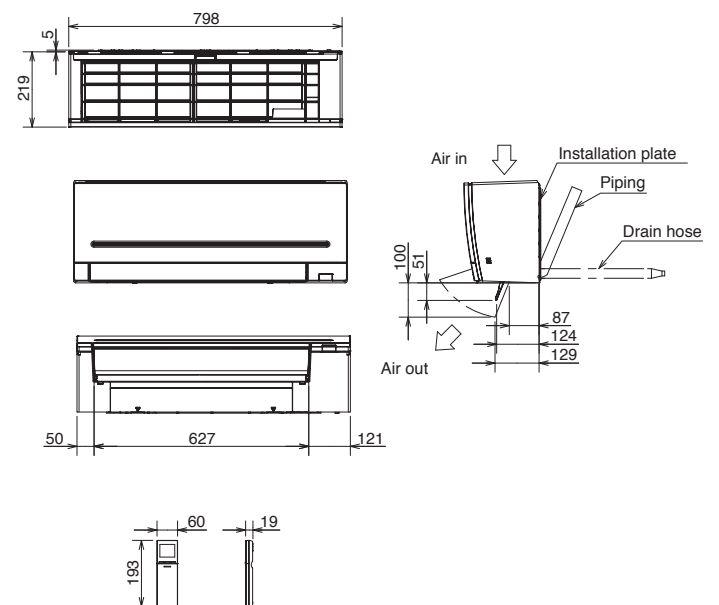
MSZ-AP15VG MSZ-AP20VG

INDOOR UNIT



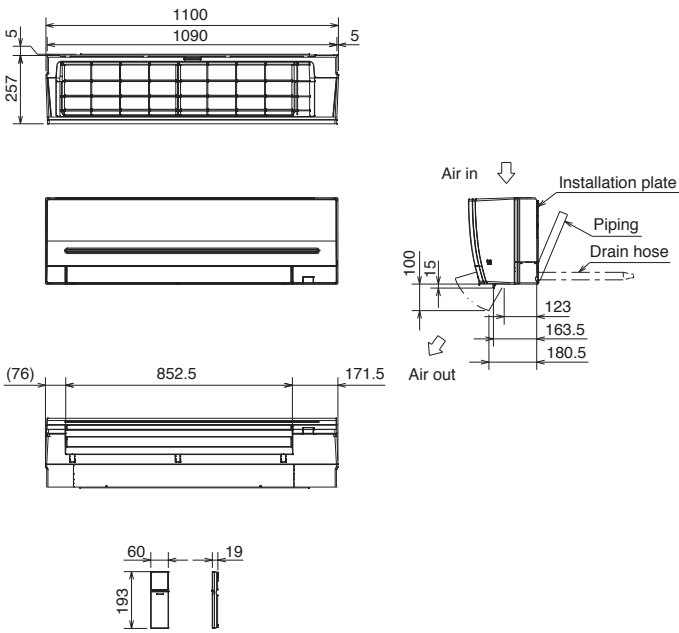
MSZ-AP25VG MSZ-AP35VG MSZ-AP42VG MSZ-AP50VG
MSZ-AP25VGK MSZ-AP35VGK MSZ-AP42VGK MSZ-AP50VGK

INDOOR UNIT



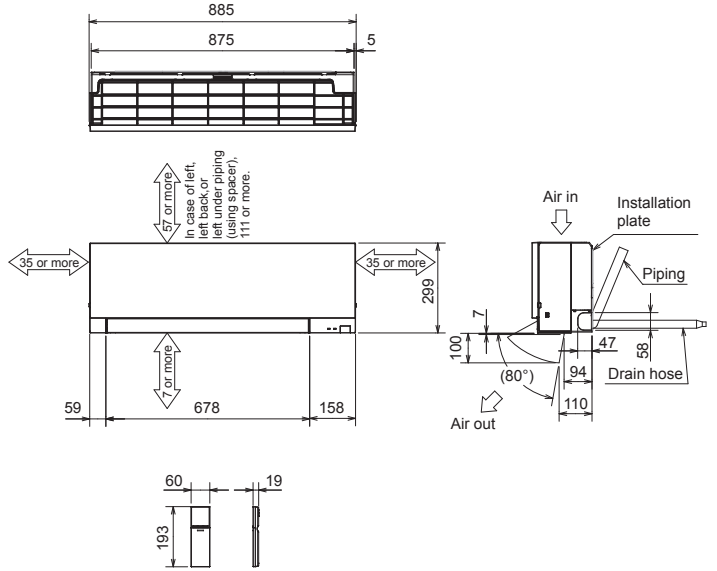
**MSZ-AP60VG MSZ-AP71VG
MSZ-AP60VGK MSZ-AP71VGK**

INDOOR UNIT



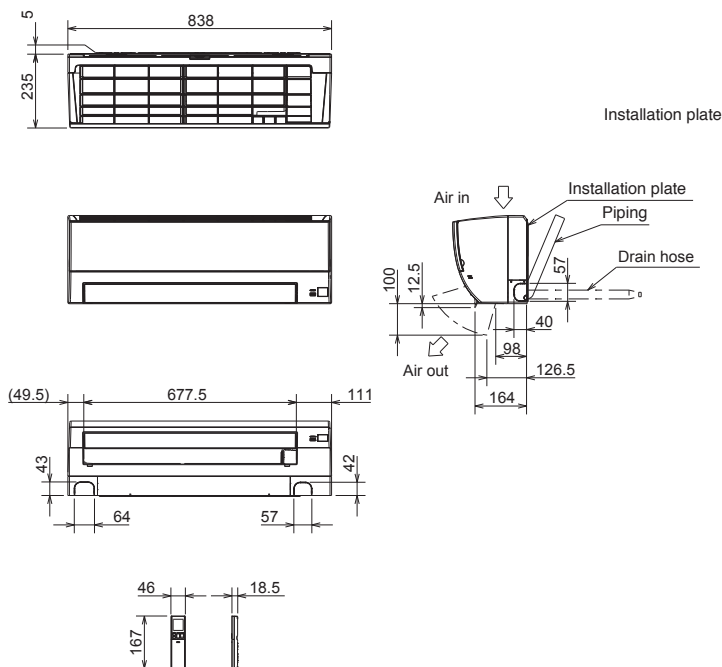
**MSZ-EF18VG(W)(B)(S) MSZ-EF22VG(W)(B)(S)
MSZ-EF25VG(W)(B)(S) MSZ-EF35VG(W)(B)(S)
MSZ-EF42VG(W)(B)(S) MSZ-EF50VG(W)(B)(S)
MSZ-EF18VGK(W)(B)(S) MSZ-EF22VGK(W)(B)(S)
MSZ-EF25VGK(W)(B)(S) MSZ-EF35VGK(W)(B)(S)
MSZ-EF42VGK(W)(B)(S) MSZ-EF50VGK(W)(B)(S)**

INDOOR UNIT



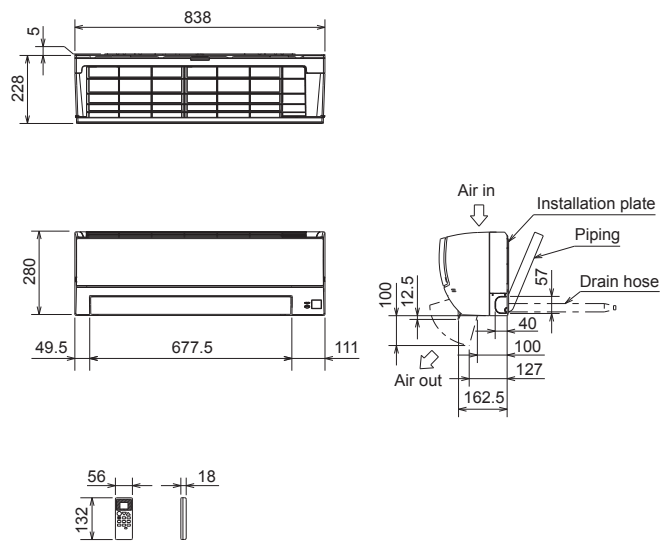
**MSZ-BT20VG MSZ-BT25VG MSZ-BT35VG MSZ-BT50VG
MSZ-BT20VGK MSZ-BT25VGK MSZ-BT35VGK MSZ-BT50VGK**

INDOOR UNIT



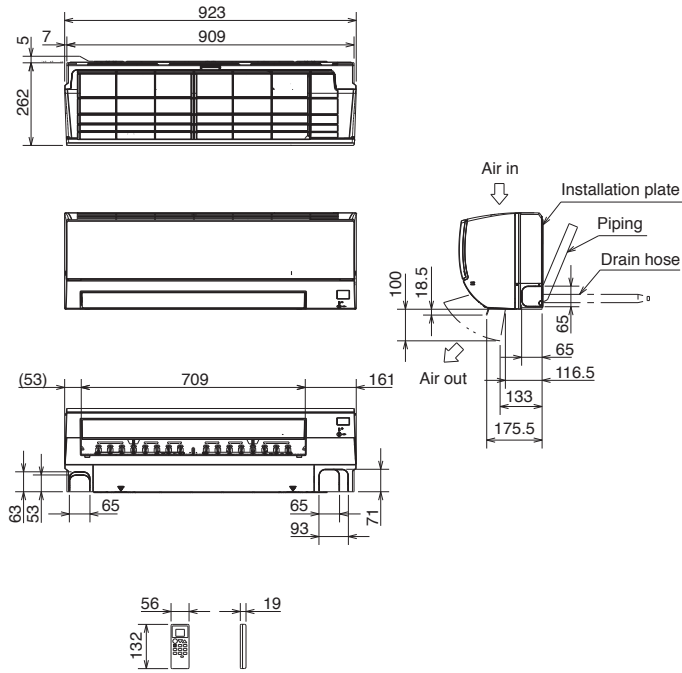
**MSZ-HR25VF MSZ-HR35VF MSZ-HR42VF
MSZ-HR50VF**

INDOOR UNIT



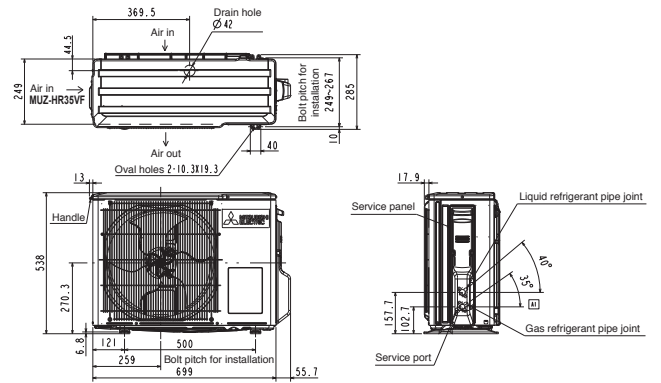
MSZ-HR60VF MSZ-HR71VF

INDOOR UNIT



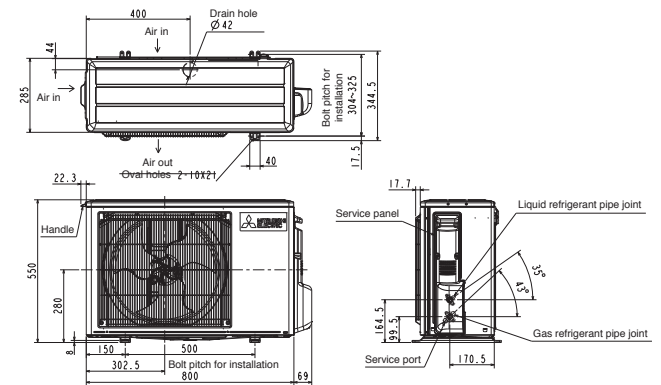
**MUZ-HR25VF MUZ-HR35VF
MUZ-BT20VG MUZ-BT25VG MUZ-BT35VG**

OUTDOOR UNIT



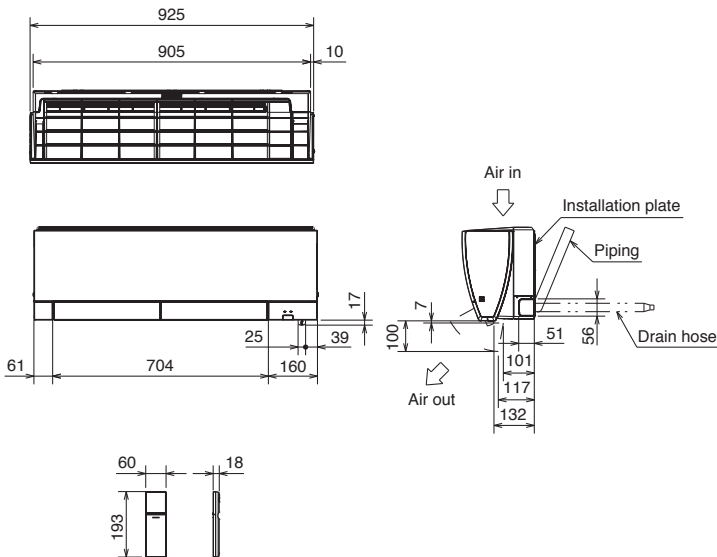
MUZ-HR42VF MUZ-HR50VF

OUTDOOR UNIT



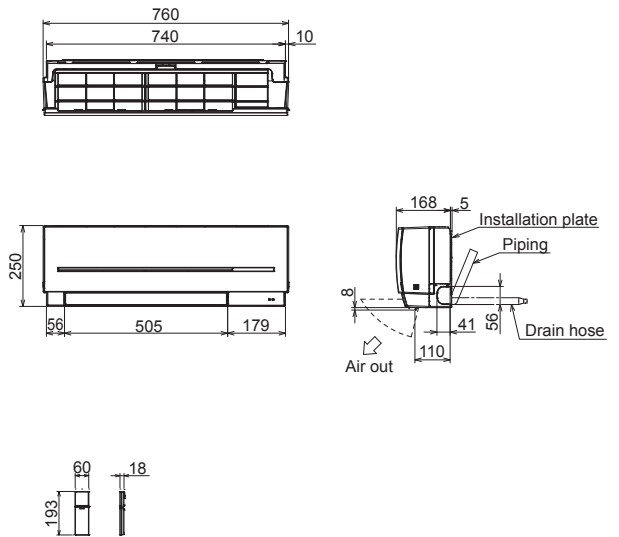
MSZ-FH25VE2 MSZ-FH35VE2 MSZ-FH50VE2

INDOOR UNIT



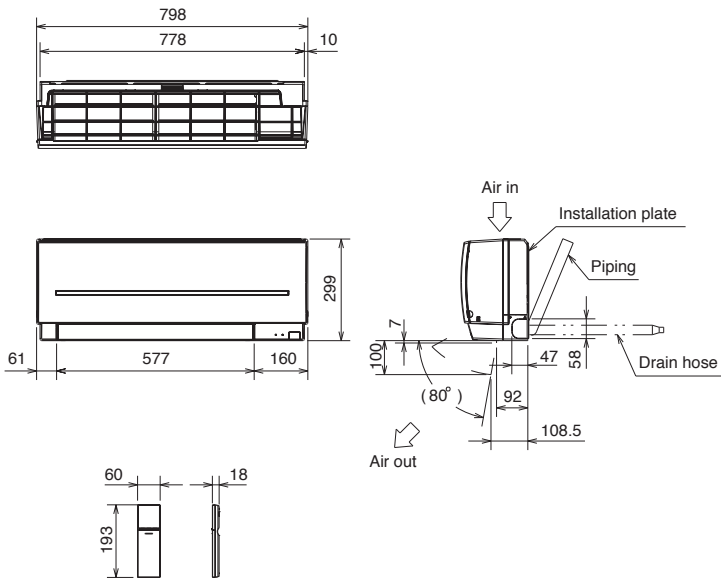
MSZ-SF15VA MSZ-SF20VA

INDOOR UNIT



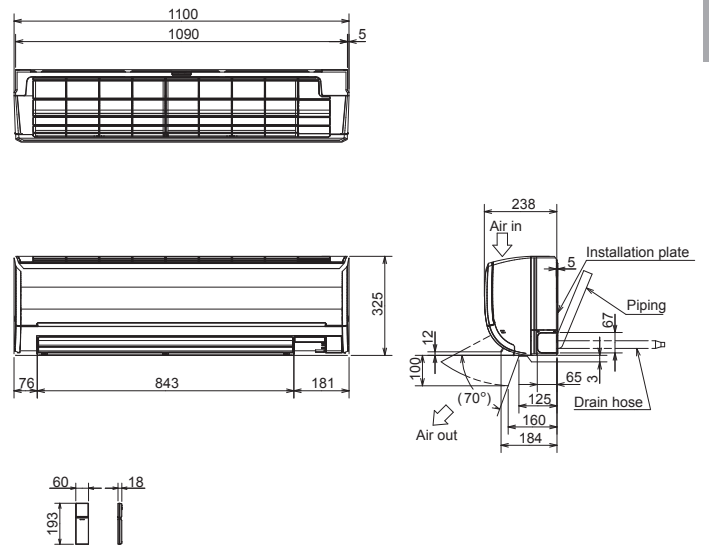
**MSZ-SF25VE3 MSZ-SF35VE3 MSZ-SF42VE3
MSZ-SF50VE3**

INDOOR UNIT



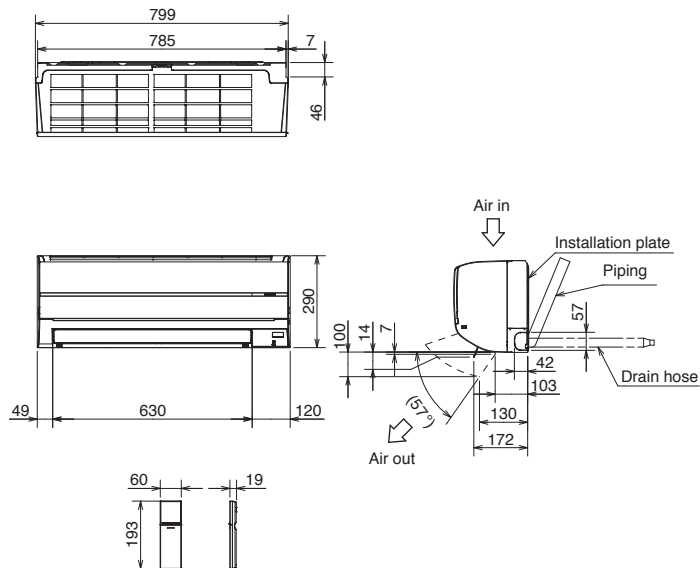
MSZ-GF60VE2 MSZ-GF71VE2

INDOOR UNIT



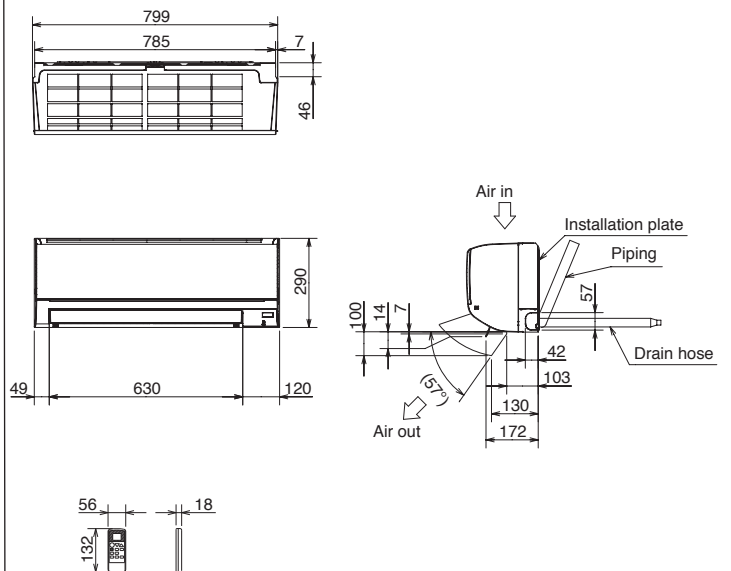
MSZ-WN25VA MSZ-WN35VA

INDOOR UNIT



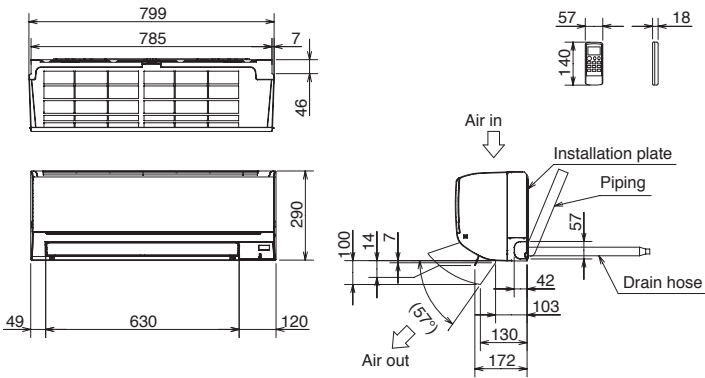
MSZ-DM25VA MSZ-DM35VA

INDOOR UNIT

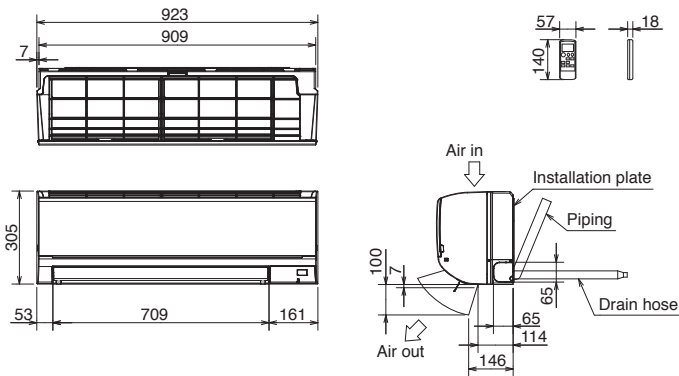


MSZ-HJ25VA MSZ-HJ35VA MSZ-HJ50VA

INDOOR UNIT

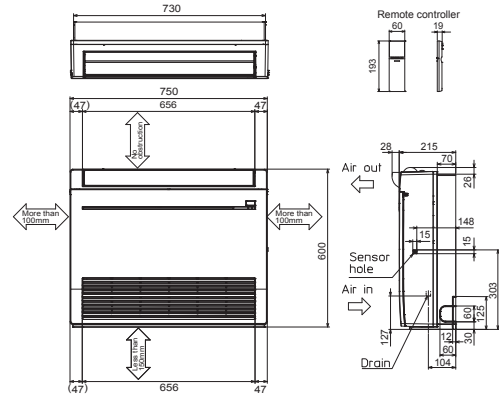


**MSZ-HJ60VA MSZ-HJ71VA
MSY-TP35VF MSY-TP50VF**



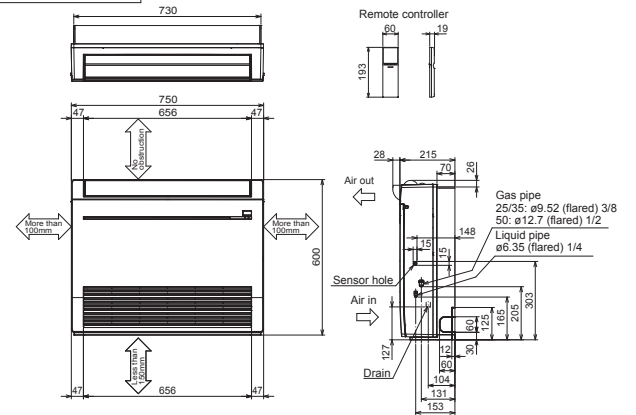
MFZ-KT25VG MFZ-KT35VG MFZ-KT50VG MFZ-KT60VG

INDOOR UNIT



MFZ-KJ25VE2 MFZ-KJ35VE2 MFZ-KJ50VE2

INDOOR UNIT

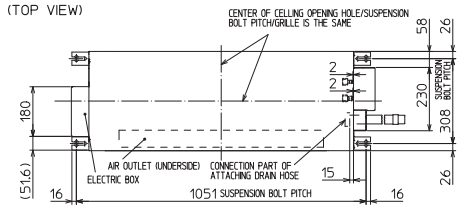


MLZ-KP25VF MLZ-KP35VF MLZ-KP50VF

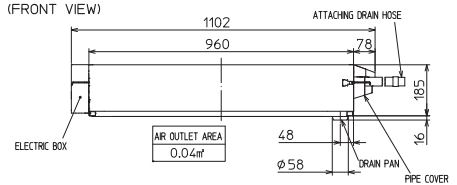
INDOOR UNIT

INDOOR UNIT OUTLINE DRAWING

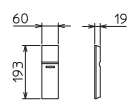
(TOP VIEW)



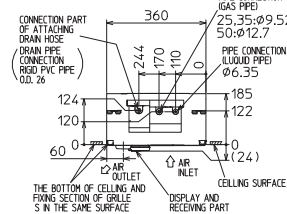
(FRONT VIEW)



REMOTE CONTROLLER OUTLINE DRAWING

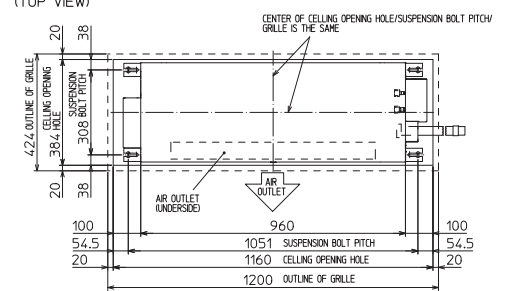


(RIGHT SIDE VIEW)



INDOOR UNIT DETAIL VIEW

(TOP VIEW)

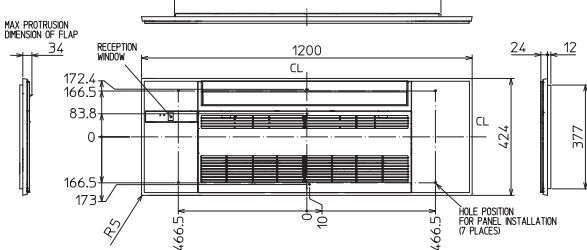


(FRONT VIEW)



GRILLE OUTLINE DRAWING

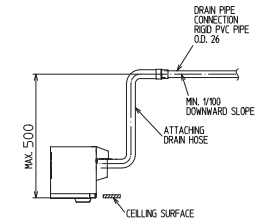
(MLP-444W)



	KP25/35VF	KP50VF
EXTENSION PIPE	LIQUID PIPE O.D. ø6.35 GAS PIPE O.D. ø9.52	ø6.35 ø12.7
CONNECTION OF PIPE	LIQUID PIPE ø9.52 GAS PIPE FLARED CONNECTION	FLARED CONNECTION ø6.35 FLARED CONNECTION ø12.7
DRAIN HOSE	HEAT INSULATOR O.D. CONNECTION I.D. EFFECTIVE LENGTH ø32 ø25 480	
DRAIN PIPE CONNECTION	RIGID PVC PIPE O.D. 26	

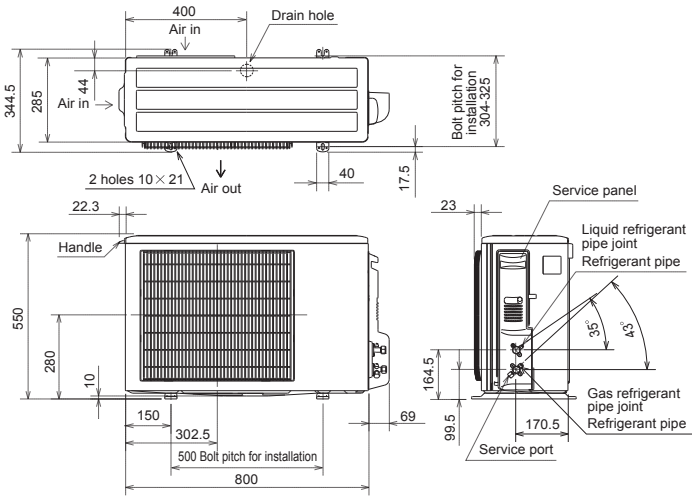
NOTE: CUTTING ATTACHING DRAIN HOSE CAN BE USED.

THE METHOD FOR STANDING DRAIN FROM INDOOR UNIT * CUTTING ATTACHING DRAIN HOSE CAN BE USED



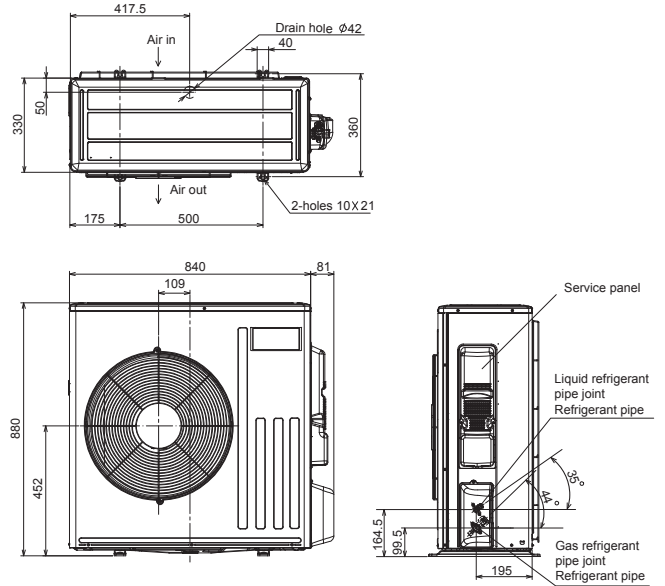
- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| MUZ-LN25VG | MUZ-LN25VGHZ | |
| MUZ-LN35VG | MUZ-LN35VGHZ | |
| MUZ-AP20VG | | |
| MUZ-AP25VG | MUZ-AP25VGH | |
| MUZ-AP35VG | MUZ-AP35VGH | |
| MUZ-AP42VG | MUZ-AP42VGH | MUZ-HR42VF |
| MUZ-FT25VGHZ | | MUZ-HR50VF |
| MUZ-FH25VE | MUZ-FH35VE | |
| MUZ-FH25VEHZ | MUZ-FH35VEHZ | |
| MUZ-EF25VG | MUZ-EF25VGH | |
| MUZ-EF35VG | MUZ-EF35VGH | MUY-TP50VF |
| MUZ-EF42VG | MUY-TP35VF | MUZ-SF35VE |
| MUZ-SF25VE | MUZ-SF25VEH | MUZ-SF42VEH |
| MUZ-SF35VEH | MUZ-SF42VE | |
| MUZ-HJ50VA | | |
| MUFZ-KJ25VE | MUFZ-KJ35VE | |
| MUFZ-KJ25VEHZ | MUFZ-KJ35VEHZ | MUZ-BT50VG |

OUTDOOR UNIT



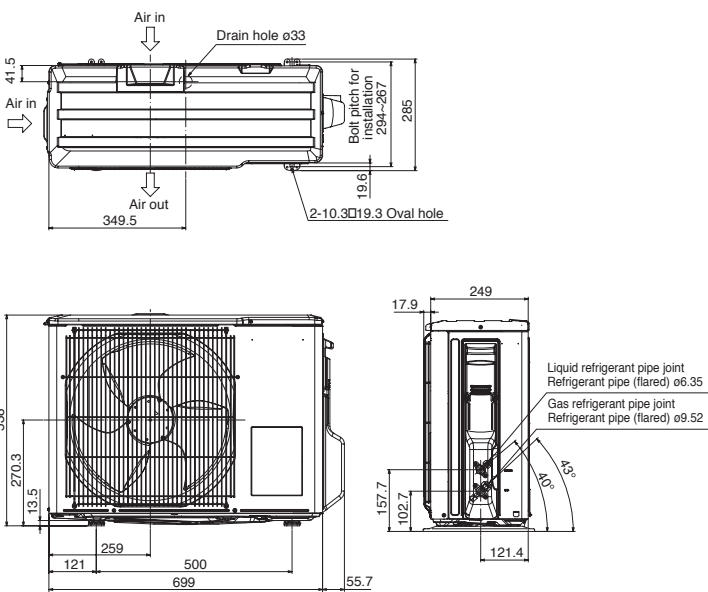
- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------|
| MUZ-LN50VGHZ | MUZ-LN60VG | MUZ-AP71VG |
| MUZ-FH50VE | MUZ-FH50VEHZ | |
| MUZ-SF50VE | MUZ-SF50VEH | |
| MUZ-GF60VE | MUZ-GF71VE | |
| MUZ-HJ60VA | MUZ-HJ71VA | |
| MUFZ-KJ50VE | MUFZ-KJ50VEHZ | |

OUTDOOR UNIT



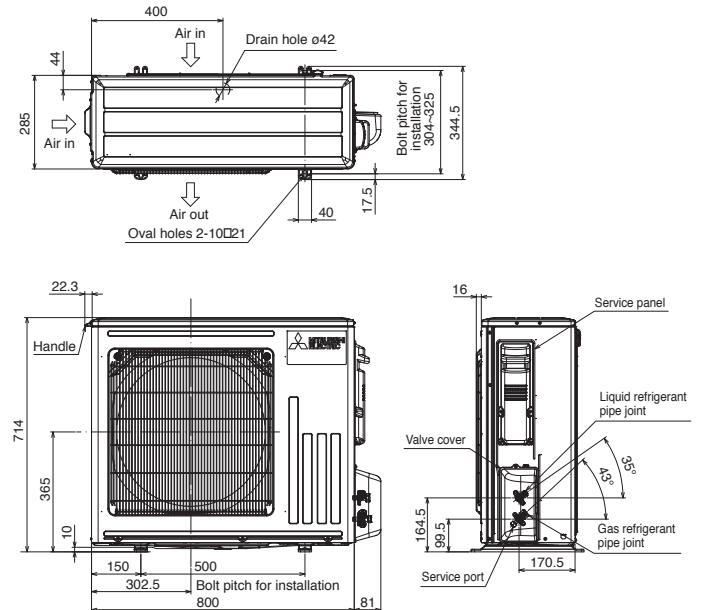
- | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| MUZ-WN25VA | MUZ-WN35VA | MUZ-HR25VF | MUZ-BT20VG |
| MUZ-DM25VA | MUZ-DM35VA | MUZ-HR35VF | MUZ-BT25VG |
| MUZ-HJ25VA | MUZ-HJ35VA | | MUZ-BT35VG |
| MUZ-AP15VG | | | |

OUTDOOR UNIT



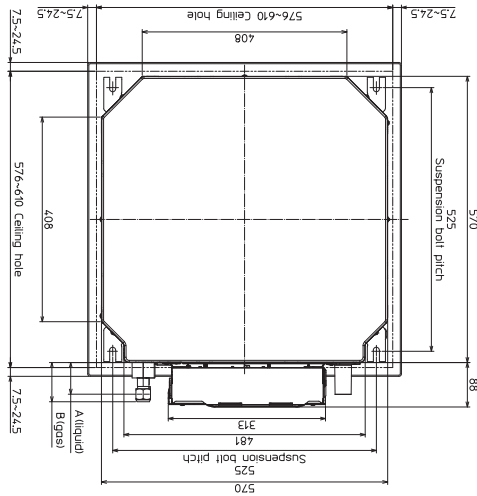
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| MUZ-LN50VG | MUZ-AP60VG |
| MUZ-FT35/50VGHZ | |
| MUZ-AP50VG | MUZ-AP50VGH |
| MUZ-EF50VG | |
| MUZ-HR60VF | MUZ-HR71VF |

OUTDOOR UNIT

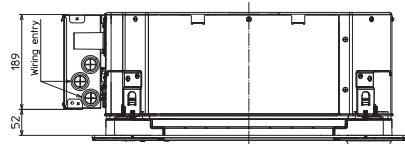
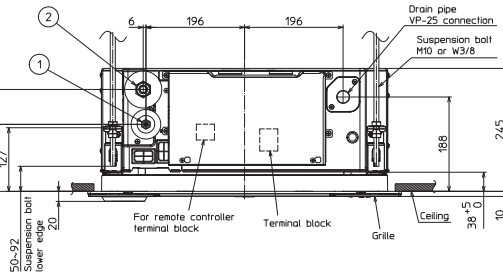


**SLZ-M15FA
SLZ-M25FA SLZ-M35FA
SLZ-M50FA SLZ-M60FA**

INDOOR UNIT

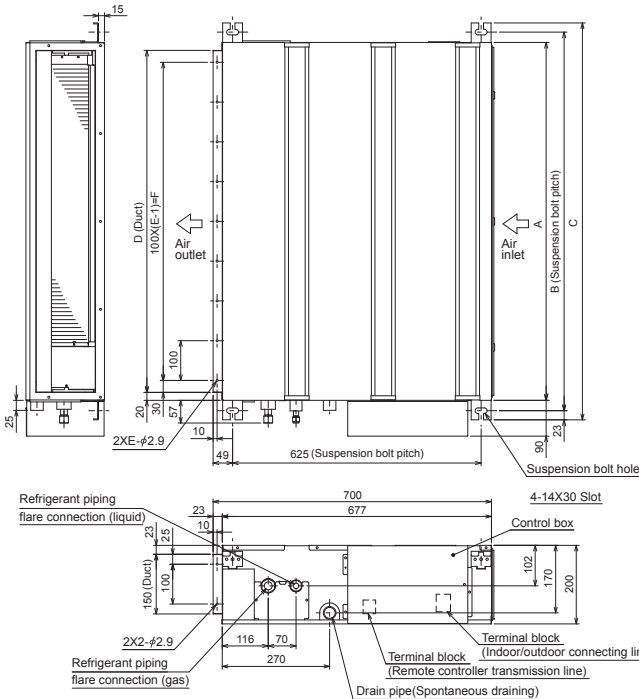


Models	① Refrigerant pipe (liquid)	② Refrigerant pipe (gas)	A	B
SLZ-M15FA SLZ-M25FA SLZ-M35FA	φ6.35mm flared connection 1/4F	φ9.52mm flared connection 3/8F	63mm	72mm
SLZ-M50FA	φ6.35mm flared connection 1/4F	φ12.7mm flared connection 1/2F	63mm	78mm
SLZ-M60FA	φ6.35mm flared connection 1/4F	φ15.88mm flared connection 5/8F	63mm	78mm



**SEZ-M25DA(L) SEZ-M35DA(L) SEZ-M50DA(L)
SEZ-M60DA(L) SEZ-M71DA(L)**

INDOOR UNIT

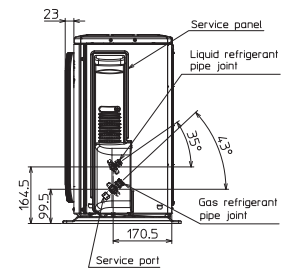
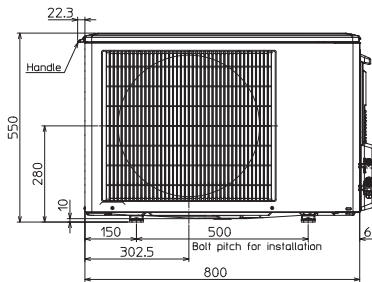
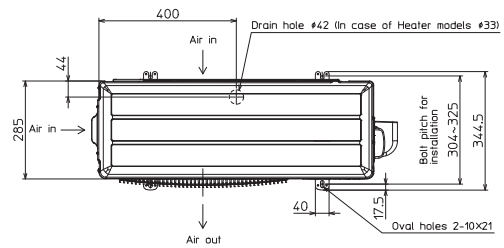


Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
SEZ-M25DAL/DA	700	752	798	660	7	600	800	660	5	500	16
SEZ-M35DAL/DA	900	952	998	860	9	800	1000	860	7	700	20
SEZ-M50DAL/DA											
SEZ-M60DAL/DA	1100	1152	1198	1060	11	1000	1200	1060	9	900	24

- Notes:
1. Use M10 bolts for suspension (purchase locally).
 2. Keep service space for maintenance at the bottom.
 3. This chart is based on the SEZ-M50DAL/DA, which has three fans.
SEZ-M25, 35DAL/DA has two fans, and SEZ-M60, 71DAL/DA has four fans.
 4. If an inlet duct is used, remove the air filter supplied with the unit, and install a locally purchased filter on the suction side.

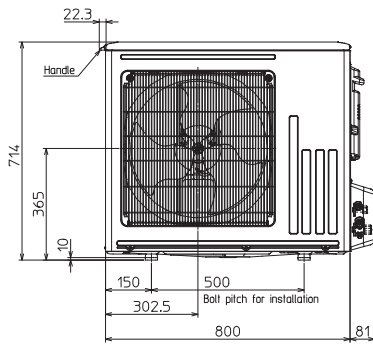
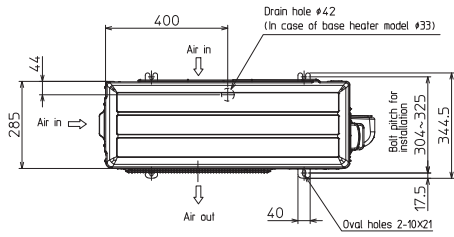
SUZ-M25VA SUZ-M35VA

OUTDOOR UNIT



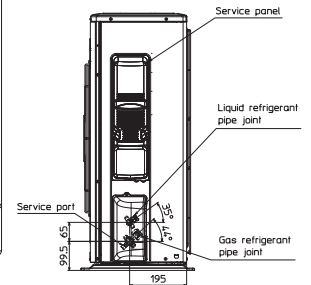
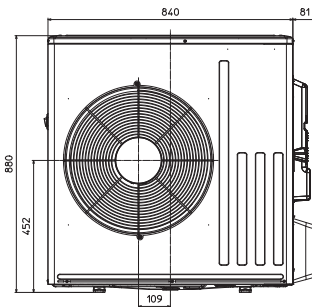
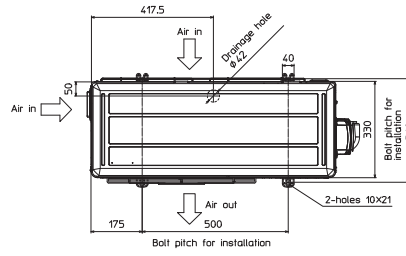
SUZ-M50VA

OUTDOOR UNIT



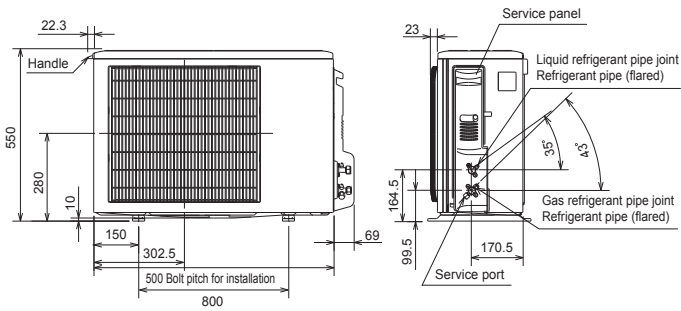
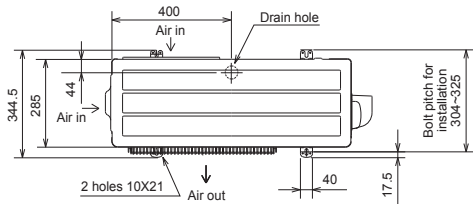
SUZ-M60VA SUZ-M71VA

INDOOR UNIT



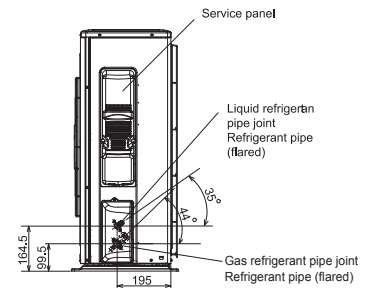
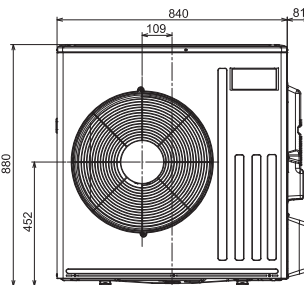
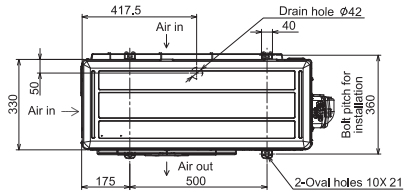
SUZ-KA25VA6 SUZ-KA35VA6

INDOOR UNIT



SUZ-KA50VA6 SUZ-KA60VA6 SUZ-KA71VA6

INDOOR UNIT

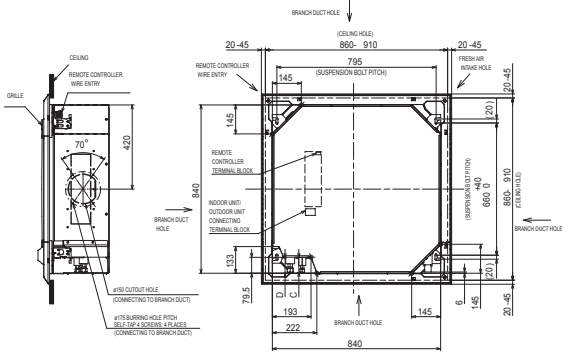
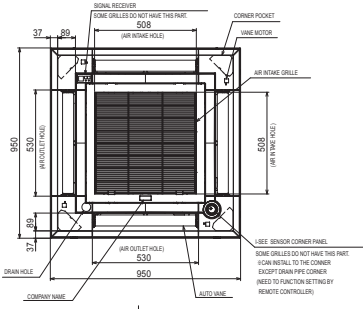


PLA-ZM35EA PLA-ZM50EA PLA-ZM60EA PLA-ZM71EA
 PLA-ZM100EA PLA-ZM125EA PLA-ZM140EA
 PLA-M35EA PLA-M50EA PLA-M60EA PLA-M71EA
 PLA-M100EA PLA-M125EA PLA-M140EA

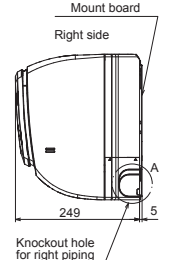
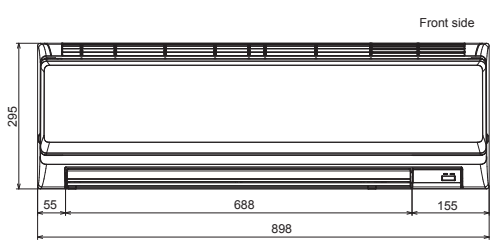
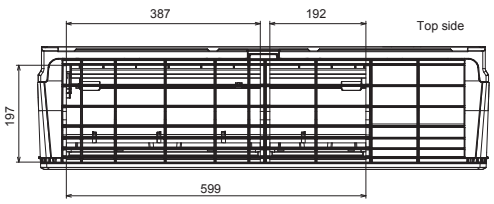
INDOOR UNIT

PLA-ZM35EA/60/71/100/125/140EA
 PLA-M35EA/50/60/71/100/125/140EA

ZM	①	②	A	B	C	D	E	F
35/50	REFRIGERANT PIPE #6.35 FLARED CONNECTION 91F	REFRIGERANT PIPE #12.7 FLARED CONNECTION 10F	241	258	76	76.5	265 OR MORE	3500 OR LESS
60	REFRIGERANT PIPE #6.35 FLARED CONNECTION 91F	REFRIGERANT PIPE #12.7 FLARED CONNECTION 10F			79.5	79.5		
71			281	298			305 OR MORE	4000 OR LESS
100-140								

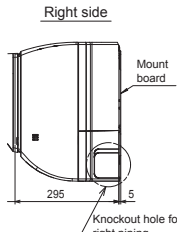
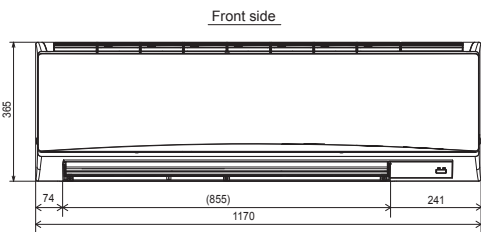
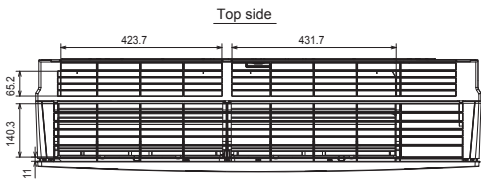


PKA-M35HA(L) PKA-M50HA(L)
 INDOOR UNIT



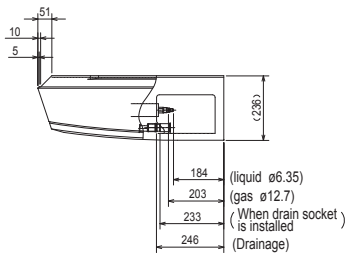
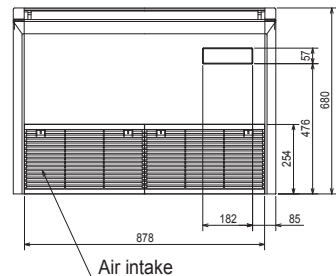
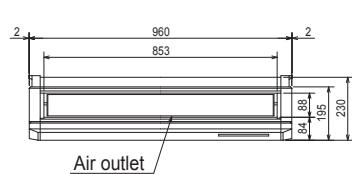
PKA-M60KA(L) PKA-M71KA(L) PKA-M100KA(L)

INDOOR UNIT



PCA-M35KA PCA-M50KA

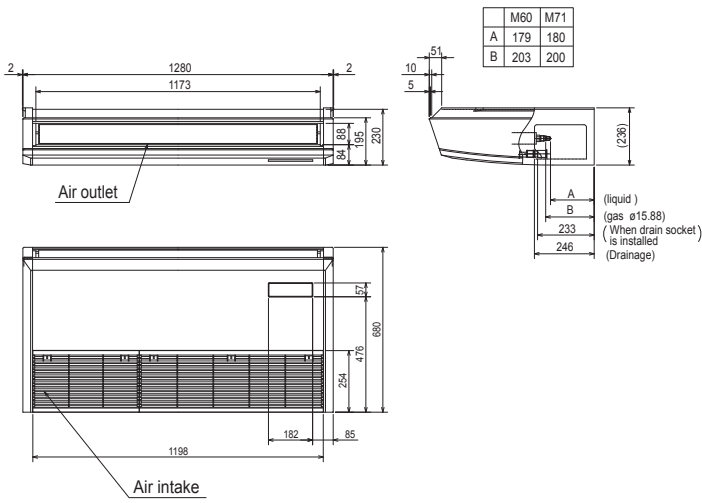
INDOOR UNIT



- NOTES.
 1. Use M10 or W3/8 screw for anchor bolt.
 2. Please be sure when installing the drain pump (option parts), refrigerant pipe will be only upward.

PCA-M60KA PCA-M71KA

INDOOR UNIT



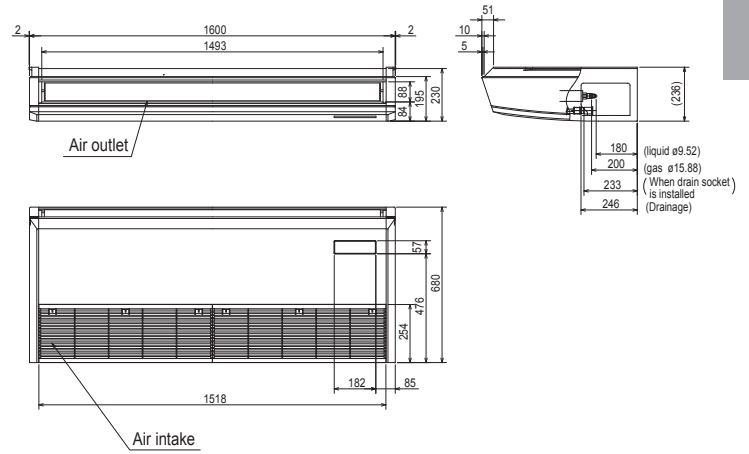
NOTES.

1. Use M10 or W3/8 screw for anchor bolt.
2. Please be sure when installing the drain pump (option parts), refrigerant pipe will be only upward.

Use the current nuts meeting the pipe size of the outdoor unit.
Available pipe size

PCA-M100KA PCA-M125KA PCA-M140KA

INDOOR UNIT

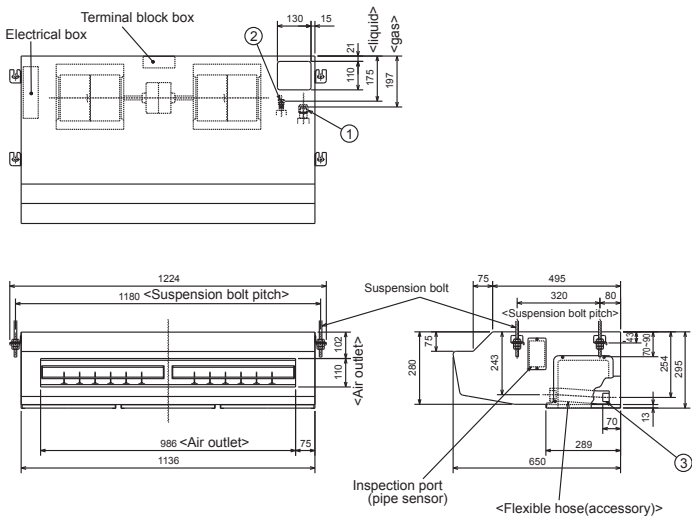


NOTES.

1. Use M10 or W3/8 screw for anchor bolt.
2. Please be sure when installing the drain pump (option parts), refrigerant pipe will be only upward.

PCA-M71HA

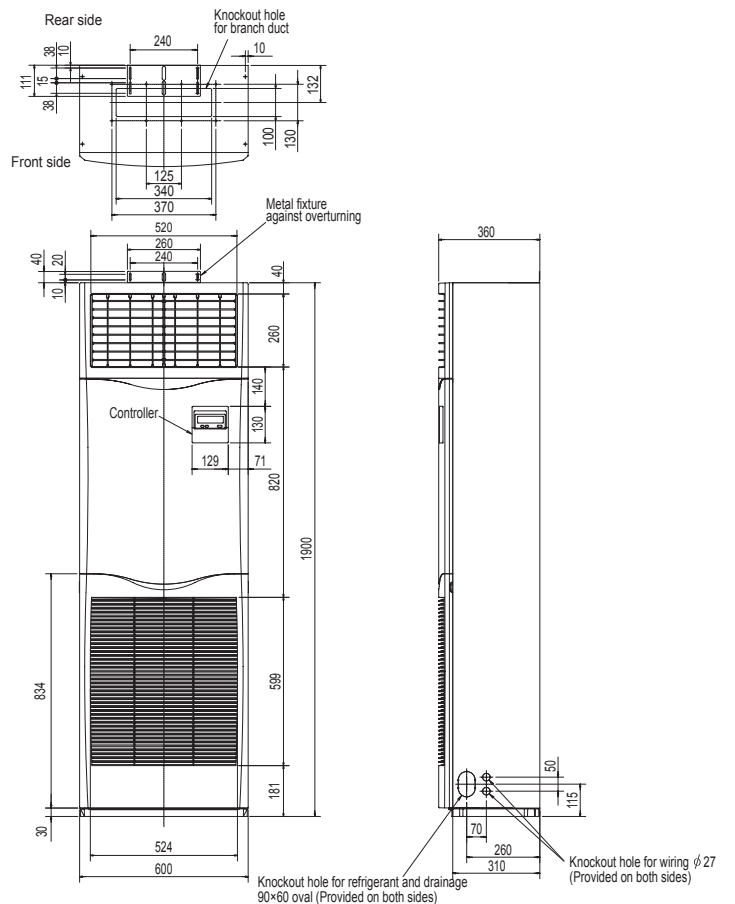
INDOOR UNIT



- ① Refrigerant pipe connection (gas pipe side/flared connection)
- ② Refrigerant pipe connection (liquid pipe side/flared connection)
- ③ Flexible hose (accessory) — Drainage pipe connection

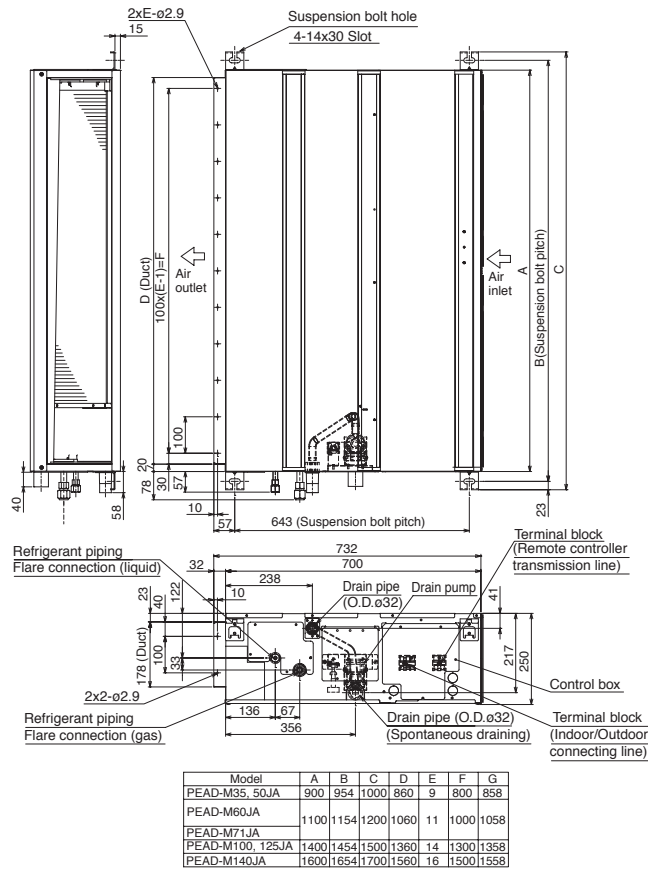
PSA-RP71KA PSA-RP100KA PSA-RP125KA PSA-RP140KA

INDOOR UNIT



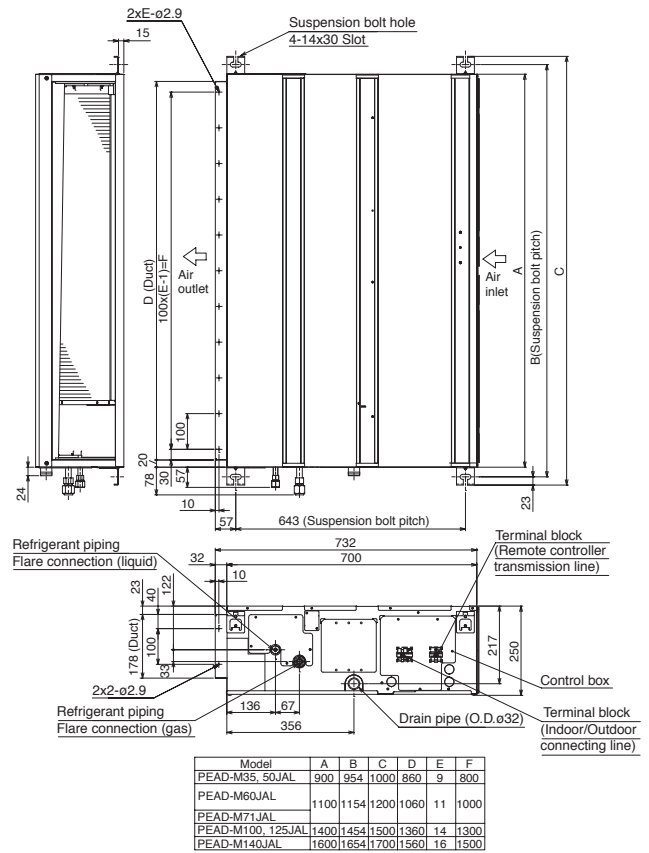
**PEAD-M35JA PEAD-M50JA PEAD-M60JA PEAD-M71JA
PEAD-M100JA PEAD-M125JA PEAD-M140JA**

INDOOR UNIT



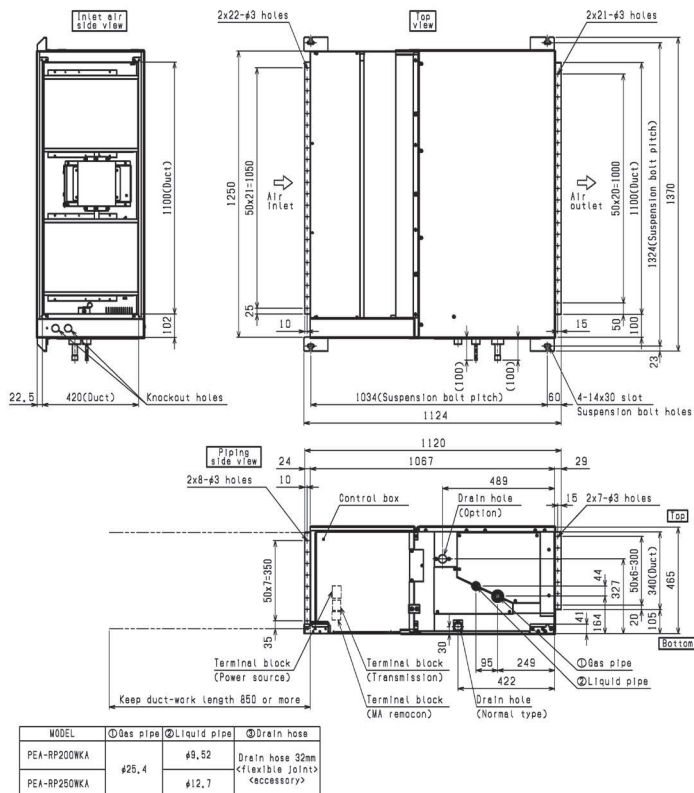
**PEAD-M35JAL PEAD-M50JAL PEAD-M60JAL
PEAD-M71JAL PEAD-M100JAL PEAD-M125JAL
PEAD-M140JAL**

INDOOR UNIT



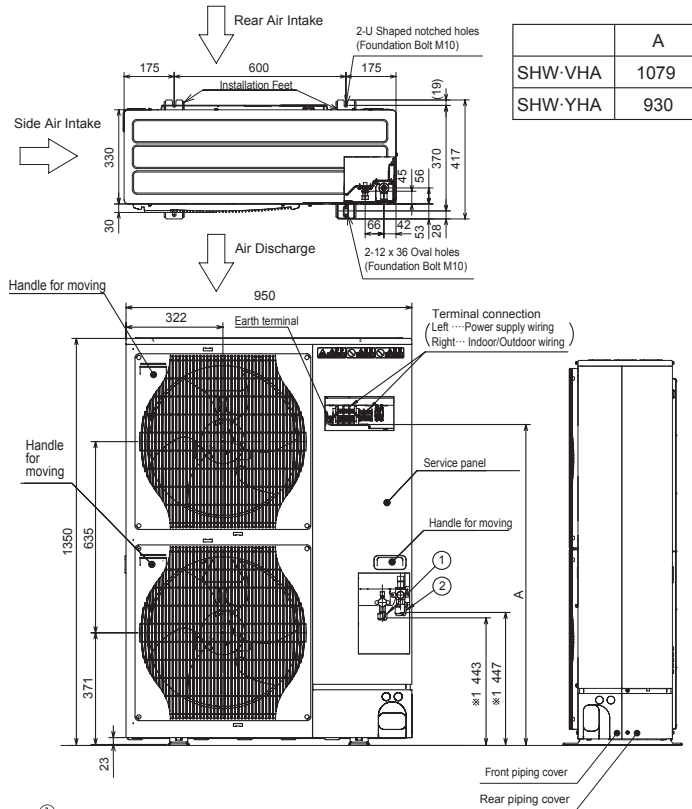
PEA-RP200WKA PEA-RP250WKA

INDOOR UNIT



**PUHZ-SHW112VHA PUHZ-SHW112YHA
PUHZ-SHW140YHA**

OUTDOOR UNIT

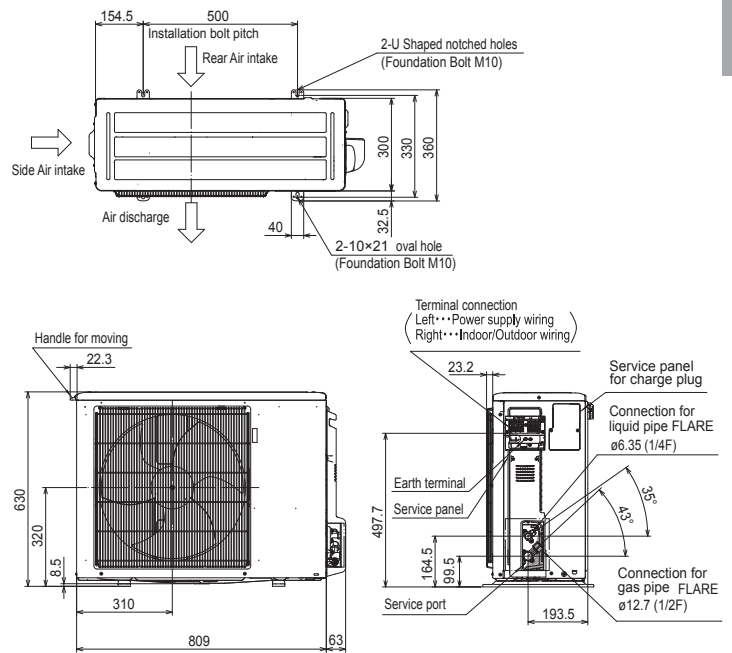


	A
SHW-VHA	1079
SHW-YHA	930

- ①...Refrigerant gas pipe connection (flare)
- ②...Refrigerant liquid pipe connection (flare)
- *...Indicates stop valve connection location.

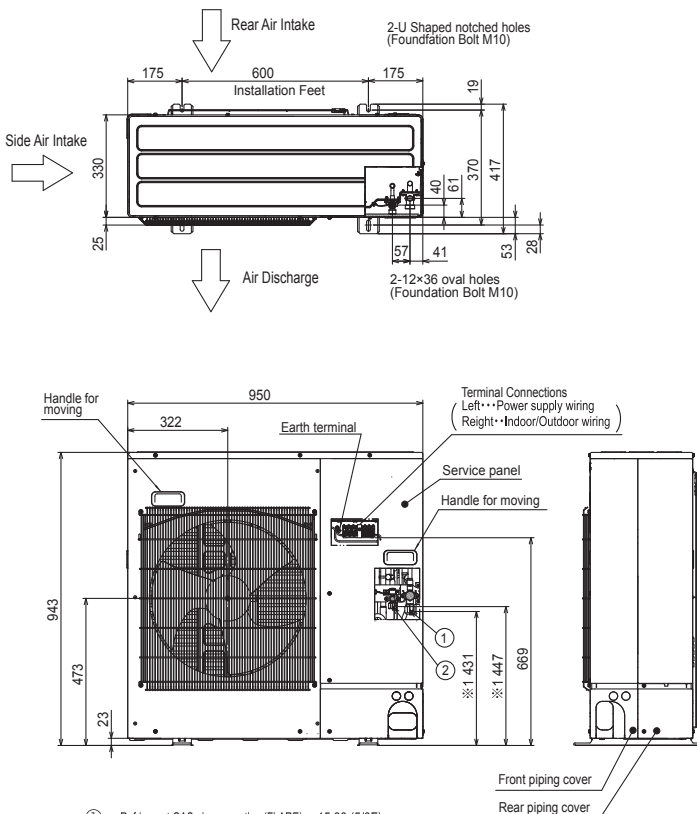
PUZ-ZM35VKA PUZ-ZM50VKA

OUTDOOR UNIT



PUZ-ZM60VHA PUZ-ZM71VHA

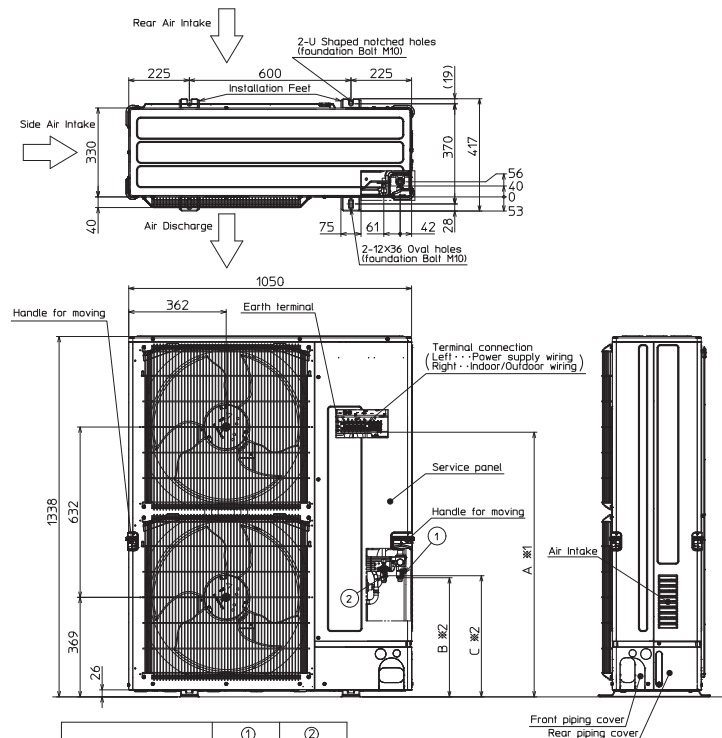
OUTDOOR UNIT



- ①...Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (FLARE) ø15.88 (5/8F)
- ②...Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection (FLARE) ø9.52 (3/8F)
- *1...Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

**PUZ-ZM100VKA PUZ-ZM125VKA PUZ-ZM140VKA
PUZ-ZM100YKA PUZ-ZM125YKA PUZ-ZM140YKA**

OUTDOOR UNIT



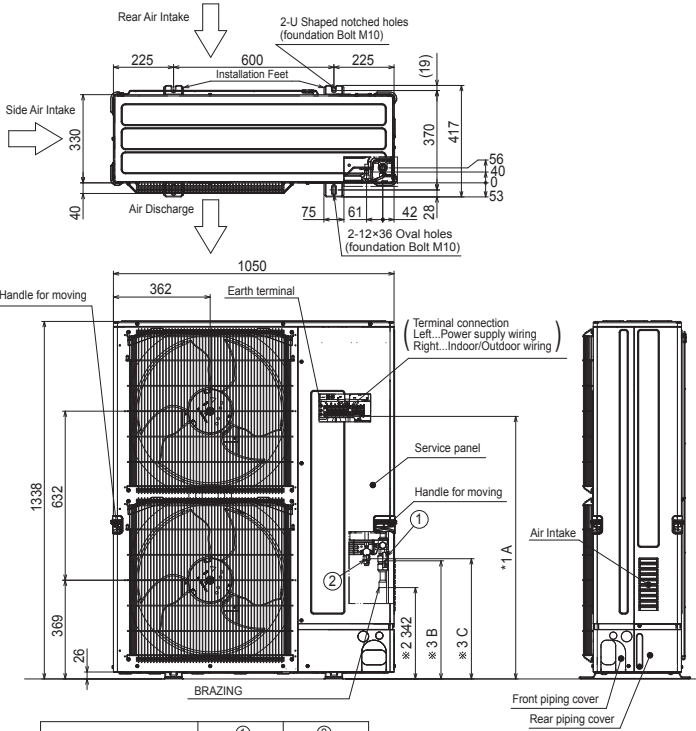
Model	① Refrigerant GAS pipe connection	② Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection
PUZ-ZM100-140V/YKA,JK	ø15.88 (5/8F)	ø9.52 (3/8F)

Model	A	B	C
PUZ-ZM100-140VKA,JK	1067	442	450
PUZ-ZM100-140YKA,JK	919	442	450

*1...Indication of Terminal connection location.
*2...Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

PUZ-ZM200YKA PUHZ-ZM250YKA

OUTDOOR UNIT

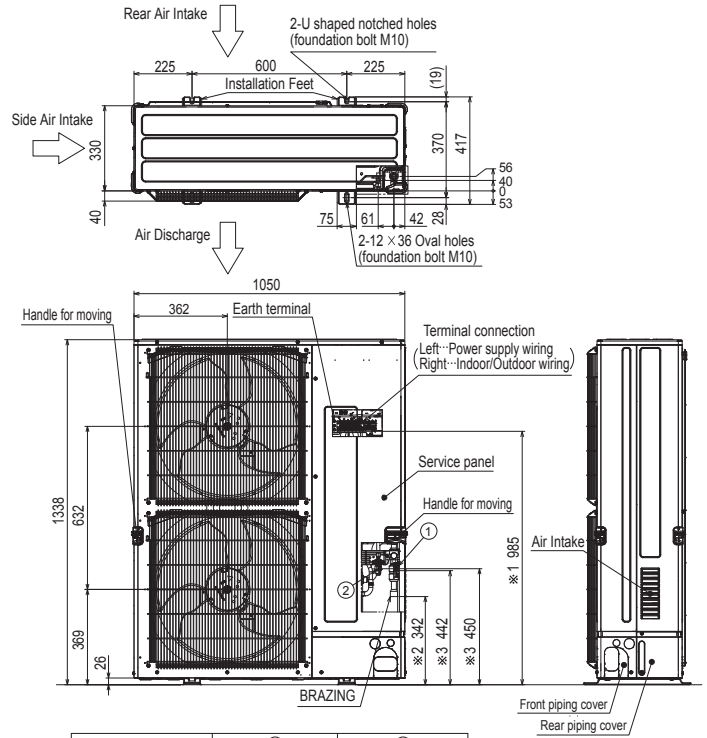


Model	① Refrigerant GAS pipe connection	② Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection
PUZ-ZMM200YKA.UK	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø9.52 (3/8F)
PUZ-ZMM250YKA.UK	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø12.7 (1/2F)

Model	A	B	C	Notes
PUZ-ZMM200,250YKA.UK	985	442	450	*1...Indication of Terminal connection location. *2...Refrigerant GAS PIPE connection (BRAZING) O.Dø25.4. *3...Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

PUHZ-ZRP200YKA3 PUHZ-ZRP250YKA3

OUTDOOR UNIT

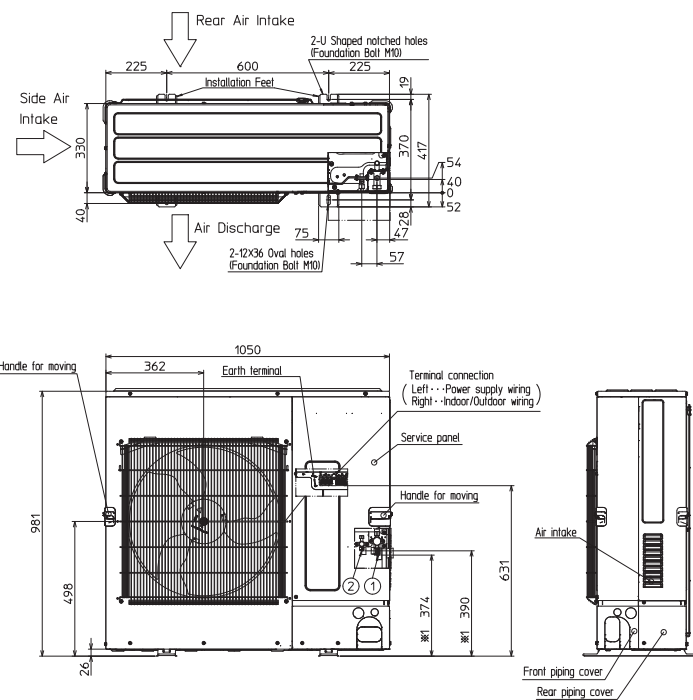


Model	① Refrigerant GAS pipe connection	② Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection
PUHZ-ZRP200YKA3	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø9.52 (3/8F)
PUHZ-ZRP250YKA3	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø12.7 (1/2F)

*1...Indication of Terminal connection location.
*2...Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (BRAZING) O.Dø25.4.
*3...Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

**PUZ-M100VKA PUZ-M100YKA
PUZ-M125VKA PUZ-M125YKA
PUZ-M140VKA PUZ-M140YKA**

OUTDOOR UNIT

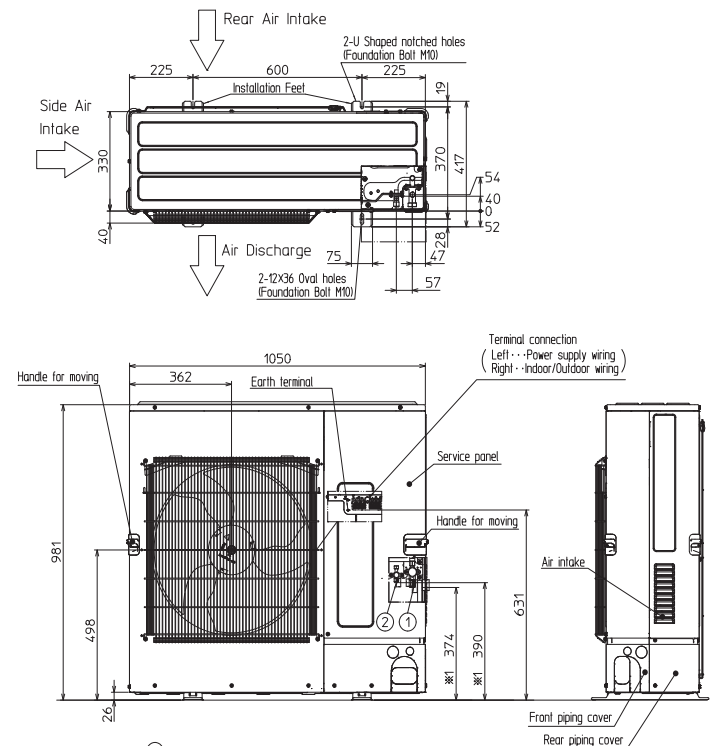


Example Of Notes

- ①...Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (FLARE) ø15.88 (5/8F)
- ②...Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection (FLARE) ø9.52 (3/8F)
- *1...Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

**PUHZ-P100VKA PUHZ-P100YKA
PUHZ-P125VKA PUHZ-P125YKA
PUHZ-P140VKA PUHZ-P140YKA**

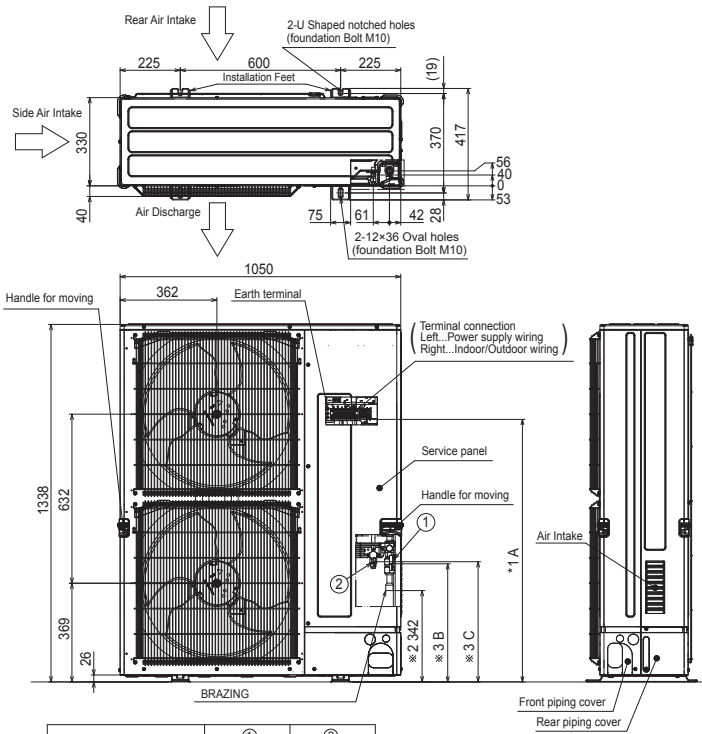
OUTDOOR UNIT



- ①...Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (FLARE) ø15.88 (5/8F)
- ②...Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection (FLARE) ø9.52 (3/8F)
- *1...Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

PUZ-M200YKA PUZ-M250YKA

OUTDOOR UNIT



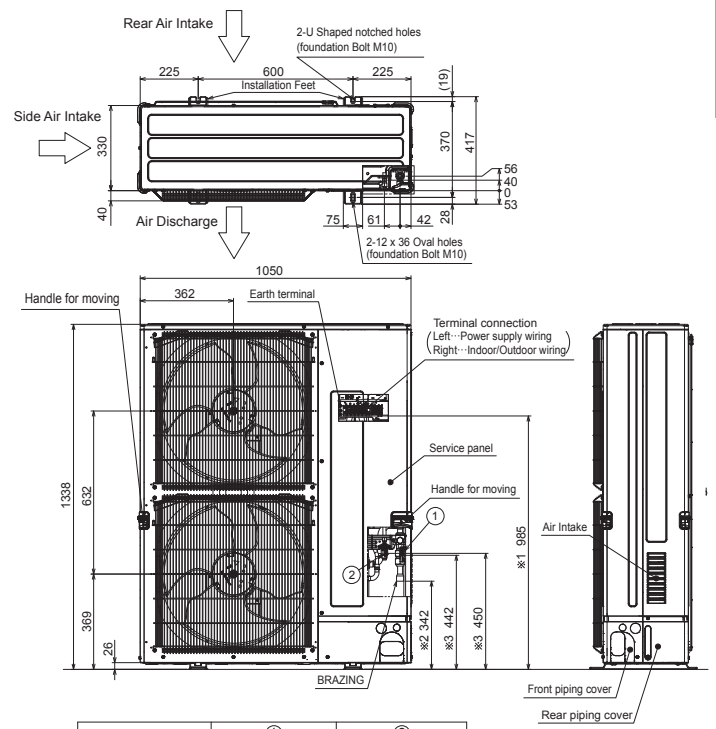
Model	① Refrigerant GAS pipe connection	② Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection
PUZ-ZM/M200YKA.UK	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø9.52 (3/8F)
PUZ-ZM/M250YKA.UK	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø12.7 (1/2F)

Model	A	B	C
PUZ-ZM/M200,250YKA.UK	985	442	450

※ 1...Indication of Terminal connection location.
 ※ 2...Refrigerant GAS PIPE connection (BRAZING) O.Ø25.4.
 ※ 3...Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

PUHZ-P200YKA3 PUHZ-P250YKA3

OUTDOOR UNIT

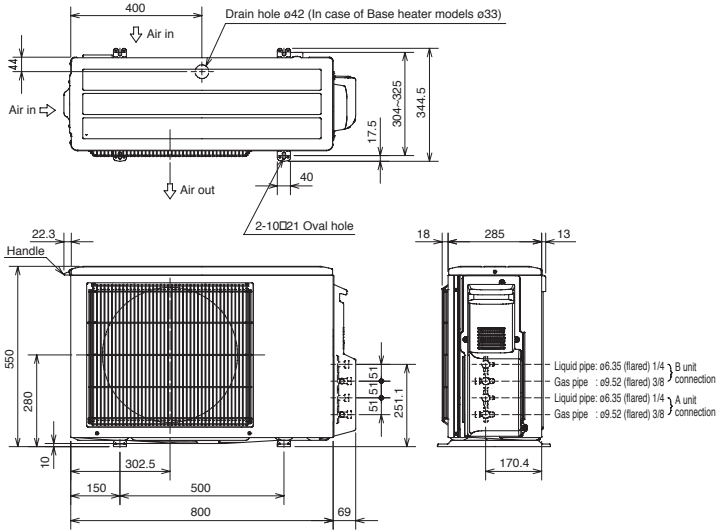


Model	① Refrigerant GAS pipe connection	② Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection
PUHZ-P200YKA3	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø9.52 (3/8F)
PUHZ-P250YKA3	ø19.05 (3/4F)	ø12.7 (1/2F)

※ 1--Indication of Terminal connection location.
 ※ 2--Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (BRAZING) O.Ø25.4.
 ※ 3--Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

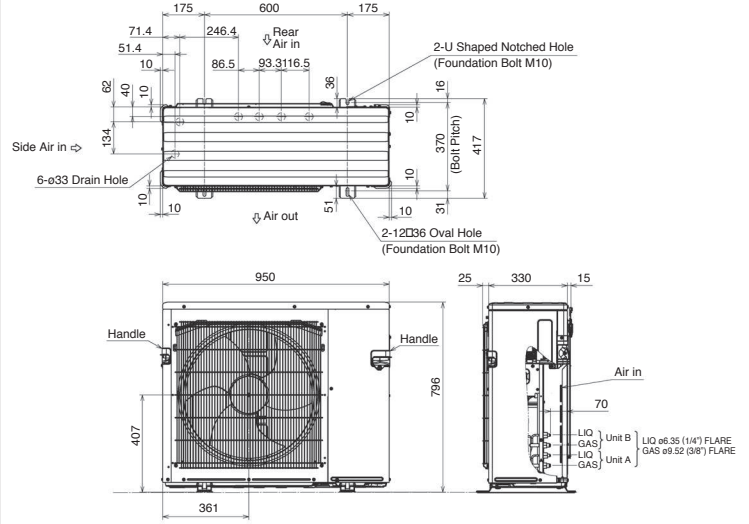
MXZ-2D33VA MXZ-2D42VA2 MXZ-2D53VA2 MXZ-2D53VAH2
MXZ-2DM40VA MXZ-2HA40VF MXZ-2HA50VF
MXZ-2F33VF3 MXZ-2F42VF3 MXZ-2F53VF3 MXZ-2F53VFH3

OUTDOOR UNIT



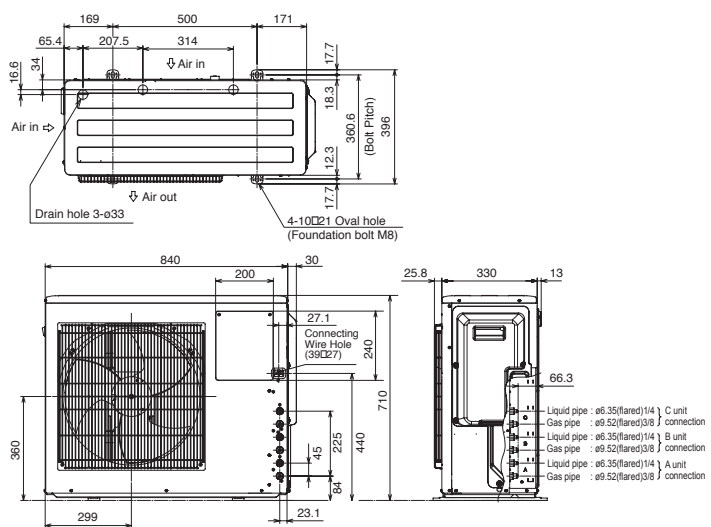
MXZ-2E53VAHZ MXZ-2F53VFH3

OUTDOOR UNIT



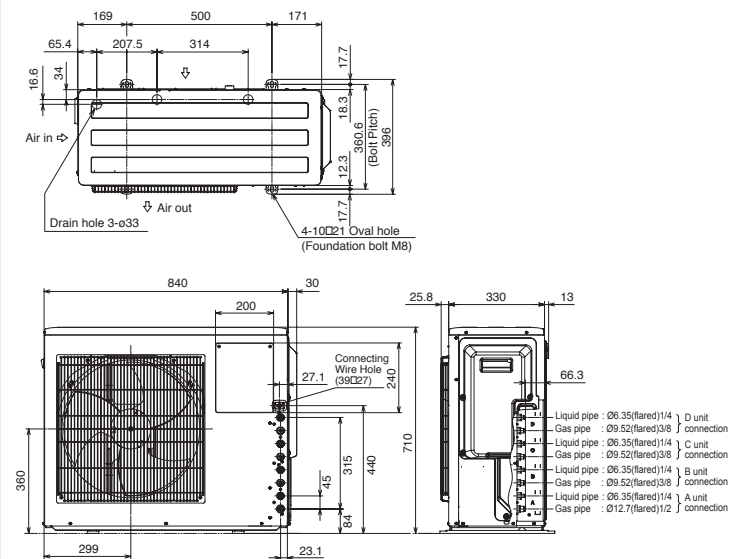
MXZ-3E54VA MXZ-3E68VA
MXZ-3DM50VA MXZ-3HA50VF
MXZ-3F54VF3 MXZ-3F68VF3

OUTDOOR UNIT



MXZ-4E72VA MXZ-4F72VF3 MXZ-4F80VF3

OUTDOOR UNIT

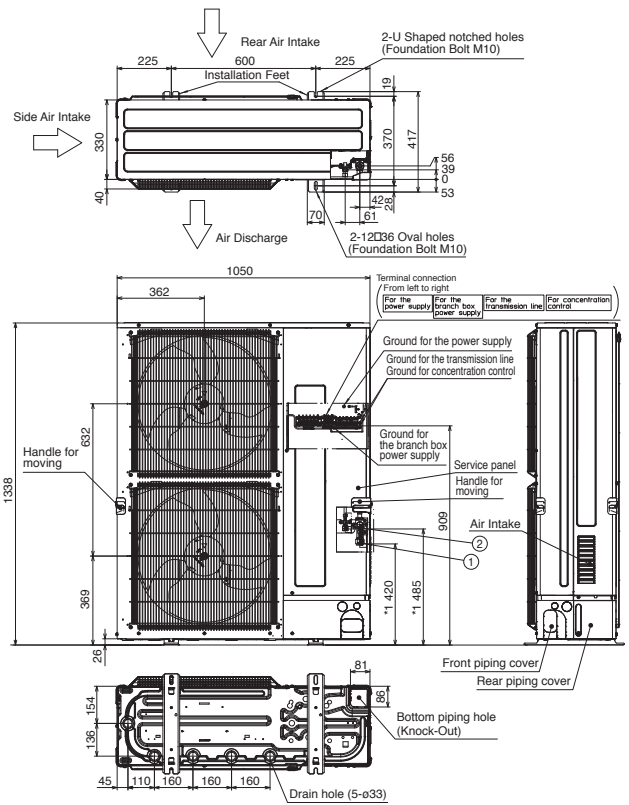
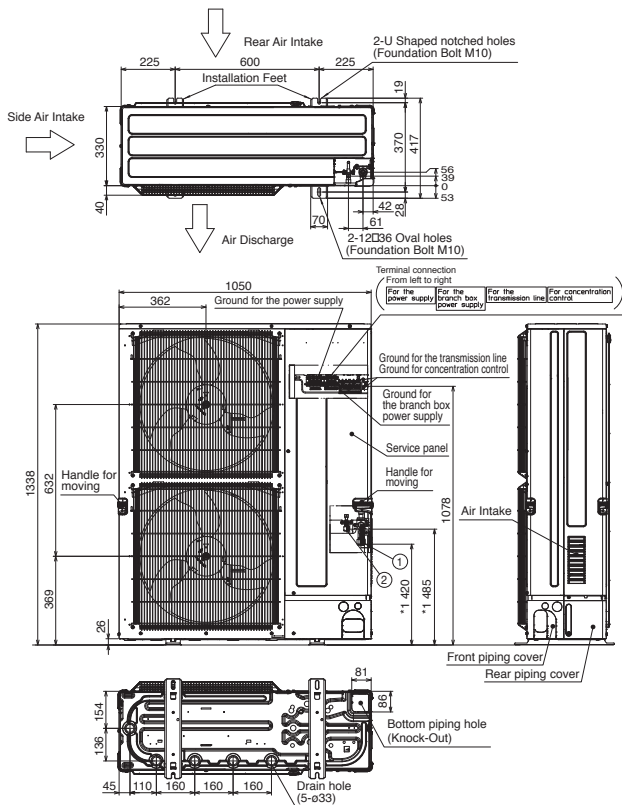


PUMY-P112/125/140VKM5(-BS)

PUMY-P112/125/140YKM(E)4(-BS)

OUTDOOR UNIT

OUTDOOR UNIT



Example of Notes

Example of Notes

- ① --- Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (FLARE) ø15.88 (5/8F)
- ② --- Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection (FLARE) ø9.52 (3/8F)
- *1 --- Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

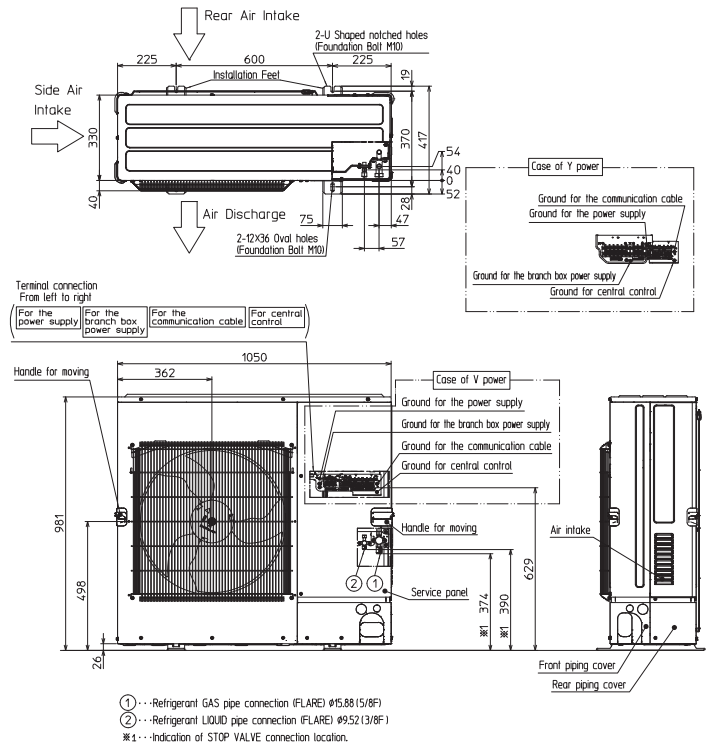
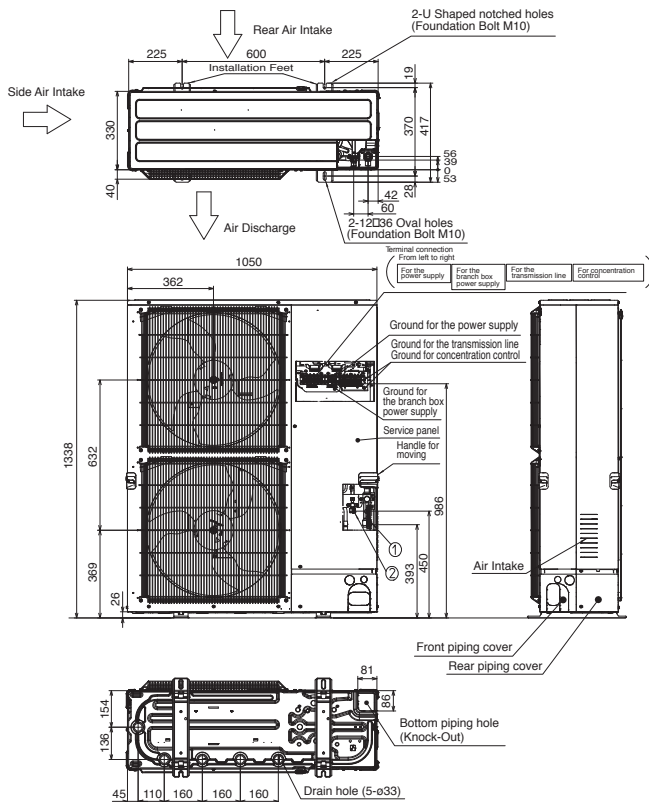
- ① --- Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (FLARE) ø15.88 (5/8F)
- ② --- Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection (FLARE) ø9.52 (3/8F)
- *1 --- Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

PUMY-P200YKM2(-BS)

PUMY-SP112/125/140VKM(-BS)
PUMY-SP112/125/140YKM(-BS)

OUTDOOR UNIT

OUTDOOR UNIT



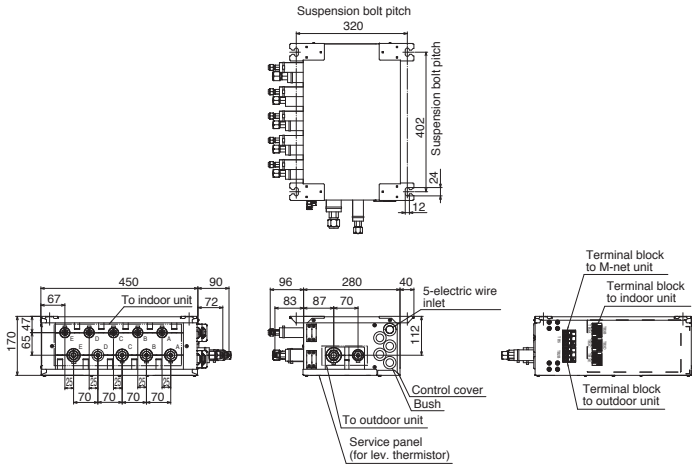
Example of Notes

- ① --- Refrigerant GAS pipe connection (FLARE) ø15.88 (5/8F)
- ② --- Refrigerant LIQUID pipe connection (FLARE) ø9.52 (3/8F)
- *1 --- Indication of STOP VALVE connection location.

PAC-MK54BC

Suspension bolt: W3/W8 (M10)

Branch box



Suspension bolt : W3/8(M10)

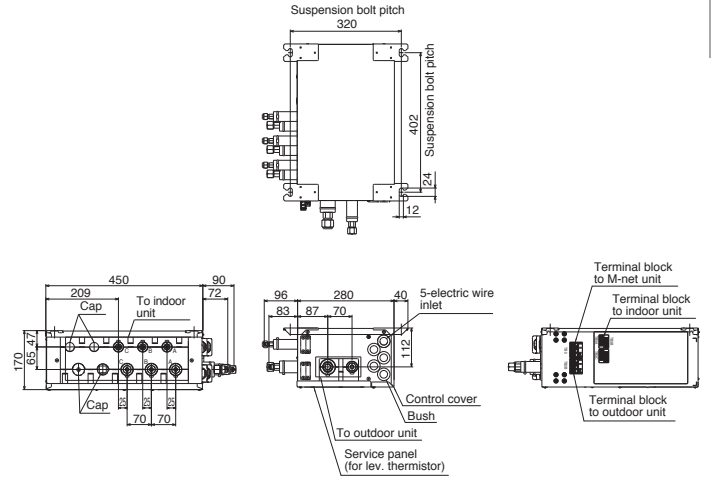
Refrigerant pipe flared connection

	A	B	C	D	E	To outdoor unit
Liquid pipe	1/4F	1/4F	1/4F	1/4F	1/4F	3/8F
Gas pipe	3/8F	3/8F	3/8F	3/8F	1/2F	5/8F

PAC-MK34BC

Suspension bolt: W3/W8 (M10)

Branch box



Suspension bolt : W3/8(M10)

Refrigerant pipe flared connection

	A	B	C		To outdoor unit
Liquid pipe	1/4F	1/4F	1/4F		3/8F
Gas pipe	3/8F	3/8F	3/8F		5/8F

Piping Installation

M SERIES

Single type

Series	Class <Outdoor unit>	Maximum Piping Length (m)		Maximum Height Difference (m)		Maximum Number of Bends	
		Total length (A)		Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (H)		Total number	
MSZ-L	25 / 35	20		12		10	
	50	20		12		10	
	60	30		15		10	
MSZ-FT	25	20		12		10	
	35 / 50	30		15		10	
MSZ-A	15 / 25 / 35 / 42 / 50	20		12		10	
	60 / 71	30		15		10	
MSZ-EF	25 / 35 / 42	20		12		10	
	50	30		15		10	
MSZ-BT	20 / 25 / 35 / 50	20		12		10	
MSZ-HR	25 / 35 / 42 / 50	20		12		10	
	60 / 71	30		15		10	
MSY-TP	35 / 50	20		12		10	
MSZ-F MFZ	25 / 35	20		12		10	
	50	30		15		10	
MSZ-S	25 / 35 / 42	20		12		10	
	50 / 60	30		15		10	
MSZ-G	60 / 71	30		15			
MSZ-W MSZ-D	25 / 35	20		12		10	
MSZ-HJ	25 / 35 / 50	20		12		10	
	60 / 71	30		15		10	

S SERIES & P SERIES

Single type

Series	Class <Outdoor unit>	Maximum Piping Length (m)		Maximum Height Difference (m)		Maximum Number of Bends	
		Total length (A)		Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (H)		Total number	
ZUBADAN (PUHZ-SHW)	80 / 112 / 140	75		30		15	
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)	35 / 50	50		30		15	
	60 / 71	55		30		15	
	100 / 125 / 140	100		30		15	
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35 / 50 / 60 / 71	50		30		15	
	100 / 125 / 140	75		30		15	
	200 / 250	100		30		15	
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M & SUZ-M)	25 / 35	20		12		10	
	50 / 60 / 71	30		30		10	
	100	55					
	125 / 140	65		30		15	
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P & SUZ-KA)	25 / 35	20		12		10	
	50 / 60 / 71	30		30		10	
	100 / 125 / 140	50		30		15	
	200 / 250	70		30		15	

Twin type

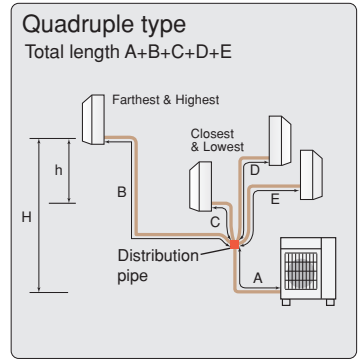
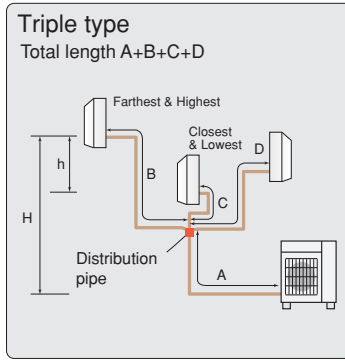
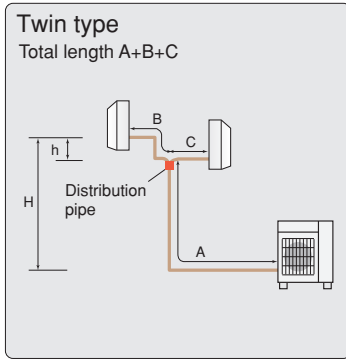
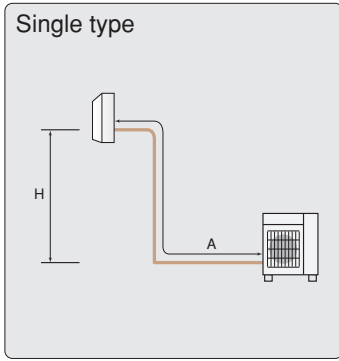
Series	Class <Outdoor unit>	Maximum Piping Length (m)			Maximum Height Difference (m)			Maximum Number of Bends
		Total length A+B+C	Pipe length difference from distribution pipe B-C	Indoor unit - Distribution pipe B	Outdoor unit - Indoor unit H	Indoor unit - Indoor unit h	Total number	
ZUBADAN (PUHZ-SHW)	80 / 112 / 140	75	8	20	30	1	15	
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)	71	55	8	20	30	1	15	
	100 / 125 / 140	100	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250							
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	71	50	8	20	30	1	15	
	100 / 125 / 140	75	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250	100	8	30	30	1	15	
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M)	100	55						
	125 / 140	65	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250							
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P)	100 / 125 / 140	50	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250	70	8	30	30	1	15	

Triple type

Series	Class <Outdoor unit>	Maximum Piping Length (m)			Maximum Height Difference (m)			Maximum Number of Bends
		Total length A+B+C+D	Pipe length difference from distribution pipe B-C	Indoor unit - Distribution pipe B	Outdoor unit - Indoor unit H	Indoor unit - Indoor unit h	Total number	
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)	140	100	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250							
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	140	75	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250	100	8	30	30	1	15	
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M)	140	65	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250							
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P)	140	50	8	20	30	1	15	
	200 / 250	70	8	28	30	1	15	

Quadruple type

Series	Class <Outdoor unit>	Maximum Piping Length (m)			Maximum Height Difference (m)			Maximum Number of Bends
		Total length A+B+C+D+E	Pipe length difference from distribution pipe B-C	Indoor unit - Distribution pipe B	Outdoor unit - Indoor unit H	Indoor unit - Indoor unit h	Total number	
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM, PUHZ-ZRP)	200 / 250	100	8	30	30	1	15	
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M, PUHZ-P)	200 / 250	70	8	22	30	1	15	



MXZ SERIES

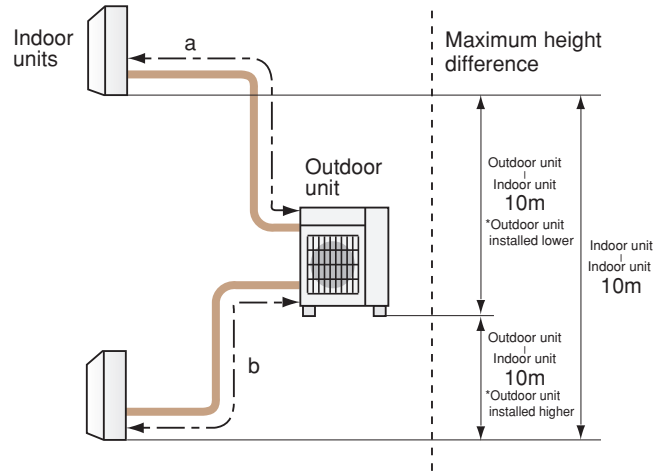
MXZ-2D33VA, MXZ-2F33VF3

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	15m
Total length (a+b)	20m

Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	15
Total number (a+b)	20

* When connecting MFZ-KJ Series indoor unit, additional refrigerant is required. For details, please contact Mitsubishi Electric.

Regarding MXZ-2D33, the second unit should be a different type in the case of selecting one MFZ-KJ.



MXZ-2D42VA2, MXZ-2F42VF3

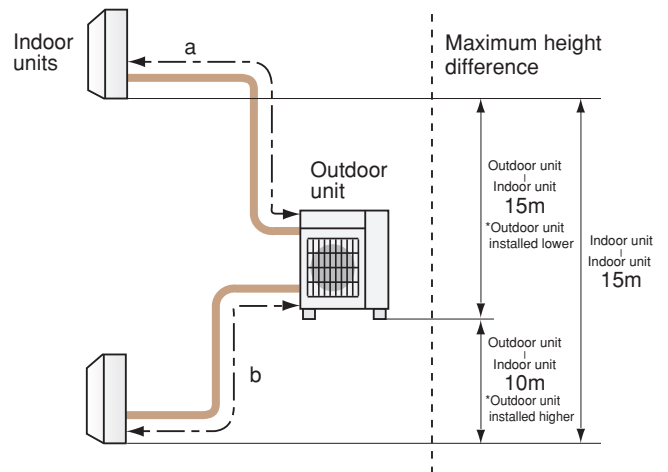
Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	20m
Total length (a+b)	30m

Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	20
Total number (a+b)	30

MXZ-2D53VA(H)2, MXZ-2E53VAHZ, MXZ-2F53VF(H)3

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	20m
Total length (a+b)	30m

Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	20
Total number (a+b)	30



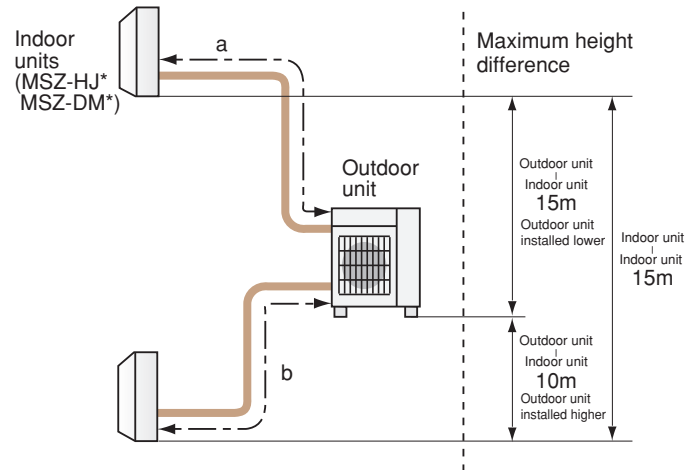
* When connecting MFZ-KJ Series indoor unit to MXZ-2D42VA2 or MXZ-2D53VA(H)2, additional refrigerant is required. For details, please contact Mitsubishi Electric.

MXZ SERIES

MXZ-2DM40VA, MXZ-2HA40VF, MXZ-2HA50VF

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	20m
Total length (a+b)	30m

Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b)	20
Total number (a+b)	30

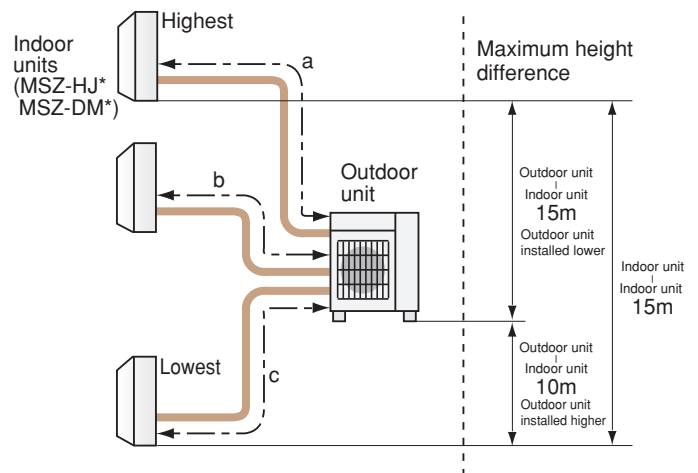


* Only MSZ-HJ and DM model is connectable.

MXZ-3DM50VA, MXZ-3HA50VF

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c)	25m
Total length (a+b+c)	50m

Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c)	25
Total number (a+b+c)	50



* Only MSZ-HJ and DM model is connectable.

MXZ-4E72VA, MXZ-4F72VF3

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d)	25m
Total length (a+b+c+d)	60m

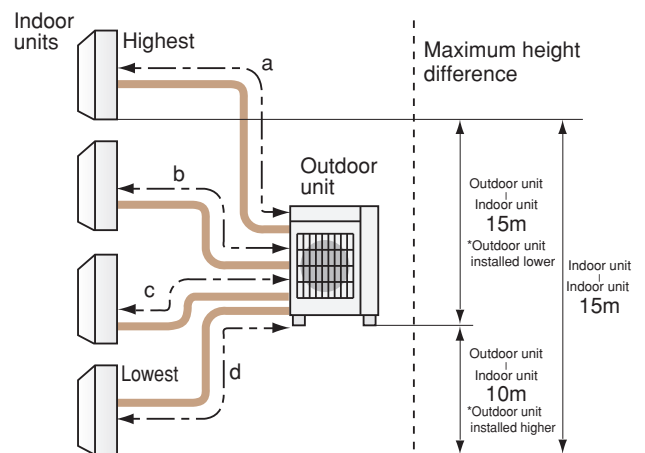
Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d)	25
Total number (a+b+c+d)	60

* When connecting MFZ-KJ Series indoor unit, additional refrigerant is required. For details, please contact Mitsubishi Electric.

MXZ-4E83VA, MXZ-4E83VAHZ

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d)	25m
Total length (a+b+c+d)	70m

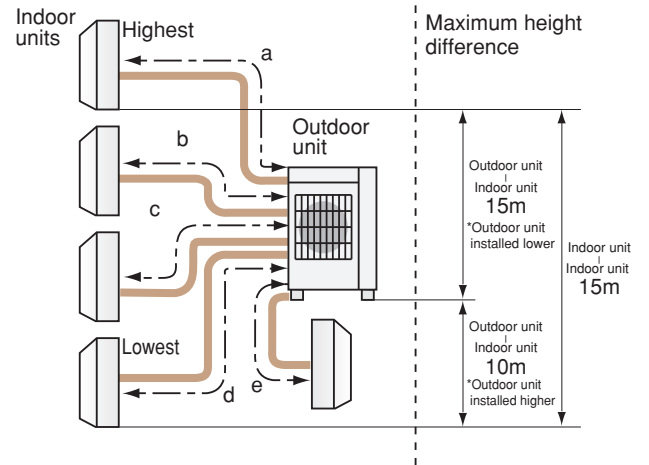
Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d)	25
Total number (a+b+c+d)	70



MXZ-5E102VA, MXZ-5F102VA

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d,e)	25m
Total length (a+b+c+d+e)	80m

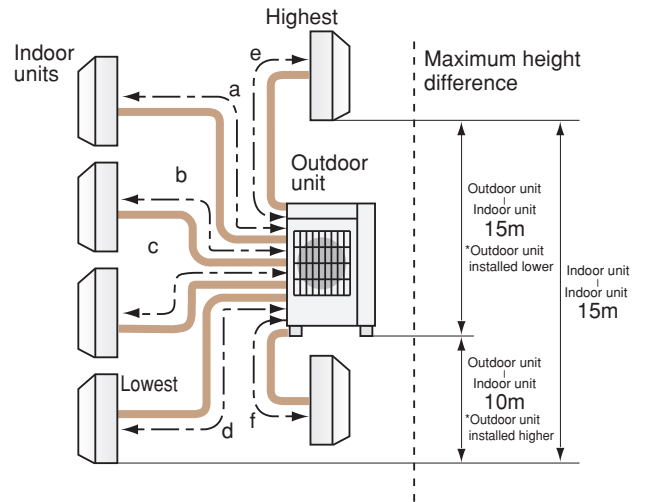
Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d,e)	25
Total number (a+b+c+d+e)	80



MXZ-6D122VA2, MXZ-6F122VF

Maximum Piping Length	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d,e,f)	25m
Total length (a+b+c+d+e+f)	80m

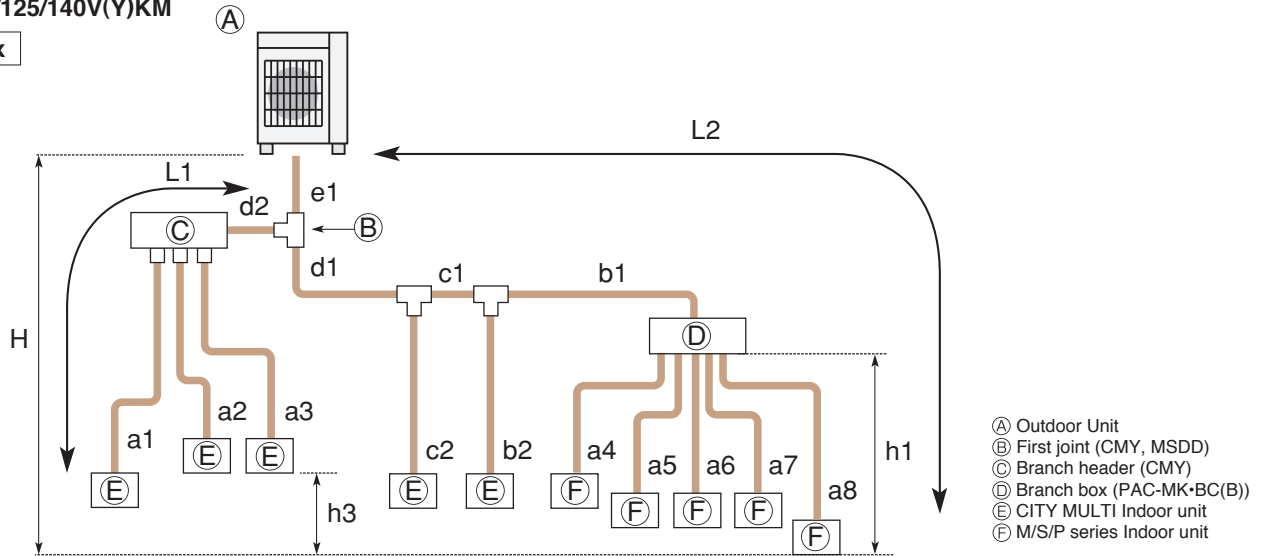
Maximum Number of Bends	
Outdoor unit - Indoor unit (a,b,c,d,e,f)	25
Total number (a+b+c+d+e+f)	80



PUMY SERIES

PUMY-SP112/125/140V(Y)KM

1-Branch box

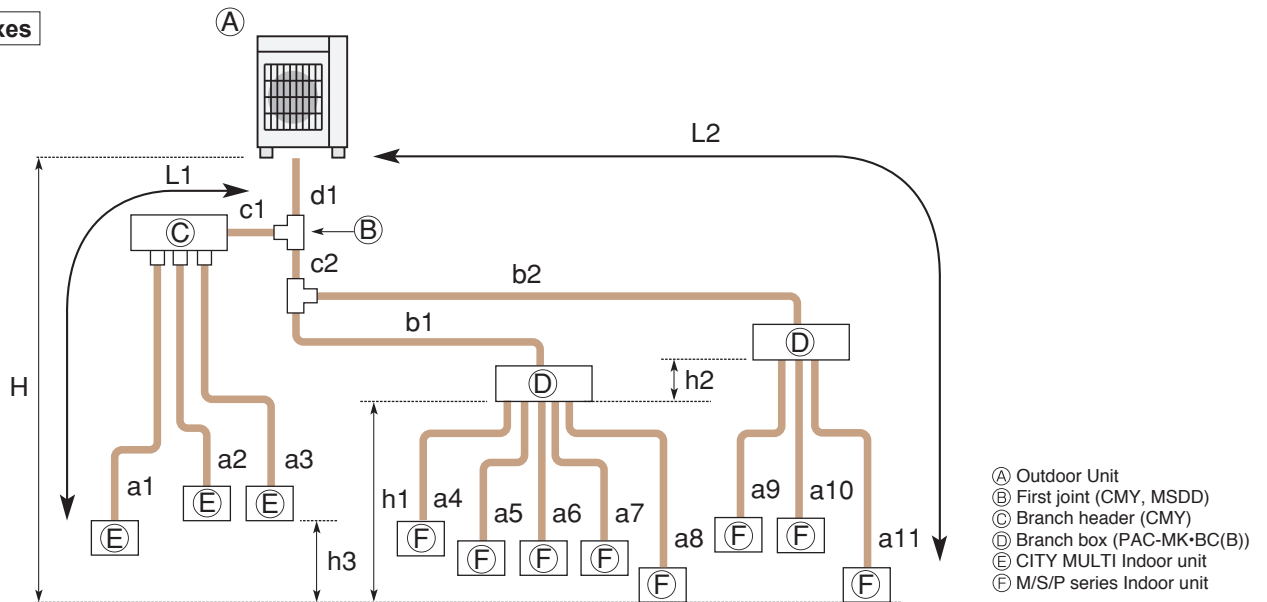


- Ⓐ Outdoor Unit
- Ⓑ First joint (CMY, MSDD)
- Ⓒ Branch header (CMY)
- Ⓓ Branch box (PAC-MK-BC(B))
- Ⓔ CITY MULTI Indoor unit
- Ⓕ M/S/P series Indoor unit

Permissible length (One-way)	Total piping length	$e1 + d1 + d2 + c1 + c2 + b1 + b2 + a1 + a2 + a3 + a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 \leq 120 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length (L1)	$e1 + d2 + a1$ or $e1 + d1 + c1 + b2 \leq 70 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length. Via Branch box (L2)	$e1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a8 \leq 50 \text{ m}$
	Piping length between outdoor unit and branch box	$e1 + d1 + c1 + b1 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length from the first joint	$d1 + c1 + b1$ or $d1 + c1 + b2 \leq 50 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length after branch box	$a8 \leq 25 \text{ m}$
	Total piping length between branch boxes and indoor units	$a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 \leq 95 \text{ m}$
Permissible height difference (One-way)	In indoor/outdoor section (H)*1	$H \leq 50 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set higher than indoor unit) $H \leq 30 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set lower than indoor unit)
	In branch box/indoor unit section (h1)	$h1 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each indoor unit (h3)	$h3 \leq 12 \text{ m}$
	Number of bends	$le1 + d2 + a1, le1 + d2 + a2, le1 + d2 + a3, le1 + d1 + c2, le1 + d1 + c1 + b2, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a4, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a5, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a6, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a7, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a8 \leq 15$

*1: Branch box should be placed within the level between the outdoor unit and indoor units.

2-Branch boxes



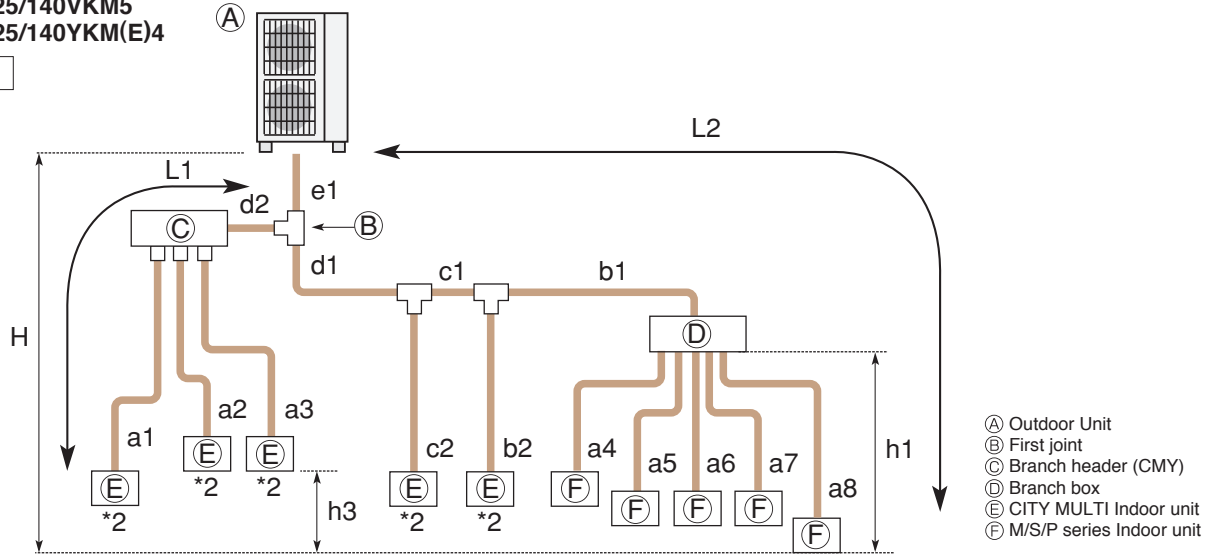
- Ⓐ Outdoor Unit
- Ⓑ First joint (CMY, MSDD)
- Ⓒ Branch header (CMY)
- Ⓓ Branch box (PAC-MK-BC(B))
- Ⓔ CITY MULTI Indoor unit
- Ⓕ M/S/P series Indoor unit

Permissible length (One-way)	Total piping length	$d1 + c1 + c2 + b1 + b2 + a1 + a2 + a3 + a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 + a9 + a10 + a11 \leq 120 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length (L1)	$d1 + c1 + a1 \leq 70 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length. Via Branch box (L2)	$d1 + c2 + b2 + a11 \leq 80 \text{ m}$
	Piping length between outdoor unit and branch boxes	$d1 + c2 + b1 + b2 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length from the first joint	$c2 + b2$ or $c1 + a1 \leq 50 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length after branch box	$a11 \leq 25 \text{ m}$
	Total piping length between branch boxes and indoor units	$a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 + a9 + a10 + a11 \leq 95 \text{ m}$
Permissible height difference (One-way)	In indoor/outdoor section (H)*1	$H \leq 50 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set higher than indoor unit) $H \leq 30 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set lower than indoor unit)
	In branch box/indoor unit section (h1)	$h1 + h2 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each branch unit (h2)	$h2 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each indoor unit (h3)	$h3 \leq 12 \text{ m}$
Number of bends	$ld1 + c1 + a1, ld1 + c1 + a2, ld1 + c1 + a3, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a4, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a5, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a6, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a7, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a8, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a9, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a10, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a11 \leq 15$	

*1: Branch box should be placed within the level between the outdoor unit and indoor units.

PUMY-P112/125/140VKM5
PUMY-P112/125/140YKM(E)4

1-Branch box



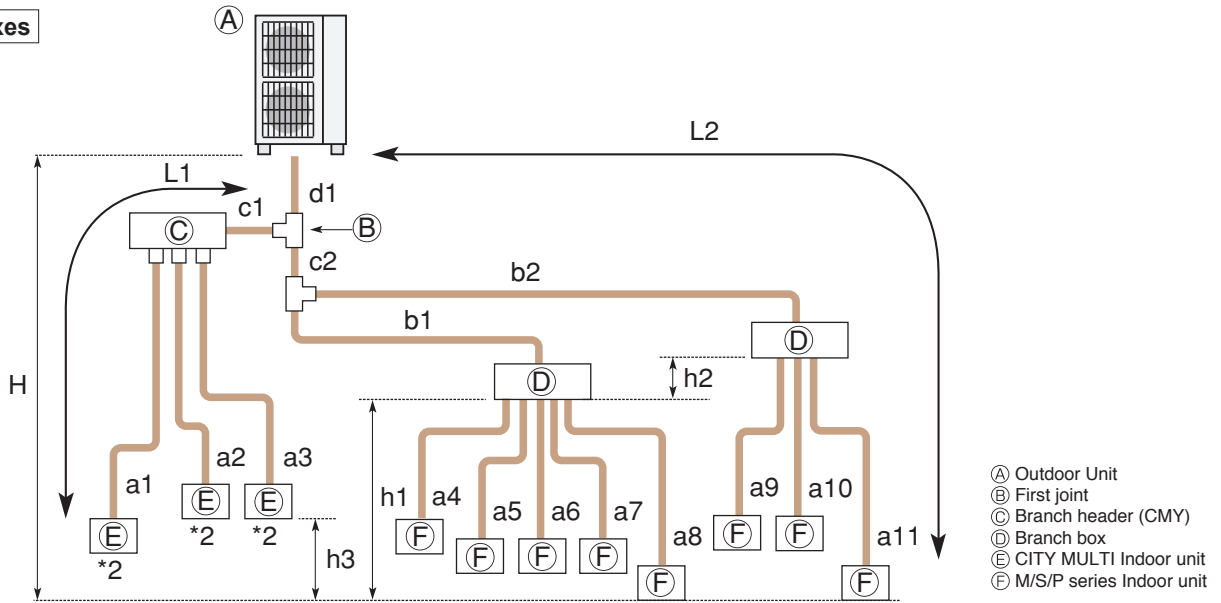
- Ⓐ Outdoor Unit
- Ⓑ First joint
- Ⓒ Branch header (CMY)
- Ⓓ Branch box
- Ⓔ CITY MULTI Indoor unit
- Ⓕ M/S/P series Indoor unit

Permissible length (One-way)	Total piping length	$e1 + d1 + d2 + c1 + c2 + b1 + b2 + a1 + a2 + a3 + a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 \leq 300 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length (L1)	$e1 + d2 + a1$ or $e1 + d1 + c1 + b2 \leq 85 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length. Via Branch box (L2)	$e1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a8 \leq 80 \text{ m}$
	Piping length between outdoor unit and branch box	$e1 + d1 + c1 + b1 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length from the first joint	$d1 + c1 + b1$ or $d1 + c1 + b2 \leq 30 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length after branch box	$a8 \leq 25 \text{ m}$
	Total piping length between branch boxes and indoor units	$a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 \leq 95 \text{ m}$
Permissible height difference (One-way)	In indoor/outdoor section (H)*1	$H \leq 50 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set higher than indoor unit) $H \leq 40 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set lower than indoor unit)
	In branch box/indoor unit section (h1)	$h1 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each indoor unit (h3)	$h3 \leq 12 \text{ m}$
Number of bends		$le1 + d2 + a1, le1 + d2 + a2, le1 + d2 + a3, le1 + d1 + c2, le1 + d1 + c1 + b2, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a4, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a5, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a6, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a7, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a8 \leq 15$

*1: Branch box should be placed within the level between the outdoor unit and indoor units.

*2: PKFY and PFFY Series cannot be connected.

2-Branch boxes



- Ⓐ Outdoor Unit
- Ⓑ First joint
- Ⓒ Branch header (CMY)
- Ⓓ Branch box
- Ⓔ CITY MULTI Indoor unit
- Ⓕ M/S/P series Indoor unit

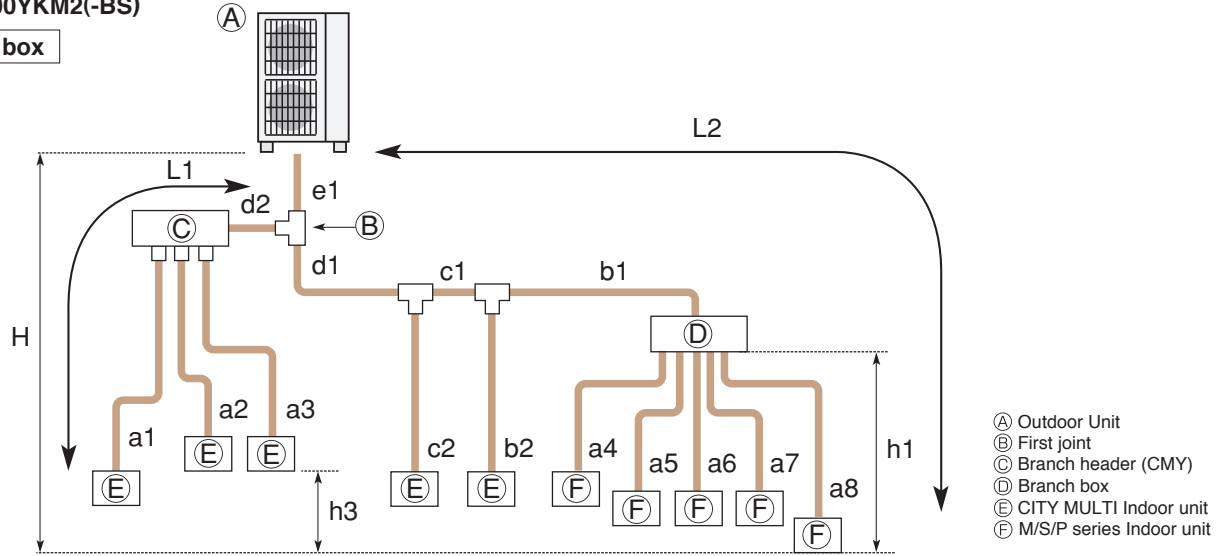
Permissible length (One-way)	Total piping length	$d1 + c1 + c2 + b1 + b2 + a1 + a2 + a3 + a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 + a9 + a10 + a11 \leq 240 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length (L1)	$d1 + c1 + a1 \leq 85 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length. Via Branch box (L2)	$d1 + c2 + b2 + a11 \leq 80 \text{ m}$
	Piping length between outdoor unit and branch boxes	$d1 + c2 + b1 + b2 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length from the first joint	$c2 + b2$ or $c1 + a1 \leq 30 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length after branch box	$a11 \leq 25 \text{ m}$
	Farthest branch box from outdoor unit	$d1 + c2 + b2 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
Total piping length between branch boxes and indoor units	$a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 + a9 + a10 + a11 \leq 95 \text{ m}$	
Permissible height difference (One-way)	In indoor/outdoor section (H)*1	$H \leq 50 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set higher than indoor unit) $H \leq 40 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set lower than indoor unit)
	In branch box/indoor unit section (h1)	$h1 + h2 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each branch unit (h2)	$h2 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each indoor unit (h3)	$h3 \leq 12 \text{ m}$
Number of bends		$ld1 + c1 + a1, ld1 + c1 + a2, ld1 + c1 + a3, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a4, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a5, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a6, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a7, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a8, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a9, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a10, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a11 \leq 15$

*1: Branch box should be placed within the level between the outdoor unit and indoor units.

*2: PKFY and PFFY Series cannot be connected.

PUMY-P200YKM2(-BS)

1-Branch box

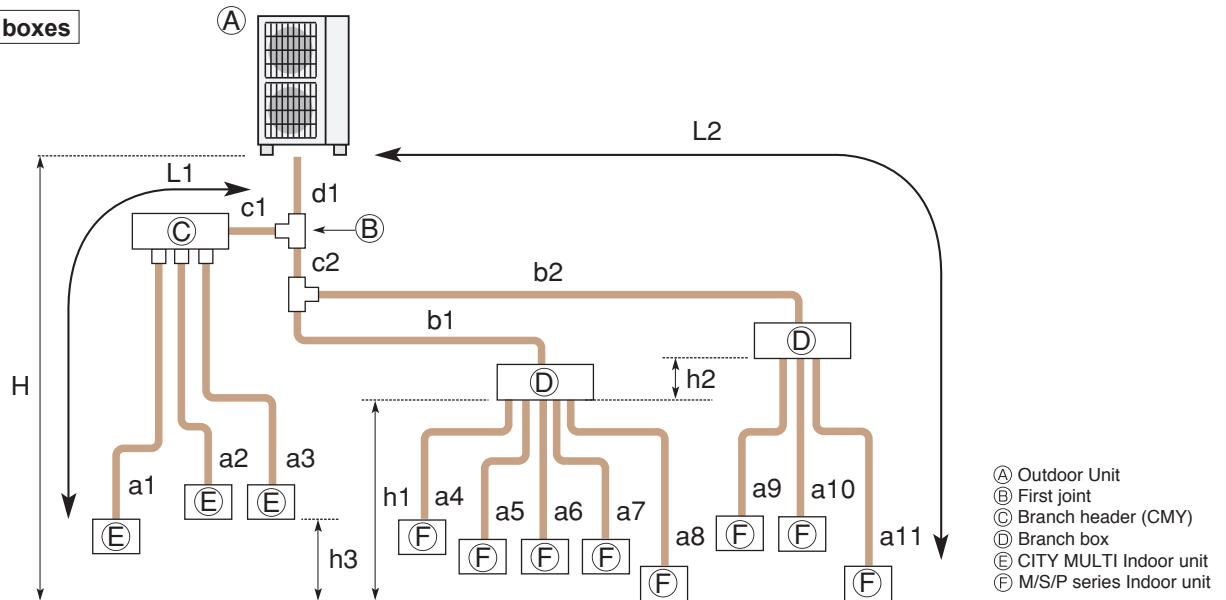


- Ⓐ Outdoor Unit
- Ⓑ First joint
- Ⓒ Branch header (CMY)
- Ⓓ Branch box
- Ⓔ CITY MULTI Indoor unit
- Ⓕ M/S/P series Indoor unit

Permissible length (One-way)	Total piping length	$e1 + d1 + d2 + c1 + c2 + b1 + b2 + a1 + a2 + a3 + a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 \leq 150 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length (L1)	$e1 + d2 + a1 \text{ or } e1 + d1 + c1 + b2 \leq 80 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length. Via Branch box (L2)	$e1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a8 \leq 80 \text{ m}$
	Piping length between outdoor unit and branch box	$e1 + d1 + c1 + b1 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length from the first joint	$d1 + c1 + b1 \text{ or } d1 + c1 + b2 \leq 30 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length after branch box	$a8 \leq 25 \text{ m}$
	Total piping length between branch boxes and indoor units	$a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 \leq 95 \text{ m}$
Permissible height difference (One-way)	In indoor/outdoor section (H)*1	$H \leq 50 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set higher than indoor unit) $H \leq 40 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set lower than indoor unit)
	In branch box/indoor unit section (h1)	$h1 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each indoor unit (h3)	$h3 \leq 12 \text{ m}$
Number of bends		$le1 + d2 + a1, le1 + d2 + a2, le1 + d2 + a3, le1 + d1 + c2, le1 + d1 + c1 + b2, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a4, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a5, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a6, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a7, le1 + d1 + c1 + b1 + a8 \leq 15$

*1: Branch box should be placed within the level between the outdoor unit and indoor units.

2-Branch boxes



- Ⓐ Outdoor Unit
- Ⓑ First joint
- Ⓒ Branch header (CMY)
- Ⓓ Branch box
- Ⓔ CITY MULTI Indoor unit
- Ⓕ M/S/P series Indoor unit

Permissible length (One-way)	Total piping length	$d1 + c1 + c2 + b1 + b2 + a1 + a2 + a3 + a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 + a9 + a10 + a11 \leq 150 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length (L1)	$d1 + c1 + a1 \leq 80 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length. Via Branch box (L2)	$d1 + c2 + b2 + a11 \leq 80 \text{ m}$
	Piping length between outdoor unit and branch boxes	$d1 + c2 + b1 + b2 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length from the first joint	$c2 + b2 \text{ or } c1 + a1 \leq 30 \text{ m}$
	Farthest piping length after branch box	$a11 \leq 25 \text{ m}$
	Farthest branch box from outdoor unit	$d1 + c2 + b2 \leq 55 \text{ m}$
	Total piping length between branch boxes and indoor units	$a4 + a5 + a6 + a7 + a8 + a9 + a10 + a11 \leq 95 \text{ m}$
Permissible height difference (One-way)	In indoor/outdoor section (H)*1	$H \leq 50 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set higher than indoor unit) $H \leq 40 \text{ m}$ (In case of outdoor unit is set lower than indoor unit)
	In branch box/indoor unit section (h1)	$h1 + h2 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each branch unit (h2)	$h2 \leq 15 \text{ m}$
	In each indoor unit (h3)	$h3 \leq 12 \text{ m}$
Number of bends		$ld1 + c1 + a1, ld1 + c1 + a2, ld1 + c1 + a3, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a4, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a5, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a6, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a7, ld1 + c2 + b1 + a8, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a9, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a10, ld1 + c2 + b2 + a11 \leq 15$

*1: Branch box should be placed within the level between the outdoor unit and indoor units.

Explanation of Terminology

Maximum piping length:

This is the [maximum allowable length of the refrigerant piping](#). The amount of refrigerant pipe used cannot be longer than the length specified.

Total length:

The maximum allowable combined length of all the refrigerant piping between the outdoor unit and indoor unit(s).

Outdoor Unit - Indoor Unit:

The [maximum allowable length](#) of the refrigerant piping [between the outdoor unit and indoor units installed](#) when multiple units are connected to a single outdoor unit. This distance limitation refers to the maximum length between the outdoor unit and the farthest indoor unit.

Pipe length difference from distribution pipe:

The [maximum allowable difference](#) in refrigerant piping length [from the distribution pipe to the farthest indoor unit and from the distribution pipe to the closest indoor unit](#) when multiple indoor units are connected to a single outdoor unit using a distribution pipe.

Indoor Unit - Distribution Pipe:

The [maximum allowable length](#) of the refrigerant piping [between indoor units and the distribution pipe](#) when multiple indoor units are connected to a single outdoor unit.

Maximum height difference:

This is the [maximum allowable height difference](#). It is necessary to install the air conditioning system so that the height distance is no more than the difference specified. (Specified differences may vary if the outdoor unit is installed higher or lower than the indoor units).

Outdoor unit - Indoor unit:

The [maximum allowable difference](#) in height [between the outdoor unit and indoor units](#) when installed (when multiple indoor units are connected to a single outdoor unit, this distance limitation refers to the maximum height difference between the outdoor unit and an indoor unit).

Indoor unit - Indoor unit:

The [maximum allowable difference](#) [between the heights of indoor units](#) when multiple indoor units are connected to a single outdoor unit.

Maximum number of bends:

This is the [maximum allowable number of bends in the refrigerant piping](#). The total number of bends in the refrigerant piping used cannot exceed the number specified.

Total number:

The maximum allowable number of bends for all refrigerant piping between the outdoor unit and indoor units.

Outdoor unit - Indoor unit:

The [maximum allowable number](#) of bends [between the outdoor unit and each indoor unit](#) when multiple indoor units are connected to a single outdoor unit.

Conditions for specifications

Temperature conditions are based on JIS B8616.

Cooling	Indoor	27°C DB, 19°C WB
	Outdoor	35°C DB, 24°C WB
Heating	Indoor	20°C DB
	Outdoor	7°C DB, 6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length ; 5m

The figures for total input are based on the following voltages.

Series	Indoor unit	Outdoor unit
M Series S Series P Series (except for PEA) MXZ Series POWERFUL HEATING Series	-	VG,VE,VA,VHA,VKA:230V/Single phase/50Hz YA,YHA,YKA:400V/Three phase/50Hz
PEA Series	400V/Three phase/50Hz	400V/Three phase/50Hz

Sound pressure level

- The sound pressure measurement is conducted in an anechoic chamber.
- The actual sound level depends on the distance from the unit and the acoustic environment.

How to read a model name

1) M & S Series

M	M : M Series S : S Series
S	"S"= Wall-mounted , "F"= Compact floor-standing , "E"= Compact ceiling-concealed , "L"= 4- or 1-way cassette , "U"= Outdoor unit
Z	"Z"= Inverter heat pump , "H"= Fixed-speed heat pump , "blank"= Cooling only of Non-inverter , "Y"= Cooling only of inverter
-	
F	Series
H	Generation
25	Rated cooling capacity (kW base)
V	230V / Single phase / 50Hz
E	"A"= R410A with new A control , "B"= R410A with conventional control , "E"= R410A with new A control & ErP correspondance , "G"=R32 with new A control & ErP correspondance , "F"= R32 with new A control
HZ	"HZ"= Hyper Heating model , "H"= Anti-freeze heater equipped model , "S"= Silver indoor unit , "W"= White/Natural White indoor unit , "B"= Black/Onyx Black indoor unit , "V"= Pearl White indoor unit , "R"= Ruby Red indoor unit

2) P Series

P	P Series
U	"K"= Wall-mounted , "S"= Floor-standing , "L"= 4-way cassette , "E"= Ceiling-concealed , "C"= Ceiling-suspended , "U"= Outdoor unit
H	"H"= For heating and cooling
Z	"Z"= Inverter
-	

ZM/M/ZRP/RP/P "ZM"= R32 Eco-conscious Power Inverter , "M"= R32 &R410A

"ZRP"/"RP"= R410A & cleaning-free pipe reuse , "P"=R410A

SHW "SH"= Powerful heating ZUBADAN , "W"= can be used as air to water application

71	Rated cooling capacity (kW base)
V	"V"= 230V / Single phase / 50Hz , "Y"= 400V / Three phase / 50Hz
H	Generation
A	"A"= A control

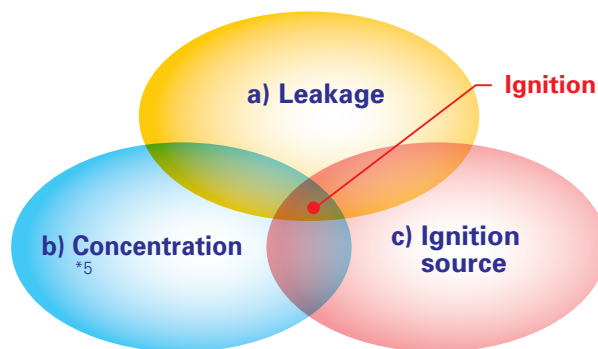
3) MXZ Series

M	M Series
X	Multi-system outdoor unit (heat pump)
Z	Inverter heat pump
-	
4	Maximum number of connectable indoor units
D/E/F/HJ/DM	Generation / Type
72	Rated cooling capacity (kW base)
V	"V"= 230V / Single phase / 50Hz
A	"A"= R410A with new A control
HZ	"HZ"= Hyper Heating model , "H"= Anti-freeze heater equipped model

R32 REFRIGERANT

R32 REFRIGERANT PROPERTIES

Under the conditions shown below, there is a possibility that R32 could ignite.



	R32	R410A	R22
Chemical formula	CH ₂ F ₂	CH ₂ F ₂ /CHF ₂ CF ₃	CHClF ₂
Composition (blend ratio wt. %)	Single composition	R32/R125 (50/50 wt %)	Single composition
Ozone depletion potential (ODP)	0	0	0.055
Global warming potential (GWP) *1	675	2088	1810
LFL(vol.%) *2	13.3	-	-
UFL(vol.%) *3	29.3	-	-
Flammability *4	Lower flammability (2L)	No flame propagation (1)	No flame propagation (1)

*1 IPCC 4th assessment report.

*2 LFL : Lower flammable limit

*3 UFL : Upper flammable limit

*4 ISO 817:2014

*5 R32 consistency is higher than LFL*¹ and lower than UFL*².

Although R32 is classified as low flammability, the possibility of igniting can be eliminated by ensuring the following three points.

a) Do not leak refrigerant.

- <Installation> ·Vacuum drying should be done. Air purging is prohibited.
- Follow "4. Installation Points of Refrigerant Piping Work".
- <Repair/Relocation/Removal> ·Pump down or recovering refrigerant should be done.

b) Prevent concentration.

- Ventilate during installation and servicing, such as open the door or window and use a fan.
- Follow "2. Installation Restrictions".

c) Keep ignition source away from the unit.

- Do not braze pipe and unit which contain refrigerant. Before brazing, refrigerant should be recovered.
- Do not install unit while the electricity is turned on. Turn off electricity at the fuse box and check the wiring using a tester.
- Do not smoke when working or during transportation of the product.

Note Both R32 / R410A emit a toxic gas when coming into contact with an open flame.

INSTALLATION RESTRICTIONS

In order to prevent the refrigerant from igniting, use the following instructions during installation.

1) Indoor Units

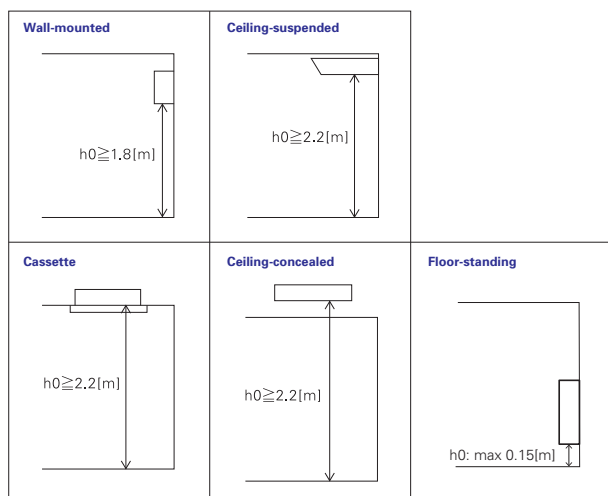
Install in a room with a floor area of A_{min}^* or more, corresponding to refrigerant quantity M .

(M = factory-charged refrigerant + locally added refrigerant)

Install the indoor unit so that the height from the floor to the bottom of the indoor unit is hO^* .

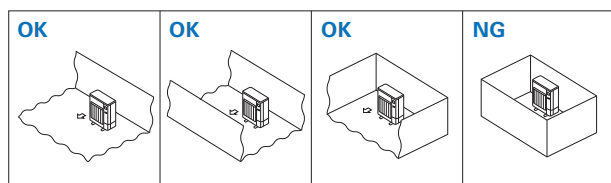
* Refer to table and drawings below.

<M Series>		<P Series>		<MXZ Series>		<Only for MFZ-KT>	
M[kg]	$A_{min}[m^2]$	M[kg]	$A_{min}[m^2]$	M[kg]	$A_{min}[m^2]$	M[kg]	$A_{min}[m^2]$
0.7	1.7	1.0	4	1.0	3	1.00	No requirements
0.8	2.0	1.5	6	1.5	4.5	1.50	
0.9	2.2	2.0	8	2.0	6	1.80	
1.0	2.5	2.5	10	2.5	7.5	1.84	
1.1	2.7	3.0	12	3.0	9	1.90	
1.2	3.0	3.5	14	3.5	12	1.90	
1.3	3.2	4.0	16	4.0	15.5	2.00	
1.4	3.4	4.5	20	4.5	20	2.10	
1.5	3.7	5.0	24	5.0	24	2.20	
1.6	3.9	5.5	29	5.5	29	2.30	
1.7	4.2	6.0	35	6.0	35	2.40	
1.8	4.4	6.5	41	6.5	41	2.40	
1.9	4.6	7.0	47	7.0	47		
2.0	4.9	7.5	54	7.5	54		



2) Outdoor Units

Install outdoor units in a place where at least one of the four sides is open or in a sufficiently large space without depressions.



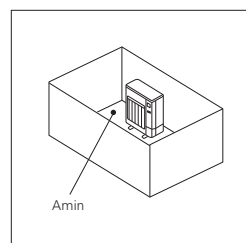
If you unavoidably install a unit in a space where all four sides are blocked or there are depressions, confirm that one of these situations (A, B or C) is satisfied.

A Secure sufficient installation space (minimum installation area A_{min}).

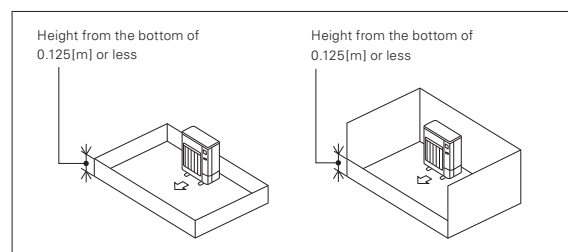
Install in a space with an installation area of A_{min}^* or more, corresponding to refrigerant quantity M . (M = factory-charged refrigerant + locally added refrigerant)

* Refer to table and drawings below.

M[kg]	$A_{min}[m^2]$
1.0	12
1.5	17
2.0	23
2.5	28
3.0	34
3.5	39
4.0	45
4.5	50
5.0	56
5.5	62
6.0	67
6.5	73
7.0	78
7.5	84

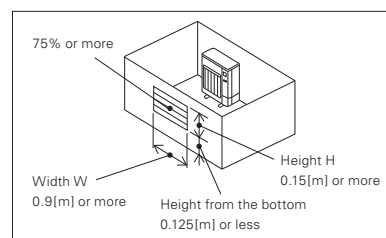


B Install in a space with a depression height of $\leq 0.125[m]$.



C Create an appropriate open ventilation area.

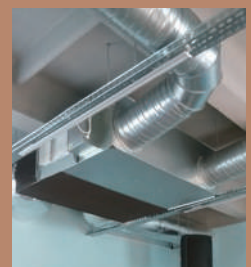
Make sure that the width of the open area is 0.9[m] or more and the height of the open area is 0.15[m] or more. However, the height from the bottom of the installation space to the bottom edge of the open area should be 0.125[m] or less. More than 75% of the ventilation area should be open to allow air circulation.










Note These countermeasures (A, B or C) are for keeping safety not for specification guarantee.

● Models with R32 Refrigerant: MSZ-L Series (single connection)

LROSSNAY SYSTEM



LOSSNAY LINEUP

Application	Model	Airflow	50	100	150	250	350	500	650	800	1000	1500	2000	2500	
			CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH	CMH
Centralized Ventilation	Ceiling Concealed	LGH-RVX Series 			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		LGH-RVXT Series 											●	●	●
		GUF Series 							●			●			
		GUG Series (Dx-coil unit for Lossnay LGH-RVX/RVXT Series) 							●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		VL-220CZGV-E 					●								
Decentralized Ventilation	Wall Mounted Type	VL-100(E)U ₅ -E 		●											
		VL-50(E)S ₂ -E VL-50SR ₂ -E 	●												

LGH-RVX Series

A commercially oriented system that can be used to deliver high performance and functions virtually anywhere.

LGH-RVXT Series

Thin, large airflow models of the LGH series that deliver high performance and functions.

GUF Series

Heat recovery units with a heating and cooling system that uses the City Multi outdoor unit as a heat source.

Dx-coil unit (GUG Series)

Temperature control equipment that works with Lossnay units and Mr. Slim outdoor units.

VL-CZPVU Series

Vertical type for residential use centralized ventilation with sensible heat exchange.

VL-220CZGV-E

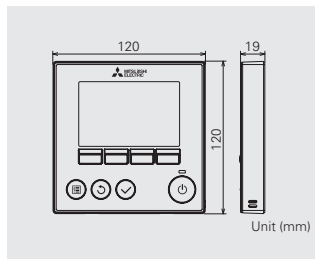
Centralized ventilation with sensible heat exchange, for residential use.

VL-100(E)U₅-E, VL-50(E)S₂-E, VL-50SR₂-E

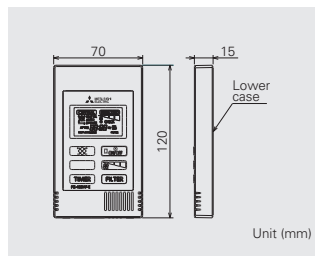
Wall-mounted models. Particularly suitable for houses and small offices.

REMOTE CONTROLLER

PZ-61DR-E



PZ-43SMF-E



Function (Communicating mode)	PZ-61DR-E		PZ-43SMF-E	
	LGH-RVX/RVXT	VL-220CZGV-E	LGH-RVX/RVXT	VL-220CZGV-E
Fan speed selection	4 fan speeds	4 fan speeds	2 of 4 fan speeds	2 of 4 fan speeds
Ventilation mode selection	Energy recovery / Bypass / Auto	Heat recovery / Bypass / Auto (available with optional part P-133DUE-E)	Energy recovery / Bypass / Auto	Heat recovery / Bypass / Auto (available with optional part P-133DUE-E)
Night-purge setting (time and fan speed)	Yes	No	No	No
Function setting from RC	Yes	Yes	No	No
Bypass temp. free setting	Yes	Yes (available with optional part P-133DUE-E)	No	No
Heater-On temp. free setting	Yes	No	No	No
Fan power change after installation	Yes	Yes	No	No
ON/OFF timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto-Off timer	Yes	Yes	No	No
Weekly timer	Yes	Yes	No	No
Operation restrictions (ON/OFF, ventilation mode, fan speed)	Yes	Yes (ventilation mode is available with optional part P-133DUE-E)	No	No
Operation restrictions (fan speed skip setting)	Yes	Yes	No	No
Screen contrast adjustment	Yes	Yes	No	No
Language selection	Yes (8 languages)	Yes (8 languages)	No (English only)	No (English only)
Initializing	Yes	Yes	No	No
Filter cleaning sign	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lossnay core cleaning sign	Yes	No	No	No
Error indication	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Error history	Yes	Yes	No	No

LOSSNAY

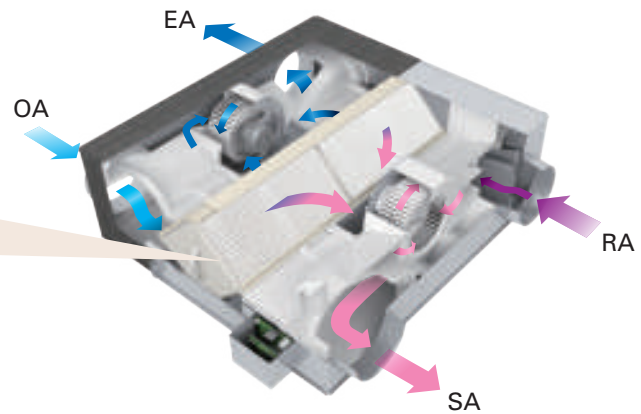
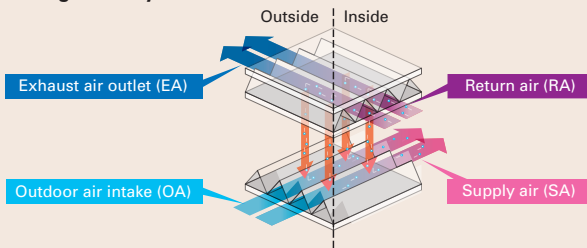
Lossnay ventilation systems are renowned industry-wide for their efficiency. They offer environment-friendly energy recovery and humidity control, and enable air conditioning systems to simultaneously provide optimum room comfort and energy savings.



Indoor Air Quality Inside a Building is Optimized Through Temperature and Humidity Exchange by Lossnay

Lossnay is a total heat exchange ventilation system that uses paper characteristics to perform temperature (sensible heat) and humidity (latent heat) exchange.

● The concept of sensible heat and latent heat exchange using Lossnay core

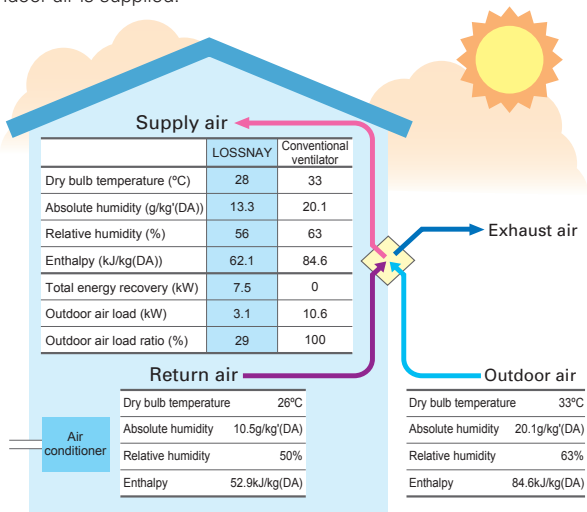


What Can Be Improved by Introducing Lossnay?

● Ventilation with maximized comfort

In summer

Air similar to the conditions of cooled (dehumidified) indoor air is supplied.



Heat recovery calculation

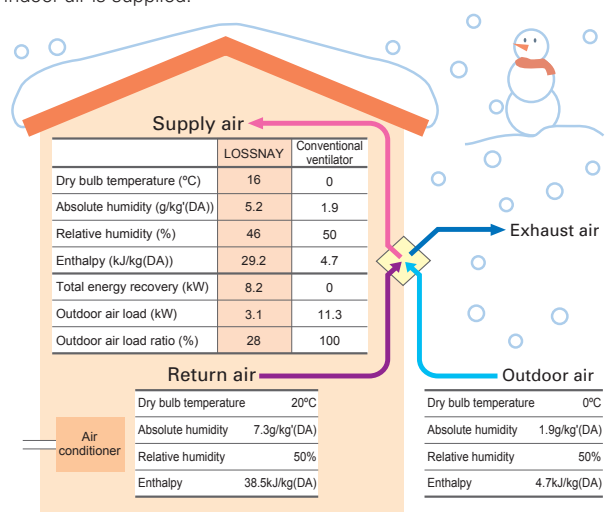
$$\text{Indoor supply-air temperature (°C)} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Outdoor} \\ \text{temperature (°C)} \end{array} - \left(\begin{array}{l} \text{Outdoor} \\ \text{temperature (°C)} - \text{Indoor} \\ \text{temperature (°C)} \end{array} \right) \times \text{Temp recovery} \right. \\ \left. \text{efficiency (\%)} \right\} + \text{Outdoor temperature (°C)}$$

Calculation example: $28^{\circ}\text{C} = 33^{\circ}\text{C} - (33^{\circ}\text{C} - 26^{\circ}\text{C}) \times 71.5\%$

*The above applies to the case of LGH-100RVX (fan speed 4).

In winter

Air similar to the conditions of heated (humidified) indoor air is supplied.



Heat recovery calculation

$$\text{Indoor supply-air temperature (°C)} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Indoor} \\ \text{temperature (°C)} \end{array} - \left(\begin{array}{l} \text{Outdoor} \\ \text{temperature (°C)} - \text{Outdoor} \\ \text{temperature (°C)} \end{array} \right) \times \text{Temp recovery} \right. \\ \left. \text{efficiency (\%)} \right\} + \text{Outdoor temperature (°C)}$$

Calculation example: $16^{\circ}\text{C} = (20^{\circ}\text{C} - 0^{\circ}\text{C}) \times 80\% + 0^{\circ}\text{C}$

*The above applies to the case of LGH-100RVX (fan speed 4).

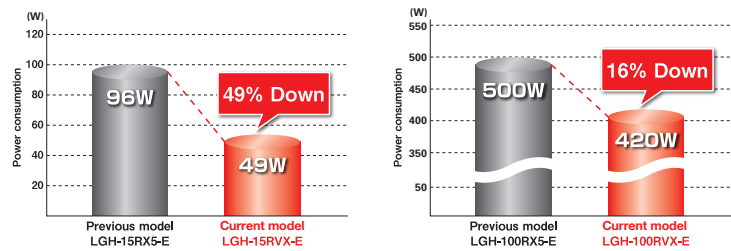
Commercial Use Lossnay

LGH-RVX Series (Standard model)

Power consumption reduced further with the introduction of a DC motor

Low power consumption is realised with the introduction of a high efficiency brushless DC motor. Compared to models with an AC motor, power consumption is reduced.

Comparison between current and previous power consumption
(Current model: Fan speed 4 at 230V 50Hz, Previous model: Extra-High at 220V 50Hz)



Improved airflow range

Wide airflow range

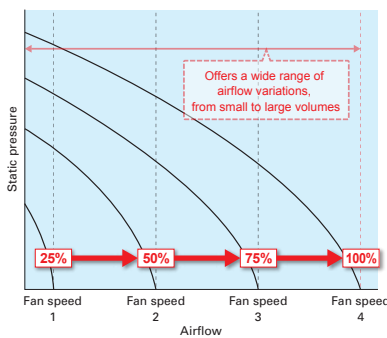
Each fan speed has a range setting of 25, 50, 75 and 100%, allowing much finer airflow control. When used in combination with the CO₂ sensor or timer function, airflow can be controlled according to conditions that realize better performance and reduce power consumption.

Fan speed adjustment function

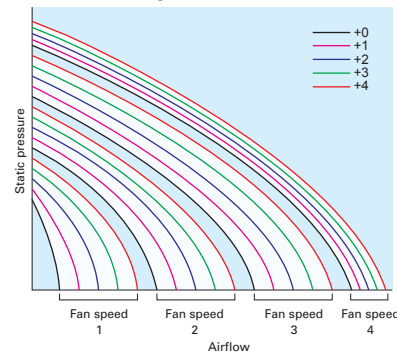
The default fan speed value can be adjusted slightly. Use the PZ-61DR-E remote controller to reset the speed.

- 1) Considering the total hours of Lossnay operation (filter clogging), fan power can be adjusted automatically after a given period of time.
- 2) After the unit is installed, fine adjustments can be made if the airflow is slightly lower than the desired airflow.

■ Characteristic curves of the LGH-RVX/RVXT Series



■ P-Q curve image



LGH-RVXT Series (Thin body type)

The LGH-RVXT series has a large airflow of 1500 - 2500 CMH but a thin body of approximately 500mm. Therefore, installing the unit in the ceiling is easy.

■ LGH-150/200RVX-E



Height: 808mm

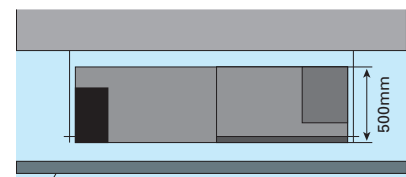
■ LGH-150/200/250RVXT-E



Height: 500mm

38% Thinner body

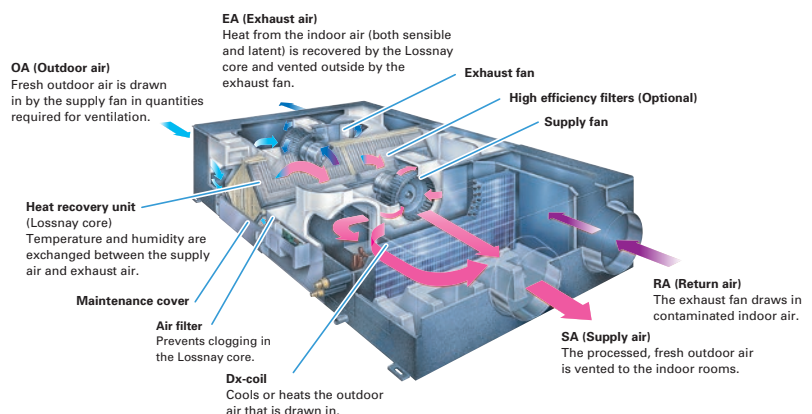
■ LGH-RVXT installation image



Ceiling

GUF Series (Lossnay with Dx-coil unit)

Along with Lossnay ventilation, the OA processing unit is really two units in one, functioning as the main air conditioner when the load is light and adding supplemental air conditioning when the load is heavy.



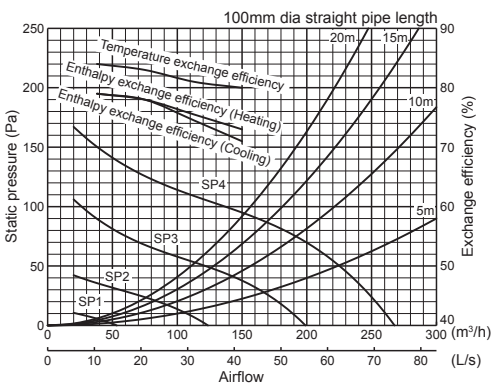
Commercial Use Lossnay Specifications

RVX Series

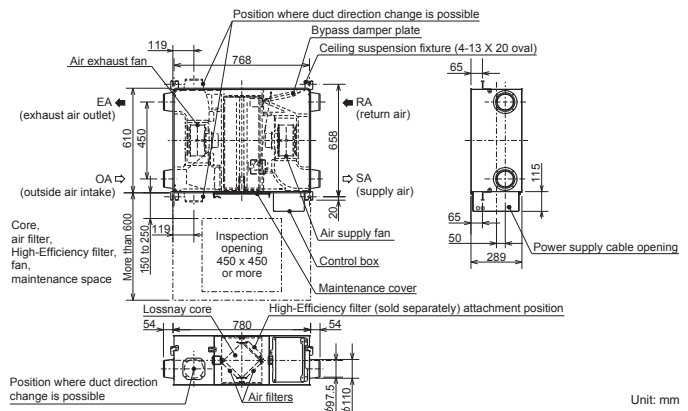
LGH-15RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz							
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode			
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Running current (A)	0.40	0.24	0.15	0.10	0.41	0.25	0.15	0.10
Input power (W)	49	28	14	7	52	28	14	8
Airflow	(m ³ /h)		(L/s)		(m ³ /h)		(L/s)	
External static pressure (Pa)	150	113	75	38	150	113	75	38
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	42	31	21	10	42	31	21	10
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	95	54	24	6	95	54	24	6
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (Heating)	80	81	83	84	-	-	-	-
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (Cooling)	73	75.5	78	79	-	-	-	-
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	71	74.5	78	79	-	-	-	-
Weight (kg)	28	24	19	17	29	24	19	18
Specific energy consumption class	20 A							

Characteristic Curves



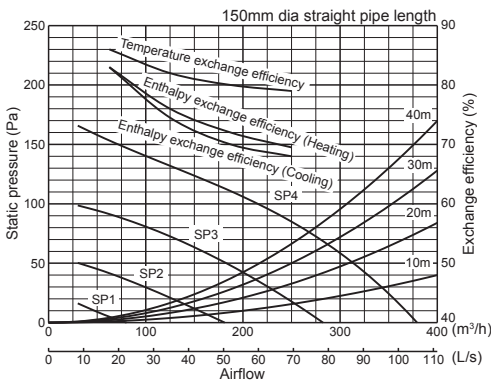
Dimensions



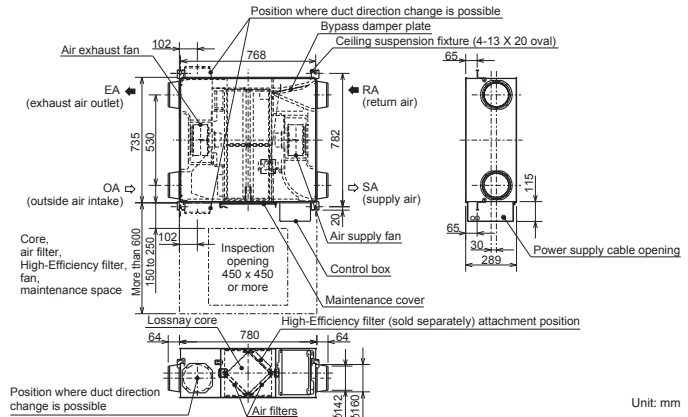
LGH-25RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz							
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode			
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Running current (A)	0.48	0.28	0.16	0.10	0.48	0.29	0.16	0.11
Input power (W)	62	33	16	7.5	63	35	17	9
Airflow	(m ³ /h)		(L/s)		(m ³ /h)		(L/s)	
External static pressure (Pa)	250	188	125	63	250	188	125	63
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	69	52	35	17	69	52	35	17
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (Heating)	85	48	21	5	85	48	21	5
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (Cooling)	79	80	82	86	-	-	-	-
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	69.5	72	76	83	-	-	-	-
Weight (kg)	68	70	74.5	83	-	-	-	-
Specific energy consumption class	27	22	20	17	27.5	23	20	17
	23 A							

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



■ For LGH-RVX and LGH-RVXT series

* The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rated airflow, 230V/50Hz, and 220V/60Hz.

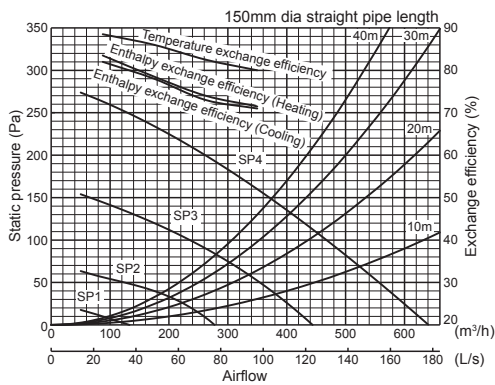
* Figures in the chart is measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

* For specifications at other frequencies, contact your dealer.

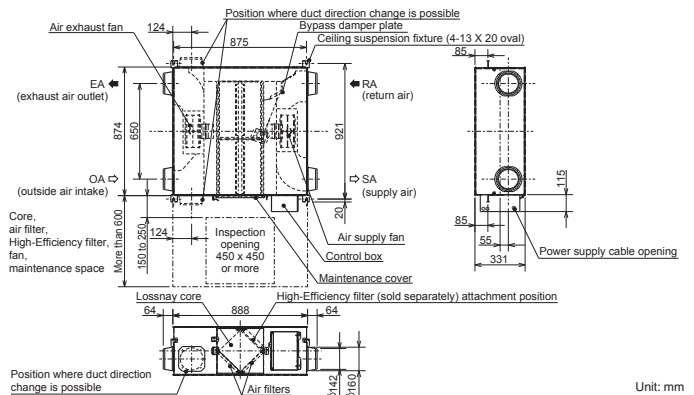
LGH-35RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz							
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode			
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Running current (A)	0.98	0.54	0.26	0.12	0.98	0.56	0.28	0.13
Input power (W)	140	70	31	11	145	72	35	13
Airflow	(m ³ /h)		(L/s)		(m ³ /h)		(L/s)	
	350	263	175	88	350	263	175	88
External static pressure (Pa)	97	73	49	24	97	73	49	24
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	160	90	40	10	160	90	40	10
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	80	82.5	86	88.5	-	-	-	-
	Heating	71.5	74	78.5	83.5	-	-	-
	Cooling	71	73	78	82	-	-	-
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	32	28	20	17	32.5	28	20	18
Weight (kg)	30							

Characteristic Curves



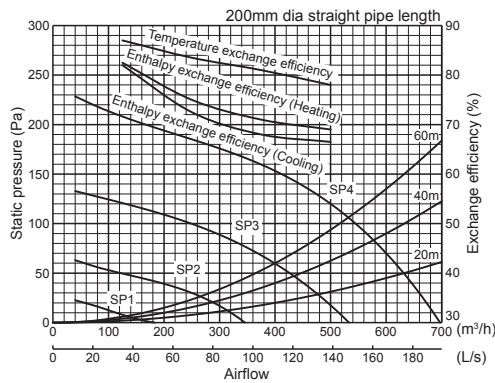
Dimensions



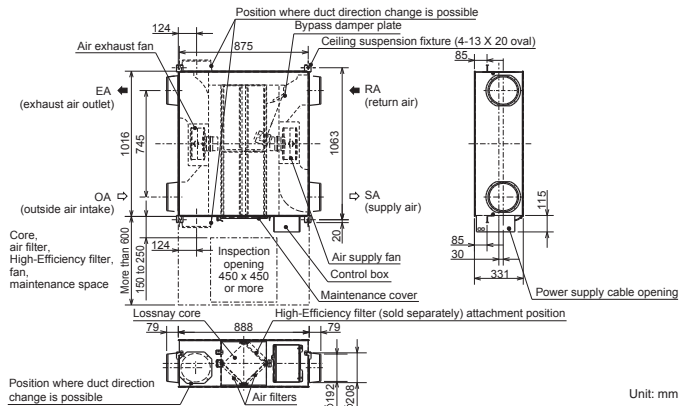
LGH-50RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz							
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode			
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Running current (A)	1.15	0.59	0.26	0.13	1.15	0.59	0.27	0.13
Input power (W)	165	78	32	12	173	81	35	14
Airflow	(m ³ /h)		(L/s)		(m ³ /h)		(L/s)	
	500	375	250	125	500	375	250	125
External static pressure (Pa)	139	104	69	35	139	104	69	35
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	120	68	30	8	120	68	30	8
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	78	81	83.5	87	-	-	-	-
	Heating	69	71	75	82.5	-	-	-
	Cooling	66.5	68	72.5	82	-	-	-
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	34	28	19	18	35	29	20	18
Weight (kg)	33							

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



■ For LGH-RVX and LGH-RVXT series

* The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rated airflow, 230V/50Hz, and 220V/60Hz.

* Figures in the chart is measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

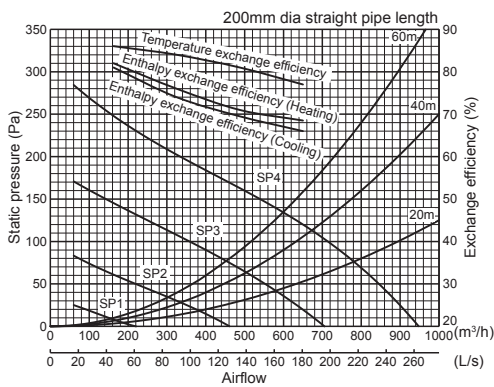
* For specifications at other frequencies, contact your dealer.

Commercial Use Lossnay Specifications

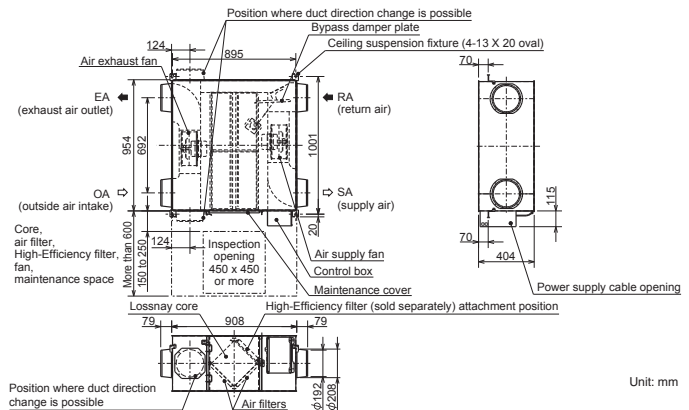
LGH-65RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)	1.65	0.90	0.39	0.15	1.72	0.86	0.38	0.16	
Input power (W)	252	131	49	15	262	131	47	17	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	650	488	325	163	650	488	325	163
	(L/s)	181	135	90	45	181	135	90	45
External static pressure (Pa)	120	68	30	8	120	68	30	8	
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	77	81	84	86	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	68.5	71	76	82	-	-	-	
	Cooling	66	69.5	74	81	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	34.5	29	22	18	35.5	29	22	18	
Weight (kg)	38								

Characteristic Curves



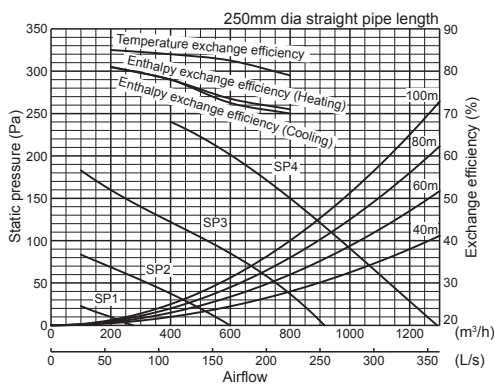
Dimensions



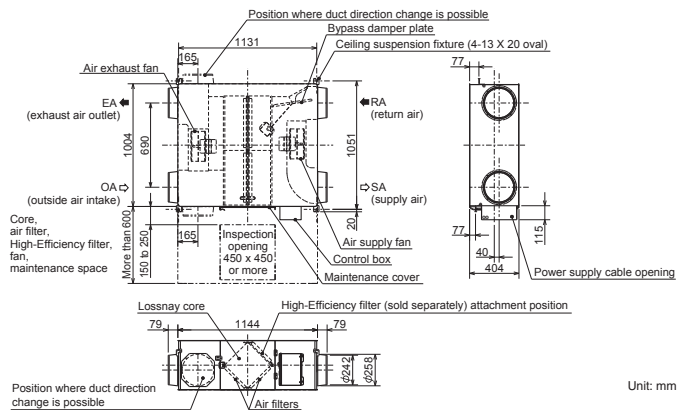
LGH-80RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)	1.82	0.83	0.36	0.15	1.97	0.86	0.40	0.15	
Input power (W)	335	151	60	18	340	151	64	20	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	800	600	400	200	800	600	400	200
	(L/s)	222	167	111	56	222	167	111	56
External static pressure (Pa)	150	85	38	10	150	85	38	10	
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	79	82.5	84	85	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	71	73.5	78	81	-	-	-	
	Cooling	70	72.5	78	81	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	34.5	30	23	18	36	30	23	18	
Weight (kg)	48								

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



■ For LGH-RVX and LGH-RVXT series

* The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rated airflow, 230V/50Hz, and 220V/60Hz.

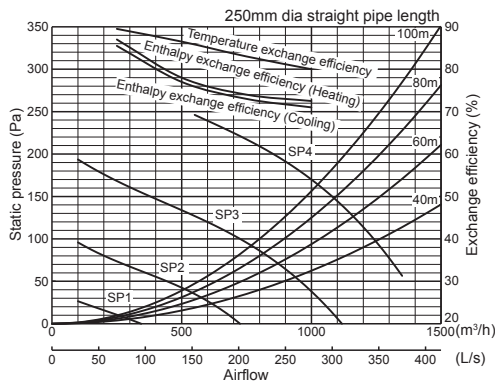
* Figures in the chart is measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

* For specifications at other frequencies, contact your dealer.

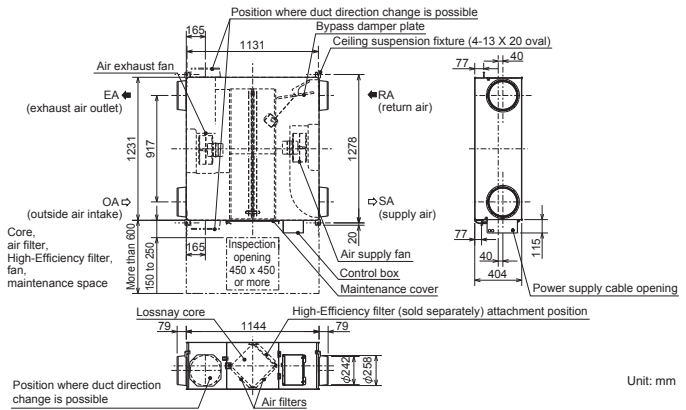
LGH-100RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)	2.50	1.20	0.50	0.17	2.50	1.20	0.51	0.19	
Input power (W)	420	200	75	21	420	200	75	23	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	1000	750	500	250	1000	750	500	250
	(L/s)	278	208	139	69	278	208	139	69
External static pressure (Pa)	170	96	43	11	170	96	43	11	
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	80	83	86.5	89.5	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	72.5	74	78	87	-	-	-	
	Cooling	71	73	77	85.5	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	37	31	23	18	38	32	24	18	
Weight (kg)	54								

Characteristic Curves



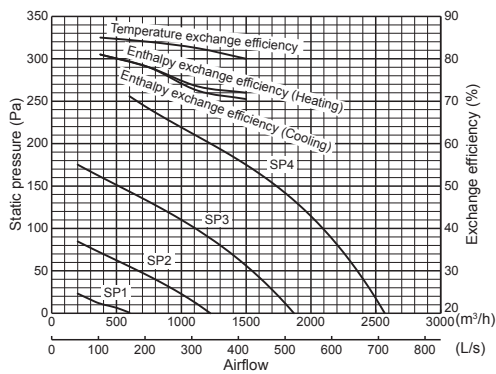
Dimensions



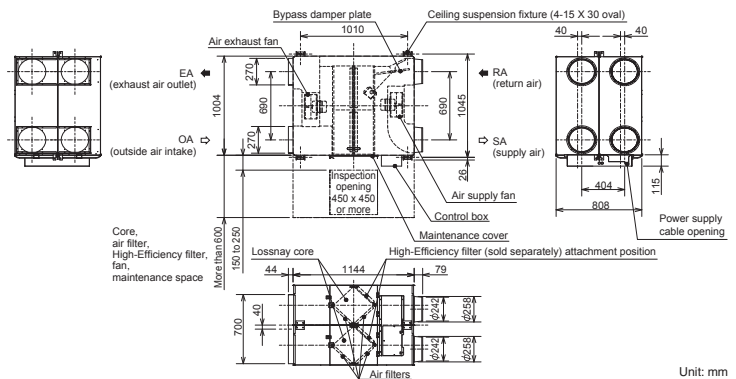
LGH-150RVX-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)	3.71	1.75	0.70	0.29	3.85	1.78	0.78	0.30	
Input power (W)	670	311	123	38	698	311	124	44	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	1500	1125	750	375	1500	1125	750	375
	(L/s)	417	313	208	104	417	313	208	104
External static pressure (Pa)	175	98	44	11	175	98	44	11	
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	80	82.5	84	85	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	72	73.5	78	81	-	-	-	
	Cooling	70.5	72.5	78	81	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	39	32	24	18	40.5	33	26	18	
Weight (kg)	98								

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



■ For LGH-RVX and LGH-RVXT series

* The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rated airflow, 230V/50Hz, and 220V/60Hz.

* Figures in the chart is measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

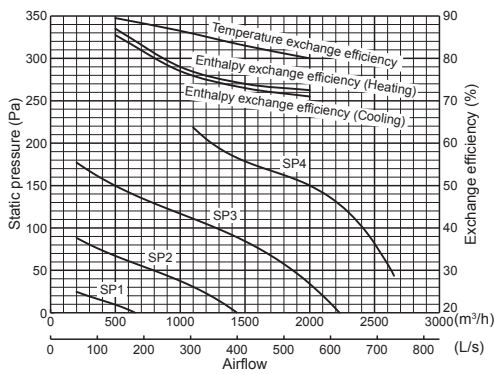
* For specifications at other frequencies, contact your dealer.

Commercial Use Lossnay Specifications

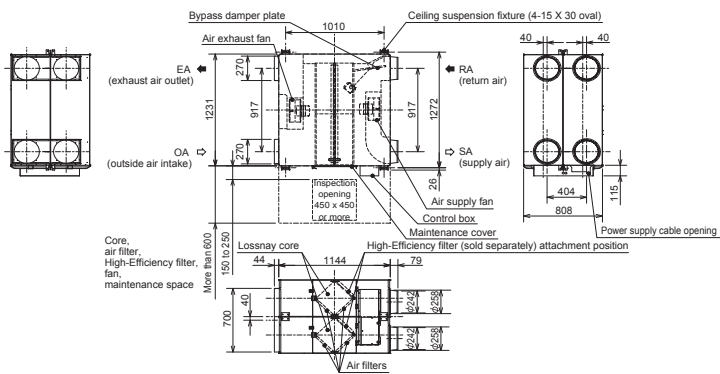
LGH-200RVX-E

Electrical power supply		220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
		Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Ventilation mode										
Fan speed		SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)		4.88	2.20	0.88	0.33	4.54	2.06	0.87	0.35	
Input power (W)		850	400	153	42	853	372	150	49	
Airflow		(m ³ /h)	2000	1500	1000	500	2000	1500	1000	500
		(L/s)	556	417	278	139	556	417	278	139
External static pressure (Pa)		150	84	38	10	150	84	38	10	
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		80	83	86.5	89.5	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)		Heating	72.5	74	78	87	-	-	-	
		Cooling	71	73	77	85.5	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)		40	36	28	18	41	36	27	19	
Weight (kg)		110								

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



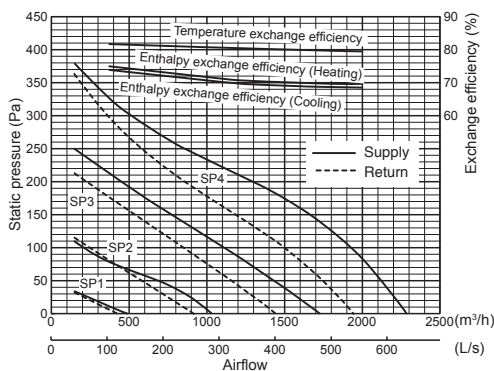
Unit: mm

RVXT Series

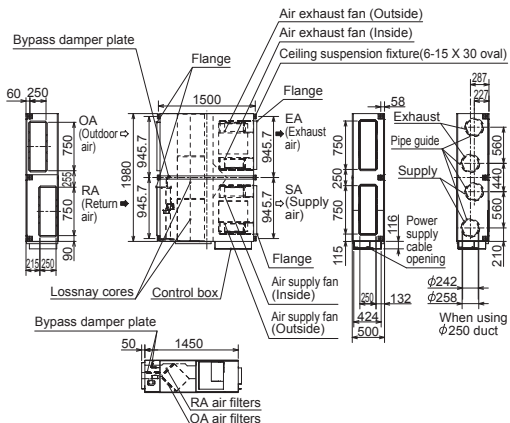
LGH-150RVXT-E

Electrical power supply		220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
		Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Ventilation mode										
Fan speed		SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)		4.30	2.40	1.10	0.36	3.40	1.80	0.77	0.31	
Input power (W)		792	421	176	48	625	334	134	37	
Airflow		(m ³ /h)	1500	1125	750	375	1500	1125	750	375
		(L/s)	417	313	208	104	417	313	208	104
External static pressure (Pa)		Supply	175	98	44	11	175	98	44	11
		Return	100	56	25	6	100	56	25	6
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		80	80.5	81	81.5	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)		Heating	70	71	73	75	-	-	-	
		Cooling	69	70	72	74	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)		39.5	35.5	29.5	22	39	33	26.5	20.5	
Weight (kg)		156								

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



Unit: mm

■ For LGH-RVX and LGH-RVXT series

* The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rated airflow, 230V/50Hz, and 220V/60Hz.

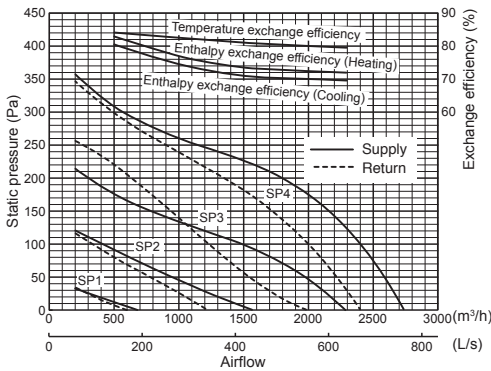
* Figures in the chart is measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

* For specifications at other frequencies, contact your dealer.

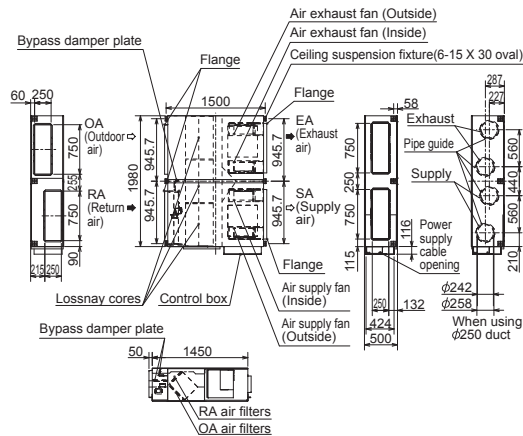
LGH-200RVXT-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)	5.40	2.70	1.10	0.39	5.00	2.20	0.85	0.34	
Input power (W)	1000	494	197	56	916	407	150	45	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	2000	1500	1000	500	2000	1500	1000	500
	(L/s)	556	417	278	139	556	417	278	139
External static pressure (Pa)	Supply	175	98	44	11	175	98	44	11
	Return	100	56	25	6	100	56	25	6
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	80	81	82.5	84	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	72.5	73.5	77	83	-	-	-	
	Cooling	70	71	74.5	80.5	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	39.5	35.5	28	22	40.5	34.5	27	20.5	
Weight (kg)	159								

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions

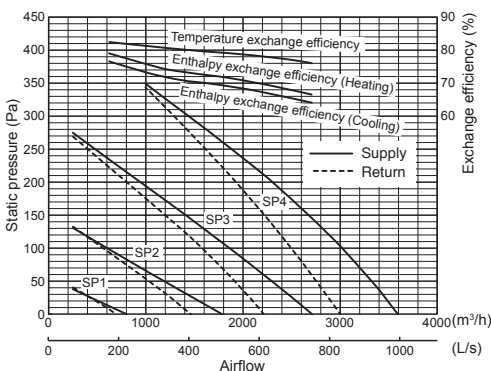


Unit: mm

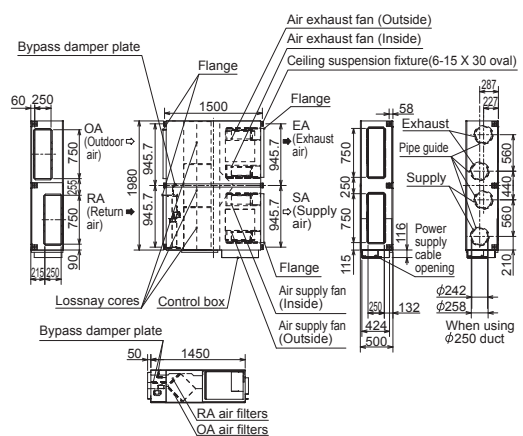
LGH-250RVXT-E

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz								
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode				Bypass mode				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Running current (A)	7.60	3.60	1.40	0.57	6.90	3.10	1.30	0.49	
Input power (W)	1446	687	244	82	1298	587	212	69	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	2500	1875	1250	625	2500	1875	1250	625
	(L/s)	694	521	347	174	694	521	347	174
External static pressure (Pa)	Supply	175	98	44	11	175	98	44	11
	Return	100	56	25	6	100	56	25	6
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	77	79	80.5	82.5	-	-	-	-	
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	68	71.5	74	79	-	-	-	
	Cooling	65.5	69	71.5	76.5	-	-	-	
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	43	39	32	24	44	38.5	31	22.5	
Weight (kg)	198								

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



Unit: mm

■ For LGH-RVX and LGH-RVXT series

* The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rated airflow, 230V/50Hz, and 220V/60Hz.

* Figures in the chart is measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

* For specifications at other frequencies, contact your dealer.

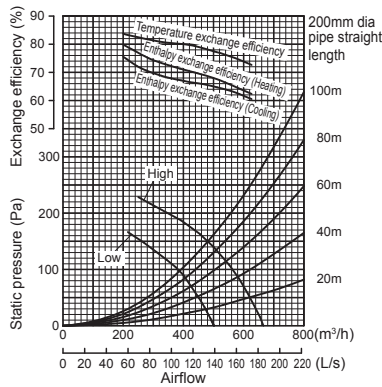
Commercial Use Lossnay Specifications

GUF Series

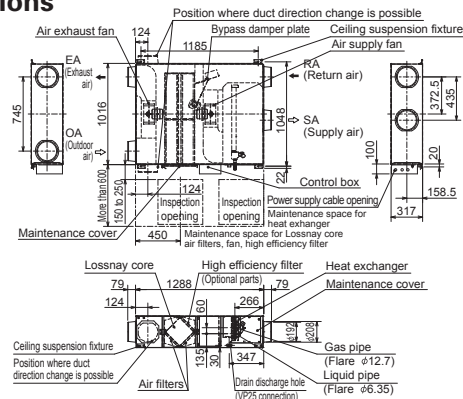
GUF-50RD4

Electrical power supply		220-240V/50Hz			
		Heat recovery mode		Bypass mode	
Ventilation mode					
Fan speed		High	Low	High	Low
Running current (A)		1.15	0.70	1.15	0.70
Input power (W)		235-265	150-165	235-265	150-165
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	500	400	500	400
	(L/s)	139	111	139	111
External static pressure (Pa)		140	90	140	90
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		77.5	80	-	-
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	68	71	-	-
	Cooling	65	67	-	-
Cooling capacity (kW)		5.57 (1.94)			
Heating capacity (kW)		6.21 (2.04)			
Capacity equivalent to the indoor unit		P32			
Humidifier	Humidifying	-			
	Humidifying capacity (kg/h)	-			
	Water supply pressure	-			
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)		33.5-34.5	29.5-30.5	35-36	29.5-30.5
Weight (kg)		48			

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions

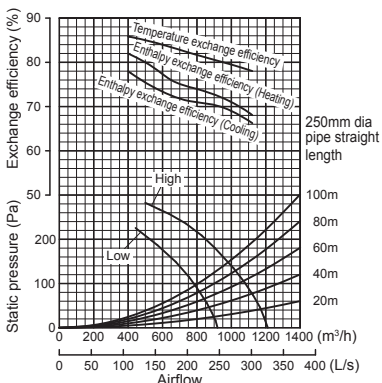


Unit: mm

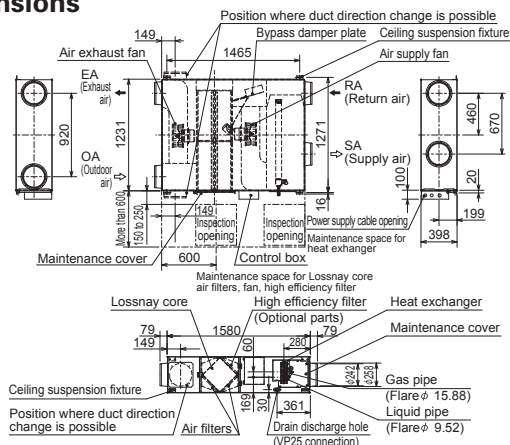
GUF-100RD4

Electrical power supply		220-240V/50Hz			
		Heat recovery mode		Bypass mode	
Ventilation mode					
Fan speed		High	Low	High	Low
Running current (A)		2.20	1.73	2.25	1.77
Input power (W)		480-505	370-395	490-515	385-410
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	1000	800	1000	800
	(L/s)	278	222	278	222
External static pressure (Pa)		140	90	140	90
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		79.5	81.5	-	-
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	71	74	-	-
	Cooling	69	71	-	-
Cooling capacity (kW)		11.44 (4.12)			
Heating capacity (kW)		12.56 (4.26)			
Capacity equivalent to the indoor unit		P63			
Humidifier	Humidifying	-			
	Humidifying capacity (kg/h)	-			
	Water supply pressure	-			
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)		38-39	34-35	38-39	35-36
Weight (kg)		82			

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



Unit: mm

■ For GUF series

*Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.

Cooling: Indoor: 27°C DB/19°C WB Outdoor: 35°C DB/24°C WB

Heating: Indoor: 20°C DB/13.8°C WB Outdoor: 7°C DB/6°C WB

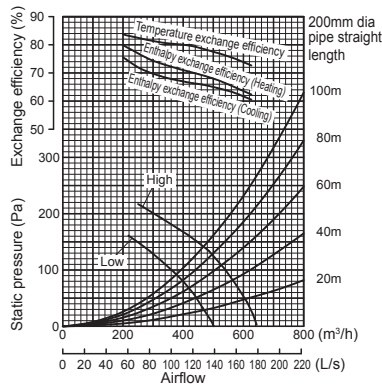
*The figures in () indicates heat recovering capacity of heat exchange core.

*Figures in the chart are measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

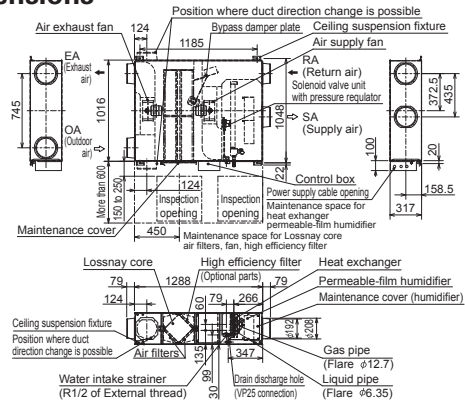
GU-F-50RDH4

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz			
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode		Bypass mode	
Fan speed	High	Low	High	Low
Running current (A)	1.15	0.70	1.15	0.70
Input power (W)	235-265	150-165	235-265	150-165
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	500	400	500
	(L/s)	139	111	139
External static pressure (Pa)	125	80	125	80
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	77.5	80	-	-
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	68	71	-
	Cooling	65	67	-
Cooling capacity (kW)	5.57 (1.94)			
Heating capacity (kW)	6.21 (2.04)			
Capacity equivalent to the indoor unit	P32			
Humidifier	Humidifying	Permeable film humidifier		
	Humidifying capacity (kg/h)	2.7 (heating)		
	Water supply pressure	Minimum pressure : 2.0 × 10 ⁴ Pa Maximum pressure : 49.0 × 10 ⁴ Pa		
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	33.5-34.5	29.5-30.5	35-36	29.5-30.5
Weight (kg)	51 (filled with water 55)			

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions

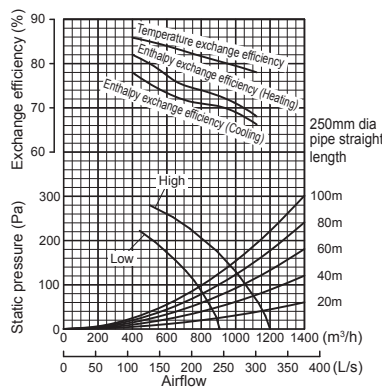


Unit: mm

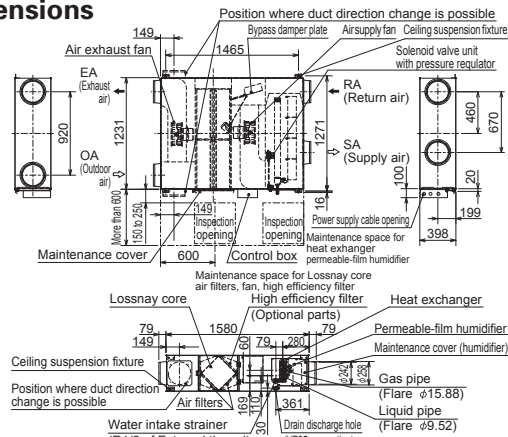
GU-F-100RDH4

Electrical power supply	220-240V/50Hz			
Ventilation mode	Heat recovery mode		Bypass mode	
Fan speed	High	Low	High	Low
Running current (A)	2.20	1.76	2.25	1.77
Input power (W)	480-505	385-400	490-515	385-410
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	1000	800	1000
	(L/s)	278	222	278
External static pressure (Pa)	135	86	135	86
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	79.5	81.5	-	-
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	71	74	-
	Cooling	69	71	-
Cooling capacity (kW)	11.44 (4.12)			
Heating capacity (kW)	12.56 (4.26)			
Capacity equivalent to the indoor unit	P63			
Humidifier	Humidifying	Permeable film humidifier		
	Humidifying capacity (kg/h)	5.4 (heating)		
	Water supply pressure	Minimum pressure : 2.0 × 10 ⁴ Pa Maximum pressure : 49.0 × 10 ⁴ Pa		
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber)	38-39	34-35	38-39	35-36
Weight (kg)	88 (filled with water 96)			

Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



Unit: mm

■ For GUF series

*Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.

Cooling: Indoor: 27°C DB/19°C WB Outdoor: 35°C DB/24°C WB

Heating: Indoor: 20°C DB/13.8°C WB Outdoor: 7°C DB/6°C WB

*The figures in () indicates heat recovering capacity of heat exchange core.

*Figures in the chart are measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628). Characteristic Curves are measured by chamber method.

Optimized System Integration

List of Remote Controller Settings and Functions

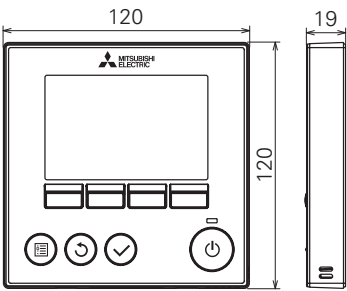
The remote controller provides a wide range of functions and features in addition to the main functions described below, such as sophisticated energy saving control and easy user interface.

Function (Communicating mode)	PZ-61DR-E	PZ-43SMF-E
Fan speed selection	4 fan speeds	2 of 4 fan speeds
Ventilation mode selection	Energy recovery / Bypass / Auto	Energy recovery / Bypass / Auto
Night-purge setting (time and fan speed)	Yes	No
Function setting from RC	Yes	No
Bypass temp. free setting	Yes	No
Heater-On temp. free setting	Yes	No
Fan power up after installation	Yes	No
0 - 10VDC external input	Yes	Yes
ON/OFF timer	Yes	Yes
Auto-Off timer	Yes	No
Weekly timer	Yes	No
Operation restrictions (ON/OFF, Ventilation mode, fan speed)	Yes	No
Operation restrictions (Fan speed skip setting)	Yes	No
Screen contrast adjustment	Yes	No
Language selection	Yes (8 languages)*	No (English only)
Initializing	Yes	No
Filter cleaning sign	Yes	Yes
Lossnay core cleaning sign	Yes	No
Error indication	Yes	Yes
Error history	Yes	No
OA/RA/SA temp. display	Yes	No

*The 8 languages are English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Swedish.

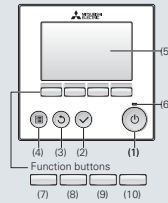
Controllers

Lossnay Remote Controller (PZ-61DR-E)



Unit: mm

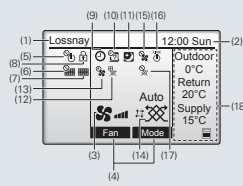
Operation section



- (1) Press to turn ON/OFF the Lossnay unit.
- (2) Press to save the setting.
- (3) Press to return to the previous screen.
- (4) Press to bring up the Main menu.
- (5) Operation settings will appear.

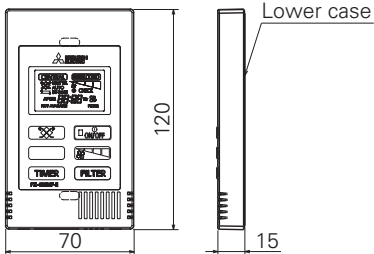
- When the backlight is off, pressing any button turns the backlight on and it will stay lit for a certain period of time depending on the screen.
- (6) This lamp lights up in green while the unit is in operation. It blinks while the remote controller is starting up or when there is an error.
 - (7) Main menu: Press to move the cursor down.
 - (8) Main display: Press to change the fan speed.
 - (9) Main display: Press to move the cursor up.
 - (10) Main menu: Press to go to the next page.

Display section



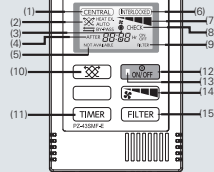
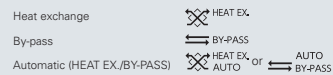
- (1) Lossnay is always displayed.
- (2) Current time appears here.
- (3) Fan speed setting appears here.
- (4) Functions of the corresponding buttons appear here.
- (5) Appears when the ON/OFF operation is centrally controlled.
- (6) Appears when the filter reset function is centrally controlled.
- (7) Indicates when the filter and/or Lossnay core needs maintenance.
- (8) Appears when the buttons are locked and/or a fan speed is skipped.
- (9) Appears when the On/Off timer or Auto-off timer function is enabled.
- (10) Appears when the Weekly timer is enabled.
- (11) Appears when the night-purge function is available.
- (12) Appears when performing operation to protect the equipment.
- (13) Appears when performing the power supply/exhaust function or the delay operation at the start of operation.
- (14) Indicates the ventilation mode setting.
- (15) Appears when external fan speed operation.
- (16) Appears when operation is interlocked with the external unit.
- (17) Appears when external ventilation mode operation.
- (18) Displays the outdoor temperature, return temperature, and supply temperature (calculated value).

Lossnay Remote Controller (PZ-43SMF-E)

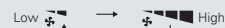


Unit: mm

- (1) Displayed during remote operation is prohibited by the centralized control unit, etc.
- (2) Displays the ventilation mode status.



- (3) Displayed while the Lossnay remote controller is powered on.
- (4) Displays on-timer or off-timer duration.
- (5) When a button is pressed for a function which the Lossnay unit cannot perform, this display flashes concurrently with the display of the function.
- (6) Displayed when the Lossnay starts off by interlocked indoor unit or external signal.
- (7) Displays the selected fan speed.
- (8) Displayed together with the malfunctioning unit (3 digits) and an error code (4 digits).
- (9) Displayed when the accumulated operating time reaches the time set for filter maintenance.
- (10) Used to select the ventilation mode among heat exchange, by-pass or automatic.
- (11) Increasing 0:30 by pressing it once. Keep pressing the button for fast-forwarding.
- (12) Switch for start and stop.
- (13) On during operation. Flashes when a malfunction occurs.
- (14) Used to select the fan speed either "Low" or "High".



- (15) Press twice to reset the filter sign display.

Filters

Standard Filters

Replacements for the standard filter supplied with the Lossnay main unit.



Filter				Lossnay		
Filter Material	Classification		Model Name	Included piece/set	Applicable model	Required filter pieces
	ISO 16890	EN779 (2012)				
Non-woven Fabrics	Coarse 35%	G3*	PZ-15RF ₈ -E	2	LGH-15RVX-E	2
			PZ-25RF ₈ -E	4	LGH-25RVX-E	4
			PZ-35RF ₈ -E	4	LGH-35RVX-E	4
			PZ-50RF ₈ -E	4	LGH-50RVX-E, GUF-50RD4, GUF-50RDH4	4
			PZ-65RF ₈ -E	4	LGH-65RVX-E	4
			PZ-80RF ₈ -E	4	LGH-80RVX-E	4
				4	LGH-150RVX-E	8
	PZ-100RF ₈ -E	4	LGH-100RVX-E, GUF-100RD4, GUF-100RDH4	4		
		4	LGH-200RVX-E	8		
	Coarse 50%	G3	PZ-150RTF-E	4	LGH-150RVXT-E	4
PZ-250RTF-E			4	LGH-200RVXT-E, LGH-250RVXT-E	4	

*The classification in EN779 (2002) is G3.

High-efficiency Filters Optional

These high-efficiency filters can be easily inserted in the Lossnay unit without the need to attach external parts.



Filter				Lossnay		
Filter Material	Classification		Model Name	Included piece/set	Applicable model	Required filter pieces
	ISO 16890	EN779 (2012)				
Synthetic fiber	ePM ₁₀ 75%	M6*	PZ-15RFM-E	1	LGH-15RVX-E	1
			PZ-25RFM-E	2	LGH-25RVX-E	2
			PZ-35RFM-E	2	LGH-35RVX-E	2
			PZ-50RFM-E	2	LGH-50RVX-E, GUF-50RD4, GUF-50RDH4	2
			PZ-65RFM-E	2	LGH-65RVX-E	2
			PZ-80RFM-E	2	LGH-80RVX-E	2
				2	LGH-150RVX-E	4
			PZ-100RFM-E	2	LGH-100RVX-E, GUF-100RD4, GUF-100RDH4	2
2	LGH-200RVX-E	4				

*The classification in EN779 (2002) is F7.

Advanced High-efficiency Filters (For LGH-RVX and GUF Series) Optional

These advanced high-efficiency filters are designed to remove approx. 99.7% of airborne particulates that are 0.5µm or larger.

*GB/T14295-2008 : YG class, 99.7% (Collecting efficiency for particles that are 0.5µm or larger)



Filter Material	Filter				Lossnay	
	Classification		Model Name	Included piece/set	Applicable model	Required filter pieces
	ISO 16890	ASHRAE 52.2 (2017)				
Synthetic fiber	ePM ₁ 75% ePM _{2.5} 80% ePM ₁₀ 95%	MERV16	PZ-15RFP ₂ -E	1	LGH-15RVX-E	1
			PZ-25RFP ₂ -E	2	LGH-25RVX-E	2
			PZ-35RFP ₂ -E	2	LGH-35RVX-E	2
			PZ-50RFP ₂ -E	2	LGH-50RVX-E, GUF-50RD4, GUF-50RDH4	2
			PZ-65RFP ₂ -E	2	LGH-65RVX-E	2
			PZ-80RFP ₂ -E	2	LGH-80RVX-E	2
				2	LGH-150RVX-E	4
PZ-100RFP ₂ -E	2	LGH-100RVX-E, GUF-100RD4, GUF-100RDH4	2			
	2	LGH-200RVX-E	4			

Advanced High-efficiency Filters (For LGH-RVXT Series) Optional

These advanced high-efficiency filters can be easily inserted in the Lossnay unit without the need to attach external parts.



Filter Material	Filter				Lossnay	
	Classification		Model Name	Included piece/set	Applicable model	Required filter pieces
	ISO 16890	EN779 (2012)				
Non-woven Fabrics	ePM ₁₀ 75%	M6*	PZ-M6RTFM-E	3	LGH-150RVXT-E, LGH-200RVXT-E, LGH-250RVXT-E	3
	ePM ₁ 65% ePM _{2.5} 75% ePM ₁₀ 90%	F8*	PZ-F8RTFM-E	3		

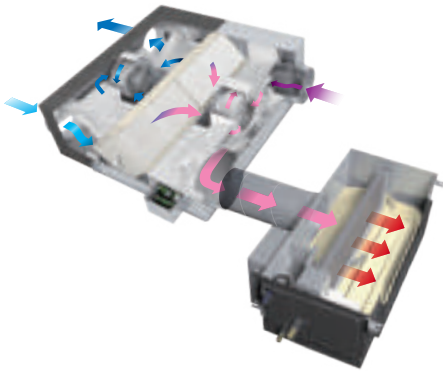
*There is no data for the classification in EN779 (2002).

Optional Dx-coil Unit for Lossnay

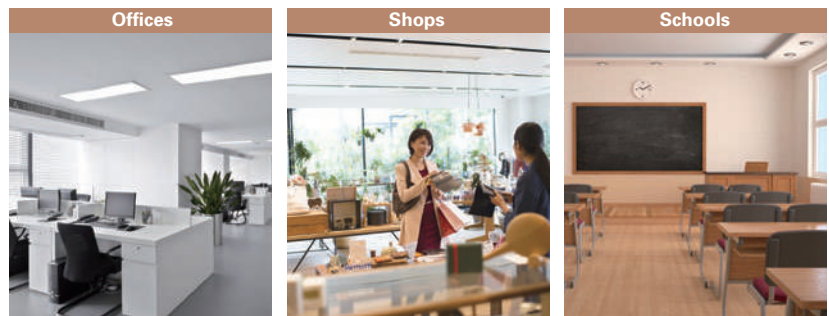
Supply Comfortable Control

Product Features

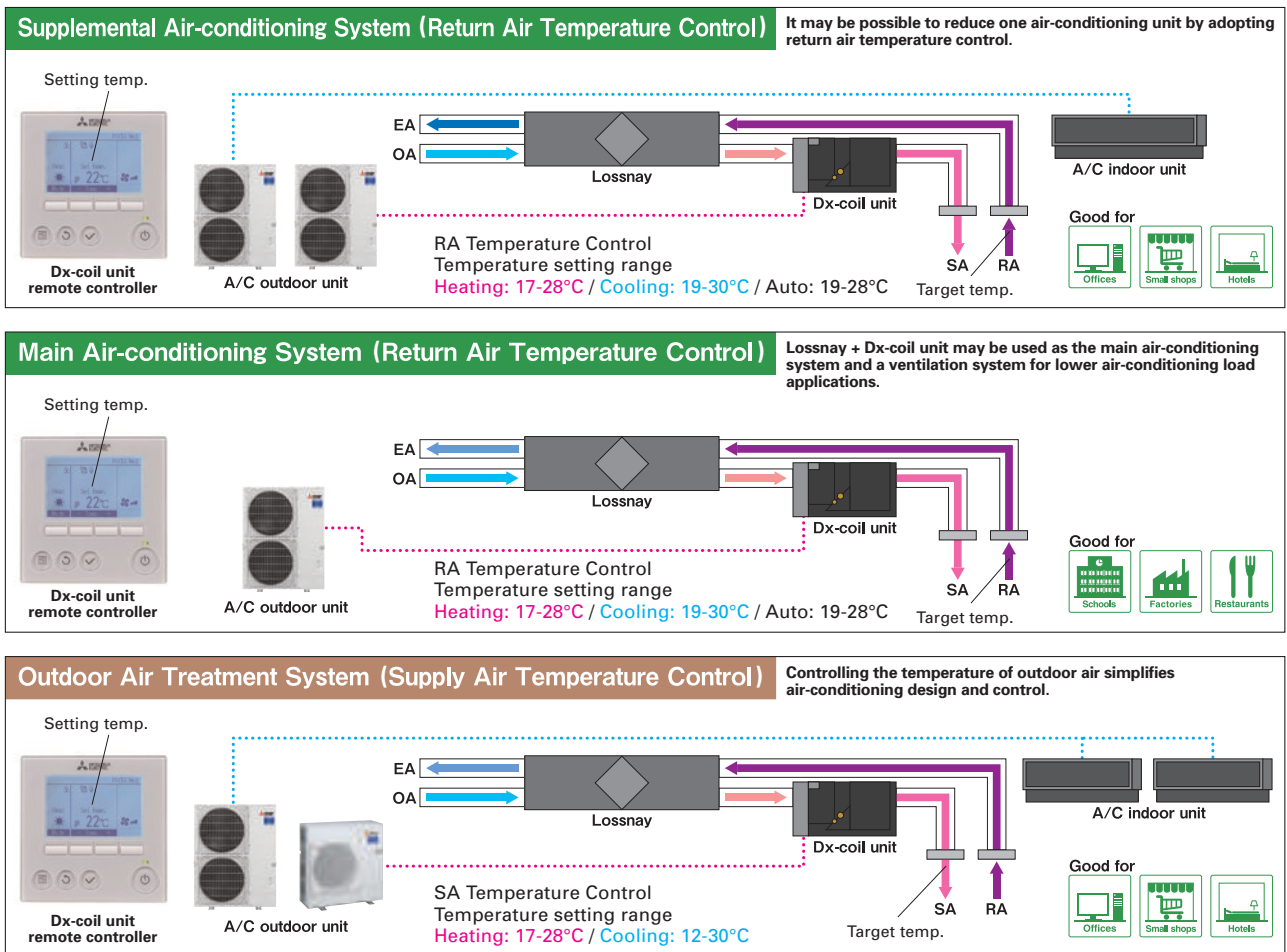
- Lossnay return air and supply air temperature control are possible by connecting the Dx-coil unit to Mr. Slim (power inverter series).
- Connecting the Dx-coil unit will expand Lossnay's temperature control range (500-2,500 CMH). Suitable for various applications such as offices, shops and schools etc.



Target Applications

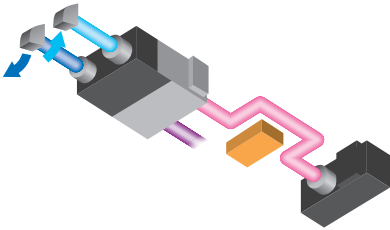


Application Examples



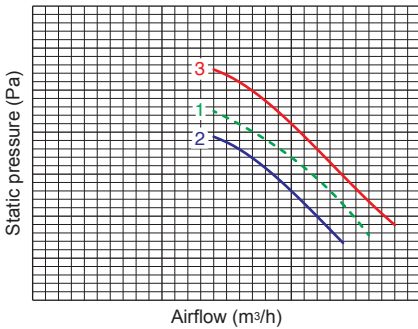
*The above images of using the LGH-RVXT Series are simply examples for reference.

Flexible Installation



Flexible Connection to Lossnay

The length of the connection cable (accessory) between the Lossnay and Dx-coil unit is about 6m, so flexible installation is possible (two units can be installed close together or far apart with straight or bent ducting).



To Keep High Static Pressure

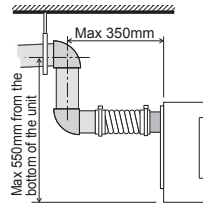
P-Q curve image

1. Lossnay unit
2. Lossnay unit + Dx-coil unit
3. Lossnay unit (fan power-up +4) + Dx-coil unit

Dx-coil unit static pressure loss is kept to a minimum, making it possible to maintain high static pressure using the fan power-up function of the Lossnay. The fan power-up function is only available when used with the PZ-61DR-E Lossnay remote controller.

Drain Pump Equipment

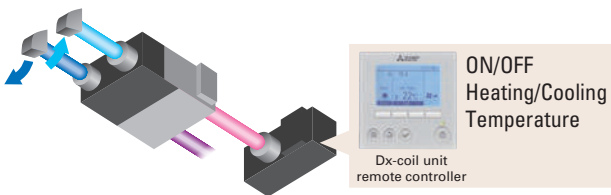
A built-in drain pump makes attaching the drain hose in the ceiling cavity easy, resulting in simple and fast installation.



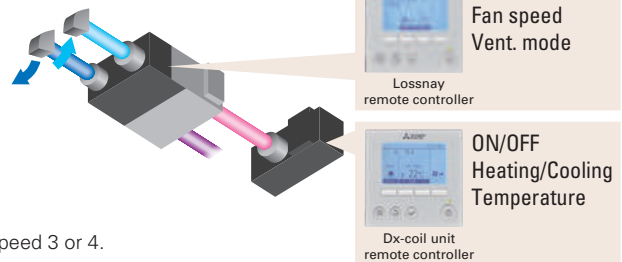
User-friendly System Control

Flexible Remote Controller Selection

(A) One remote controller



(B) Two remote controllers



When using only one remote controller, Lossnay fan speed is fixed at fan speed 3 or 4.

When using two remote controllers, all Lossnay functions are available.

*1: Lossnay unit and Dx-coil unit both will synchronously switch on and off.

*2: When one of the two remote controllers is turned ON, the other remote controller turns ON synchronously.

Priority Mode Selection

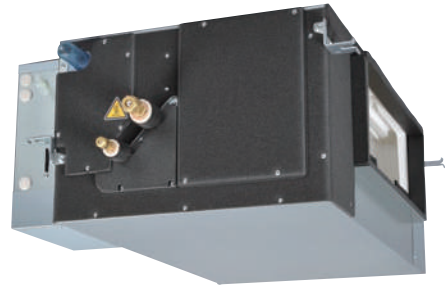
Temperature priority mode (factory setting) or Fan speed priority mode are selectable when Lossnay unit fan speed is controlled by a CO₂-sensor or a BMS (analog input (0 - 10 VDC) or a volt-free input).

*During fan speed 1 or 2, the Dx-coil unit is always set to thermo-OFF

Operation mode	Fan speed order from external input	Actual fan speed	
		Temp. priority	Fan speed priority
Heating or Cooling	FS4	FS4	FS4
	FS3	FS3	FS3
	FS2	FS3	FS2
	FS1	FS3	FS1
Fan	FS4	FS4	FS4
	FS3	FS3	FS3
	FS2	FS2	FS2
	FS1	FS1	FS1

Specifications

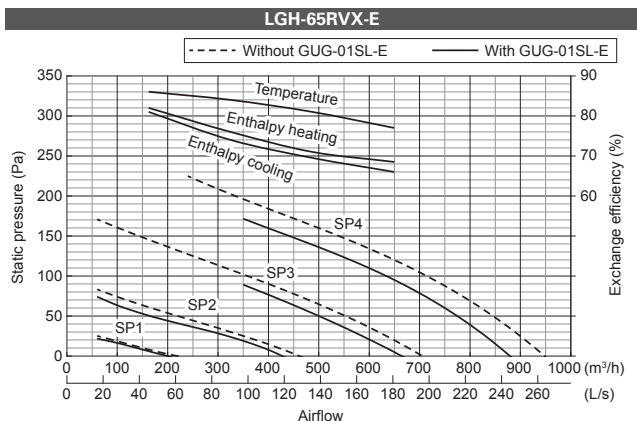
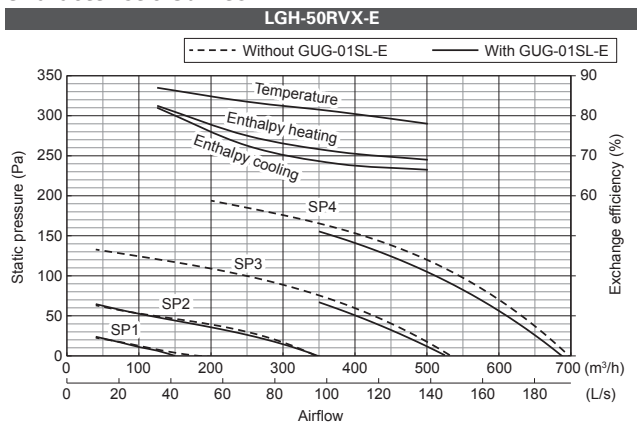
GUG-01SL-E (Connection to LGH-50RVX-E or LGH-65RVX-E)



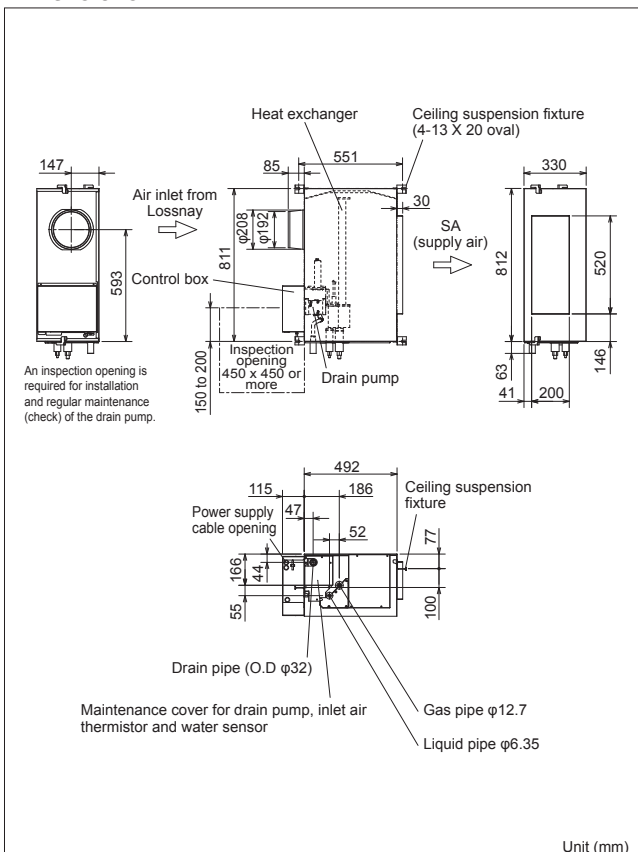
GUG-01SL-E

Refrigerant	R410A								
Electrical power supply	220-240V / 50Hz, 220V / 60Hz (Supplied from outdoor unit)								
Input power	Heating / Fan: 2.5W, Cooling: 12.4W								
Running current	Less than 0.1A								
Weight	21kg *Accessories: Approx. 1kg								
Function	Heating / Cooling / Auto / Fan *Auto is only available for RA temperature control								
	RA (Return Air) temperature control								
RA (Return Air) temperature control									
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-50RVX-E				LGH-65RVX-E				
Capacity [kW]	Heating	6.5 (2.4 + 4.1)				7.7 (3.2 + 4.5)			
	Cooling	5.6 (2.0 + 3.6)				6.6 (2.6 + 4.0)			
SHF	0.66				0.69				
Performance index	Heating	4.09				4.72			
	Cooling	4.69				5.03			
Airflow range at SP3 and SP4	350 - 695 m³/h				350 - 900 m³/h				
Connectable outdoor unit	PUHZ-ZRP35				PUHZ-ZRP35				
Ext. piping	Diameter Liquid / Gas: 6.35 / 12.7				Diameter Liquid / Gas: 6.35 / 12.7				
	Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m				Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m				
Ventilation specifications									
Fan speed		SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Airflow	[m³/h]	500	375	250	125	650	488	325	163
	[L/s]	139	104	69	35	181	135	90	45
External static pressure [Pa]		105	59	26	7	95	53	24	6

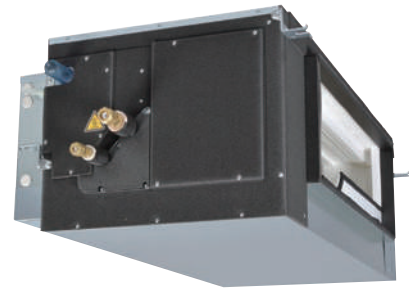
Characteristic Curves



Dimensions



GUG-02SL-E (Connection to LGH-80RVX-E or LGH-100RVX-E)

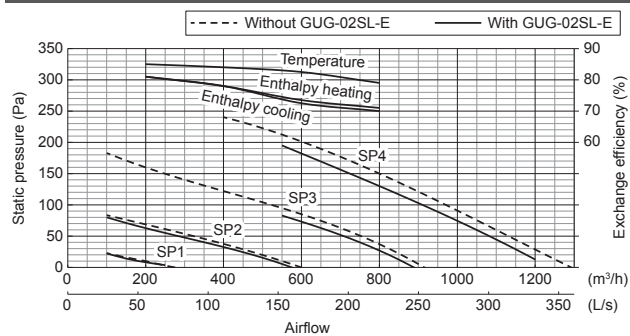


GUG-02SL-E

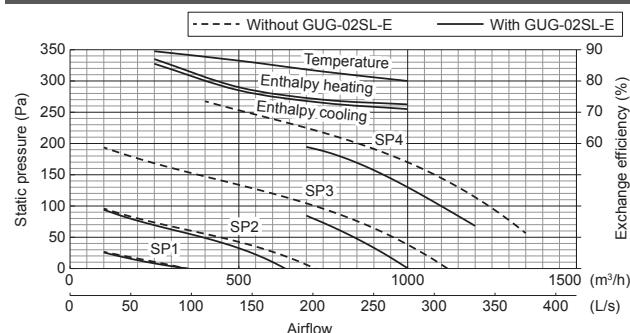
Refrigerant	R410A								
Electrical power supply	220-240V / 50Hz, 220V / 60Hz (Supplied from outdoor unit)								
Input power	Heating / Fan: 2.5W, Cooling: 12.4W								
Running current	Less than 0.1A								
Weight	26kg *Accessories: Approx. 1kg								
Function	Heating / Cooling / Auto / Fan *Auto is only available for RA temperature control RA (Return Air) temperature control / SA (Supply Air) temperature control [Must be set at initial setting and not possible to change from remote controller]								
RA (Return Air) temperature control									
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-80RVX-E		LGH-100RVX-E						
Capacity [kW]	Heating	10.0 (4.0 + 6.0)	13.2 (5.1 + 8.1)						
	Cooling	8.3 (3.3 + 5.0)	11.3 (4.2 + 7.1)						
SHF	0.69		0.66						
Performance index	Heating	4.62	4.42						
	Cooling	4.76	4.98						
Airflow range at SP3 and SP4	560 - 1200 m ³ /h		700 - 1200 m ³ /h						
Connectable outdoor unit	PUHZ-ZRP50		PUHZ-ZRP71						
Ext. piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas: 6.35 / 12.7	Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88						
	Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m	Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m							
Required optional parts	PAC-SH30RJ-E and PAC-SH50RJ-E		-						
SA (Supply Air) temperature control									
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-80RVX-E		LGH-100RVX-E						
Capacity [kW]	Heating	10.0 (4.0 + 6.0)	11.4 (5.1 + 6.3)						
	Cooling	8.3 (3.3 + 5.0)	9.5 (4.2 + 5.3)						
SHF	0.69		0.73						
Performance index	Heating	4.62	5.09						
	Cooling	4.76	5.43						
Airflow range at SP3 and SP4	560 - 1200 m ³ /h		700 - 1200 m ³ /h						
Connectable outdoor unit	PUHZ-ZRP50		PUHZ-ZRP50						
Ext. piping	Diameter	Liquid / Gas: 6.35 / 12.7	Diameter Liquid / Gas: 6.35 / 12.7						
	Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m	Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m							
Required optional parts	PAC-SH30RJ-E and PAC-SH50RJ-E		PAC-SH30RJ-E and PAC-SH50RJ-E						
Ventilation specifications									
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-80RVX-E				LGH-100RVX-E				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Airflow	[m ³ /h]	800	600	400	200	1,000	750	500	250
	[L/s]	222	167	111	56	278	208	139	69
External static pressure [Pa]	130	73	33	8	130	73	33	8	

Characteristic Curves

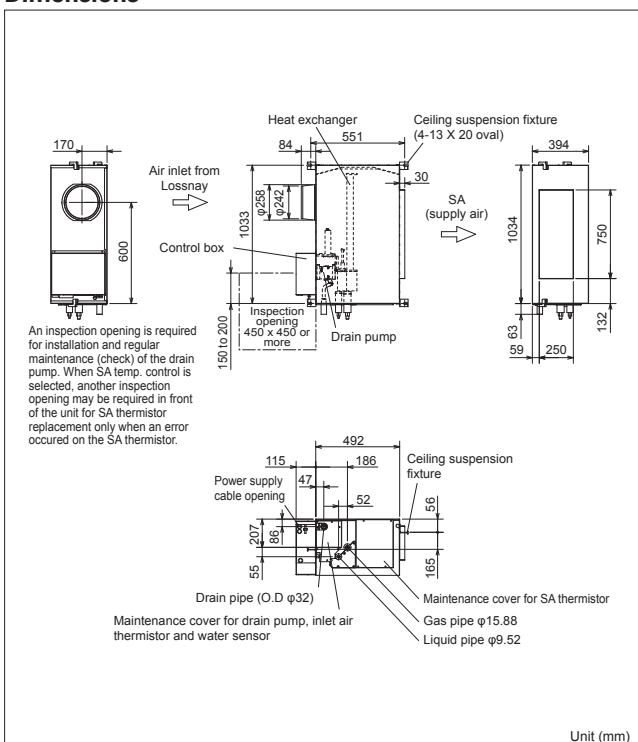
LGH-80RVX-E



LGH-100RVX-E

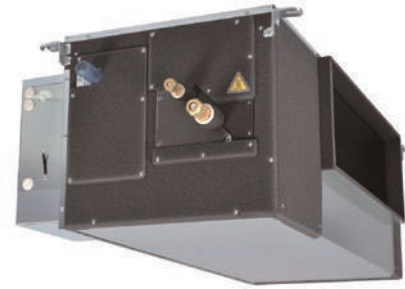


Dimensions



Specifications

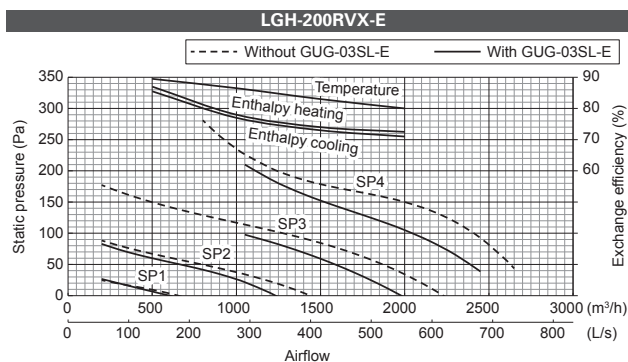
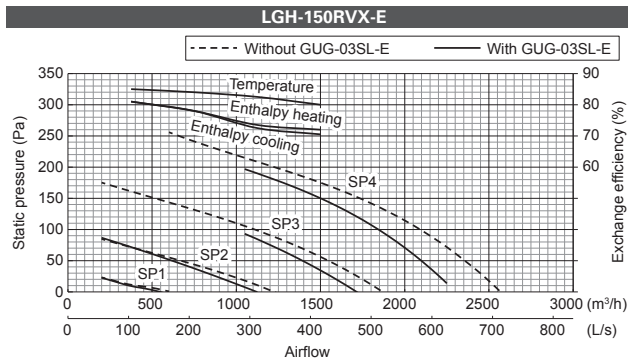
GUG-03SL-E (Connection to LGH-150RVX-E or LGH-200RVX-E)



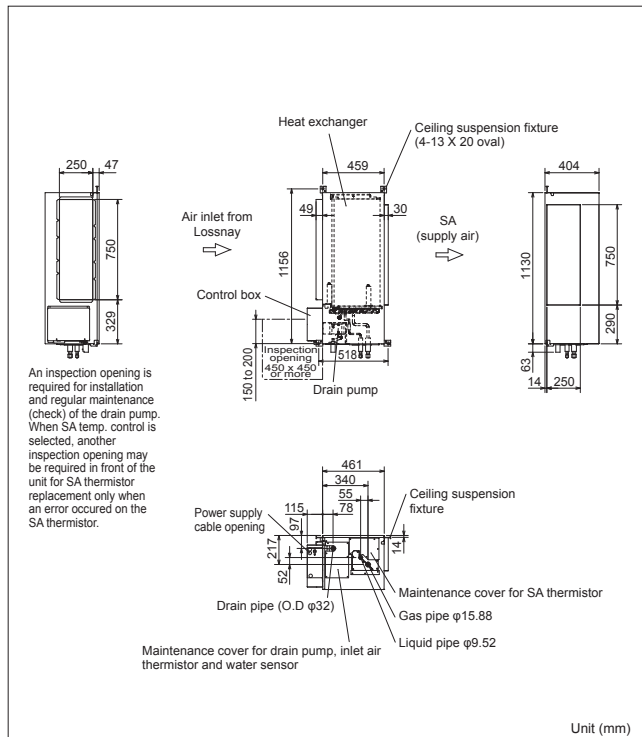
GUG-03SL-E

Refrigerant	R410A									
Electrical power supply	220-240V / 50Hz, 220V / 60Hz (Supplied from outdoor unit)									
Input power	Heating / Fan: 2.5W, Cooling: 12.4W									
Running current	Less than 0.1A									
Weight	28kg *Accessories: Approx. 1kg									
Function	Heating / Cooling / Auto / Fan *Auto is only available for RA temperature control									
	RA (Return Air) temperature control / SA (Supply Air) temperature control [Must be set at initial setting and not possible to change from remote controller]									
RA (Return Air) temperature control										
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-150RVX-E					LGH-200RVX-E				
Capacity [kW]	Heating 20.7 (7.7 + 13.0)					23.8 (10.3 + 13.5)				
	Cooling 15.8 (6.3 + 9.5)					18.4 (8.4 + 10.0)				
SHF	0.68					0.76				
Performance index	Heating 4.24					5.02				
	Cooling 5.27					5.86				
Airflow range at SP3 and SP4	1050 - 2250 m ³ /h					1050 - 2600 m ³ /h				
Connectable outdoor unit	PUHZ-ZRP100					PUHZ-ZRP100				
Ext. piping	Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88					Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88				
	Maximum length: 75m, Maximum height: 30m					Maximum length: 75m, Maximum height: 30m				
SA (Supply Air) temperature control										
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-150RVX-E					LGH-200RVX-E				
Capacity [kW]	Heating 16.6 (7.7 + 8.9)					19.5 (10.3 + 9.2)				
	Cooling 13.4 (6.3 + 7.1)					15.9 (8.5 + 7.4)				
SHF	0.85					0.90				
Performance index	Heating 5.46					6.30				
	Cooling 5.32					5.85				
Airflow range at SP3 and SP4	1050 - 2250 m ³ /h					1050 - 2600 m ³ /h				
Connectable outdoor unit	PUHZ-ZRP71					PUHZ-ZRP71				
Ext. piping	Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88					Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88				
	Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m					Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m				
Ventilation specifications										
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-150RVX-E					LGH-200RVX-E				
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP1	
Airflow	[m ³ /h]	1,500	1,125	750	375	2,000	1,500	1,000	500	
	[L/s]	417	313	208	104	556	417	278	139	
External static pressure [Pa]	150	84	38	9	105	59	26	7		

Characteristic Curves



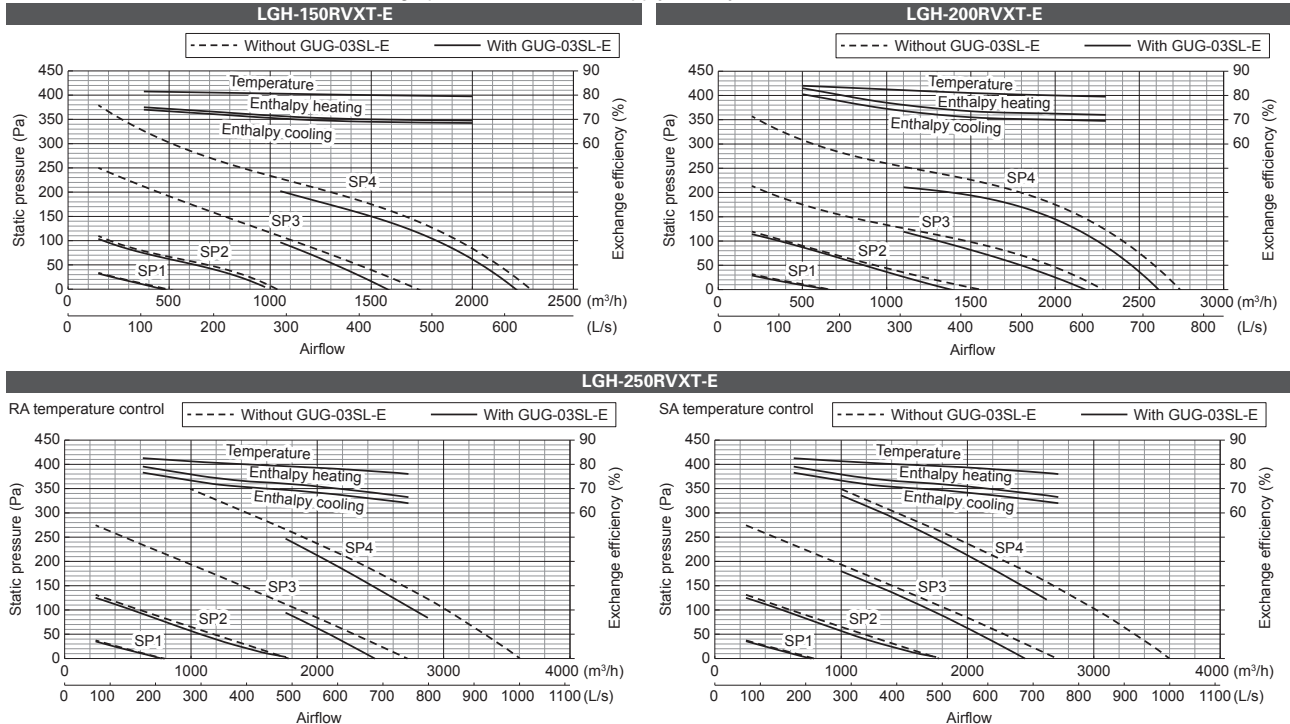
Dimensions



GUG-03SL-E (Connection to LGH-150RVXT-E, LGH-200RVXT-E or LGH-250RVXT-E)

Refrigerant	R410A															
Electrical power supply	220-240V / 50Hz, 220V / 60Hz (Supplied from outdoor unit)															
Input power	Heating / Fan: 2.5W, Cooling: 12.4W															
Running current	Less than 0.1A															
Weight	28kg *Accessories: Approx. 1kg															
Function	Heating / Cooling / Auto / Fan *Auto is only available for RA temperature control RA (Return Air) temperature control / SA (Supply Air) temperature control [Must be set at initial setting and not possible to change from remote controller]															
RA (Return Air) temperature control																
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-150RVXT-E				LGH-200RVXT-E				LGH-250RVXT-E							
Capacity [kW]	Heating				20.4 (7.4 + 13.0)				23.8 (10.3 + 13.5)				26.1 (12.1 + 14.0)			
	Cooling				15.7 (6.2 + 9.5)				18.4 (8.4 + 10.0)				22.3 (9.8 + 12.5)			
SHF	0.68				0.76				0.87							
Performance index	Heating				4.07				4.86				4.75			
	Cooling				5.03				5.59				4.59			
Airflow range at SP3 and SP4	1050 - 2250 m ³ /h				1050 - 2600 m ³ /h				1750 - 2880 m ³ /h							
Connectable outdoor unit	PUHZ-ZRP100				PUHZ-ZRP100				PUHZ-ZRP125							
Ext. piping	Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88				Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88				Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88							
	Maximum length: 75m, Maximum height: 30m				Maximum length: 75m, Maximum height: 30m				Maximum length: 75m, Maximum height: 30m							
SA (Supply Air) temperature control																
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-150RVXT-E				LGH-200RVXT-E				LGH-250RVXT-E							
Capacity [kW]	Heating				16.3 (7.4 + 8.9)				19.5 (10.3 + 9.2)				21.6 (12.1 + 9.5)			
	Cooling				13.3 (6.2 + 7.1)				15.9 (8.5 + 7.4)				17.6 (9.8 + 7.8)			
SHF	0.86				0.90				0.95							
Performance index	Heating				5.16				6.01				5.97			
	Cooling				5.03				5.54				5.31			
Airflow range at SP3 and SP4	1050 - 2250 m ³ /h				1050 - 2600 m ³ /h				1000 - 2600 m ³ /h							
Connectable outdoor unit	PUHZ-ZRP71				PUHZ-ZRP71				PUHZ-ZRP71							
Ext. piping	Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88				Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88				Diameter Liquid / Gas: 9.52 / 15.88							
	Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m				Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m				Maximum length: 50m, Maximum height: 30m							
Ventilation specifications																
Connectable Lossnay unit	LGH-150RVXT-E				LGH-200RVXT-E				LGH-250RVXT-E							
Fan speed	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1				
Airflow	[m ³ /h]	1,500	1,125	750	375	2,000	1,500	1,000	500	2,500	1,875	1,250	625			
	[L/s]	417	313	208	104	556	417	278	139	694	521	347	174			
External static pressure [Pa]	150	84	38	9	145	82	36	9	140	79	35	9				

Characteristic Curves **Note** The graphs below show the supply air only.



Attention

- The running current and input power are based on 230V/50Hz.
- The cooling and heating capacities are based on the air conditions listed below and the rated airflow of fan speed 4.
Cooling Indoor: 27°CDB/19°CWB, Outdoor: 35°CDB/24°CWB
Heating Indoor: 20°CDB/15°CWB, Outdoor: 7°CDB/6°CWB
- The first figure in () of the capacity specification is the heat recovery energy of the Lossnay unit. The second figure is the capacity specification for the Dx-coil connected to the outdoor unit.
- "Performance index" is the calculated value at the temperature conditions above, and is for reference purpose only.
Performance index = Total capacity ÷ total power consumption of outdoor unit and Lossnay unit
- The external static pressure listed in the tables includes the static pressure loss of the Dx-coil unit when using a 50cm straight duct between the Lossnay and Dx-coil units. When the duct work between the Lossnay and Dx-coil units is longer and/or bent, the pressure loss of the duct work should be included in the pressure loss calculation.
- The designed airflow of the system (Lossnay, Dx-coil and duct work) at fan speed 3 and 4 should be kept within "Airflow range at SP3 and SP4" listed in the tables. This range is shown as the solid line in graphs of the characteristic curves. If the Lossnay airflow is out of this range, the compressor of the outdoor unit may stop for self-protection purposes.
- By installing the Dx-coil unit with a Lossnay unit, the air blow noise level is quieter at fan speed 4. Please refer to the "Direct Expansion coil unit for Lossnay" catalog.
- Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1kg of CO₂, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.

Duct Silencer

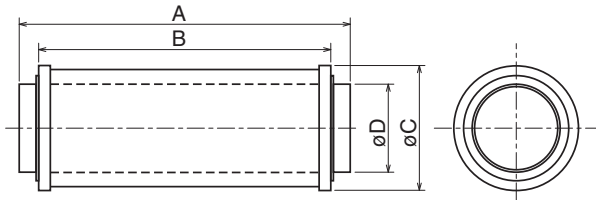
- This duct silencer connects to Lossnay unit to reduce the noise of its airflow.
- There are 4 sizes in order to cover a wide range of duct sizes.



Specifications

Model	Airflow [m³/h]	Attenuation of sound power level [dB] for center frequency (Discharge)							
		62.5Hz	125Hz	250Hz	500Hz	1000Hz	2000Hz	4000Hz	8000Hz
PZ-100SS-E	50	0	3	5	7	6	6	6	8
	150	0	3	6	7	7	7	7	9
PZ-150SS-E	250	0	1	5	8	15	21	20	14
	350	0	1	4	8	14	21	21	16
PZ-200SS-E	500	0	1	4	7	13	18	16	9
	650	0	1	3	8	12	17	14	6
PZ-250SS-E	800	0	2	4	12	22	21	14	13
	1000	0	1	4	12	22	20	14	13

Dimensions

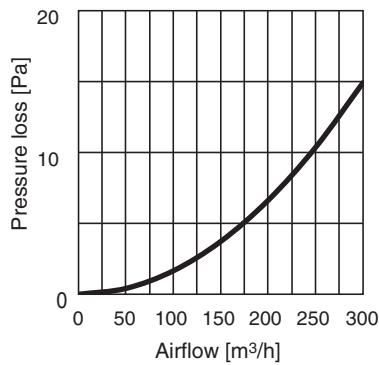


Unit: mm

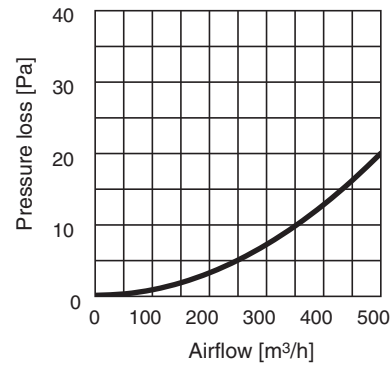
Model	A	B	C	D	Connecting duct	Weight (kg)
PZ-100SS-E	450	400	152	99	ø100	1.9
PZ-150SS-E	560	500	202	149	ø150	3.5
PZ-200SS-E	660	600	252	199	ø200	5.3
PZ-250SS-E	660	600	332	249	ø250	8.9

Pressure loss curve

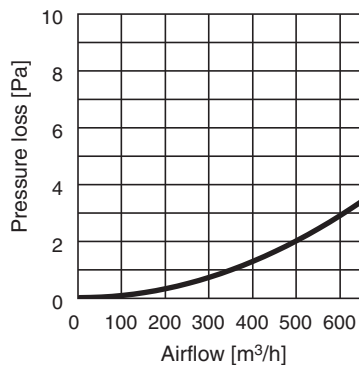
PZ-100SS-E



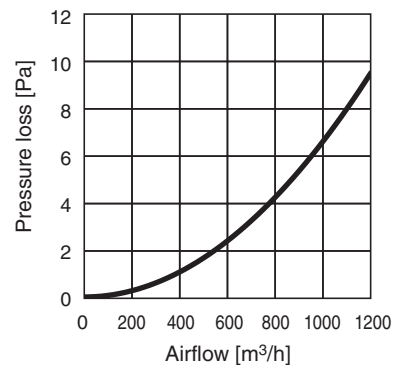
PZ-150SS-E



PZ-200SS-E



PZ-250SS-E



Optional Parts List

Optional Parts		Lossnay															
		LGH-15RVX-E	LGH-25RVX-E	LGH-35RVX-E	LGH-50RVX-E	LGH-65RVX-E	LGH-80RVX-E	LGH-100RVX-E	LGH-150RVX-E	LGH-200RVX-E	LGH-150RVXT-E	LGH-200RVXT-E	LGH-250RVXT-E	GUF-50RD4	GUF-50RDH4	GUF-100RD4	GUF-100RDH4
Lossnay Remote Controller	PZ-61DR-E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	PZ-43SMF-E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Standard Filter	PZ-15RF ₈ -E	●															
	PZ-25RF ₈ -E		●														
	PZ-35RF ₈ -E			●													
	PZ-50RF ₈ -E				●									●	●		
	PZ-65RF ₈ -E					●											
	PZ-80RF ₈ -E						●		●								
	PZ-100RF ₈ -E							●		●						●	●
	PZ-150RTF-E										●						
	PZ-250RTF-E											●	●				
High-efficiency Filters	PZ-15RFM-E	●															
	PZ-25RFM-E		●														
	PZ-35RFM-E			●													
	PZ-50RFM-E				●									●	●		
	PZ-65RFM-E					●											
	PZ-80RFM-E						●		●								
	PZ-100RFM-E							●		●		●				●	●
Advanced High-efficiency Filters	PZ-15RFP ₂ -E	●															
	PZ-25RFP ₂ -E		●														
	PZ-35RFP ₂ -E			●													
	PZ-50RFP ₂ -E				●									●	●		
	PZ-65RFP ₂ -E					●											
	PZ-80RFP ₂ -E						●		●								
	PZ-100RFP ₂ -E							●		●		●				●	●
	PZ-M6RTFM-E										●	●	●				
PZ-F8RTFM-E										●	●	●					
Duct Silencer	PZ-100SS-E	●															
	PZ-150SS-E		●	●													
	PZ-200SS-E				●	●								●	●		
	PZ-250SS-E						●	●								●	●
WiFi Interface	MAC-567IF-E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Remote On/Off Adapter	PAC-SE55RA-E	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1	●*1
Connector Cable for Remote Display	PAC-SA88HA-E	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3

*1: PAC-SE55RA-E is used for CN32 of Lossnay unit.

*2: PAC-SA88HA-E is used for CN17 and CN26 of Lossnay unit.

*3: PAC-SA88HA-E is used for CN51 and CN52 of Lossnay unit.

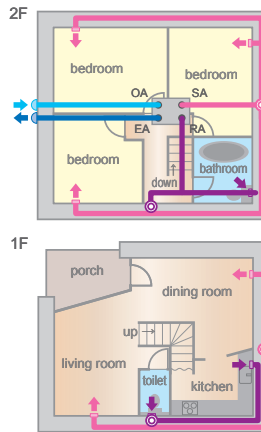
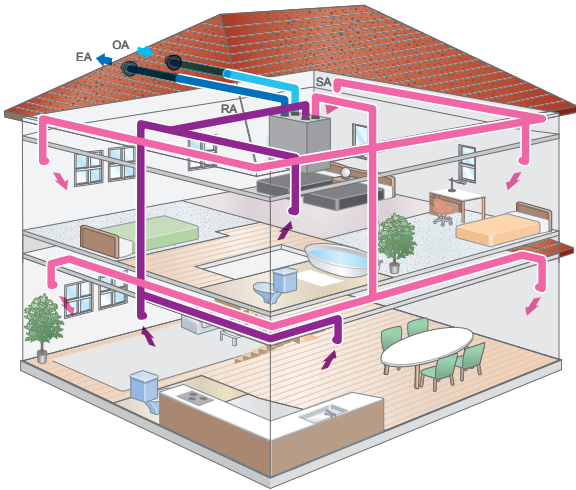
Note: Please refer to each product page for required number of pieces/sets.

Residential Use Lossnay

Mitsubishi Electric offers you decentralized ventilation and centralized ventilation solutions for optimising your indoor air quality by Lossnay.

Centralized Ventilation Solution

One Lossnay unit provides 24-hour ventilation for the entire house, from living room and bedrooms to the bathroom. The heat recovery system provides fresh air at a comfortable air temperature. Sensible heat exchanger effectively reduces excess humidity in the winter.



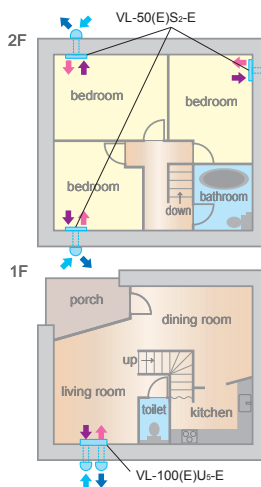
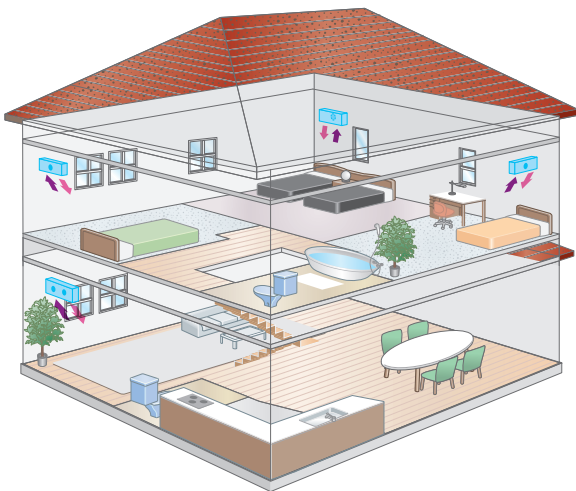
NEW



Model:
VL-250/350CZPVU-R/L-E

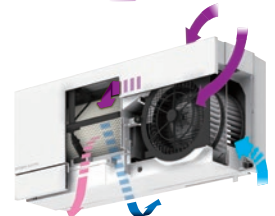
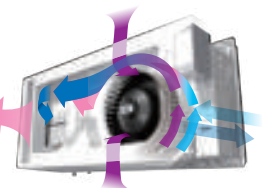
Decentralized Ventilation Solution

Install the wall-mounted Lossnay in each room. The heat recovery system provides fresh air at a comfortable air temperature. Total heat exchangers effectively reduce heat loss.



2F
Model:
VL-50(E)S₂-E
VL-50SR₂-E

1F
Model:
VL-100(E)U₅-E



VL-CZPVU SERIES



VL-250CZPVU-R/L-E, VL-350CZPVU-R/L-E



Quiet Operation



Noise is one of the most common concern for residential ventilation. Ultra quiet operation is achieved with the sirocco fan designed by Mitsubishi Electric. The balance between airflow and the static pressure is optimized and the fan rotation is minimized, which leads to a low noise level.

Air Purification



The optional filter corresponding to NOx and PM2.5 removes the substance and improves the indoor air quality. They can be incorporated inside the unit without any filter box, which saves space.

*NOx: Nitrogen oxide which includes nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) etc.

*PM2.5: Airborne particulates that are 2.5µm or smaller in size.

Wi-Fi Control



MELCloud is a Cloud-based solution for controlling Lossnay either locally or remotely by computer, tablet or smartphone via the Internet. You can control and check Lossnay via MELCloud from virtually anywhere an Internet connection is available. With MELCloud, you can use Lossnay much more easily and conveniently.

Key Features

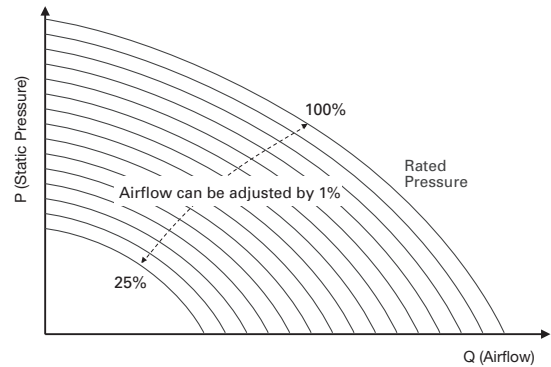
Energy Efficient

Under regulation (EU) NO 1254 / 2014, VL-CZPVU series has the highest energy-saving performance in its class. (ErP A+) It saves heating and cooling cost by minimizing the energy loss that occurs during ventilation.



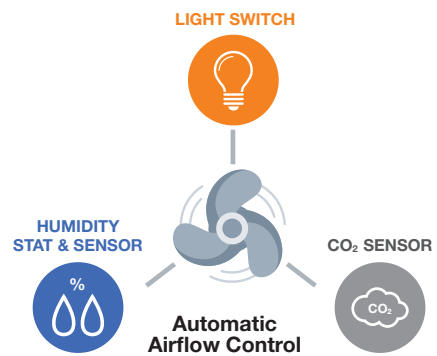
Variable Airflow Control

The default fan speed value (Fan speed 1: 30%, Fan speed 2: 50%, Fan speed 3: 70%, and Fan speed 4: 100%) of both supply air and exhaust air can be adjusted more flexibly. Within the range between 25% and 100%, airflow can be adjusted by 1% to satisfactorily meet the designed airflow rate. This enables to simplify the airflow setting in commissioning.



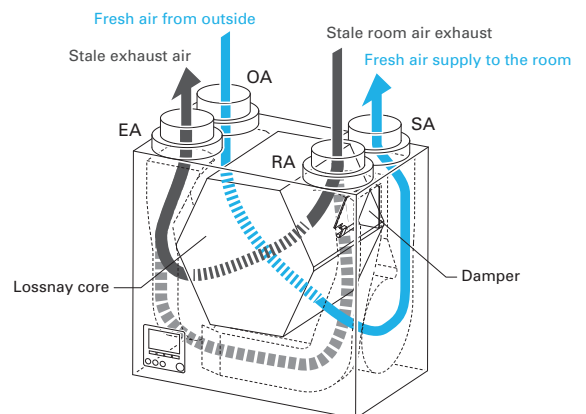
External Airflow Control

Using a 0-10V signal from the controllers such as the humidity stats and CO₂ sensors, the airflow of the Lossnay unit can be changed. It is also connected to the light switch and can change to the boost operation (Input 220-240V). They are connected directly to the Lossnay units allowing the fan speed to automatically change according to the bathroom occupation, the CO₂ level, and the humidity level.



Automatic Bypass Mode

It is possible to select manual switching or automatic switching between "Lossnay ventilation (with heat exchange)" and "Bypass ventilation (without heat exchange)". When the outside air is cooler than the indoor air in summer, the unit will bypass the heat exchanger and draw in outside air directly.



* The figure shows VL-350CZPVU-L-E

Wide Operating Temperature Range

The VL-CZPVU series operating temperature range is down to -15°C. With a pre-heater, it is available down to -25°C.

* In areas where the outdoor air is below -20°C, electric shutters (local supply) is required in the OA duct in addition to the pre-heater.

* With the pre-heater, the OA temperature must be higher than -15°C.

MELCloud for Lossnay

MELCloud enables fast, easy remote control and monitoring for Lossnay. All you need is wireless computer connectivity in your home where Lossnay is installed and Internet connection on your mobile or fixed terminal. It can also be controlled with room air conditioner/ecodan simultaneously.

Key Control and monitoring features

1. Turn system on/off
2. Change the airflow & operating mode (Heat recovery / Bypass)
3. See the status of the filter (Maintenance notification)

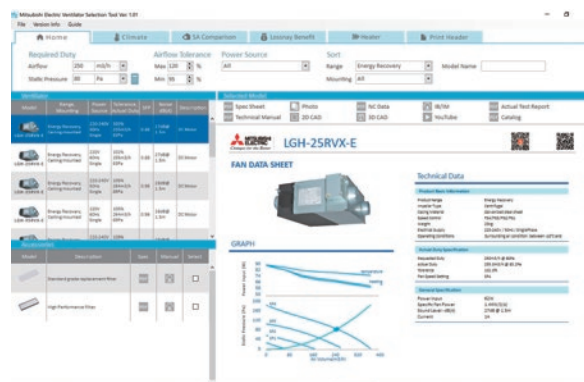


New Ventilator Selection Software

The new selection tool enables the user to see the specification of the duty point including SFP, noise level, and exchange efficiency. It also provides the certification documents and CAD data for each models.

Easy 3 steps

1. Input the required airflow and pressure.
2. Select model which matches the request.
3. Output the "Fan Data Sheet" by PDF.



YouTube Channel

In the new YouTube channel "Mitsubishi Electric Nakatsugawa Works", videos about ventilation products, remote controller commissioning, how to use the software is available.



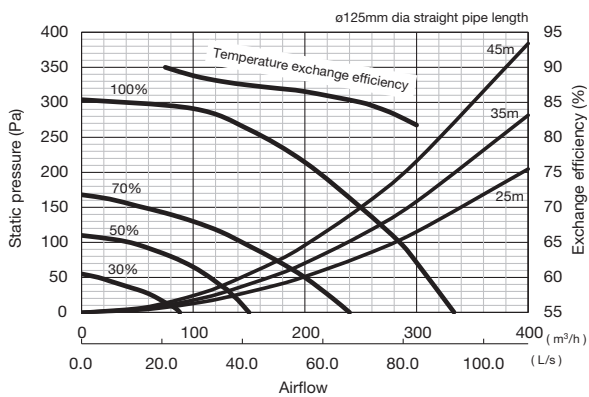
Residential Lossnay Specifications

VL-250CZPVU-R/L-E

Electrical Power Supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz				
Ventilation Mode	Heat recovery mode				
Fan speed	FS4 (100%)	FS3 (70%)	FS2 (50%)	FS1 (30%)	
Running Current (A)	0.76	0.35	0.20	0.12	
Input Power (W)	106	44	23	11	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	250	175	125	75
	(l/s)	69	49	35	21
External Static Pressure (Pa)	150	74	38	14	
Temperature Exchange Efficiency (%)	85	87	88	90	
Noise Level (dB)	31	22	16	15>	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+				
Weight (kg)	26				
Dimensions (mm)	(W) 595 x (D) 356 x (H) 565				

- The above values are at factory default.
- The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rating air volume, and 230V/50Hz.
- The sound pressure level at 3m is spherical.
- Temperature exchange efficiency (%) is based on winter condition.
- Mitsubishi Electric measures figures in the chart according to EN13141-7:2010, and the characteristic curves are measured by chamber method.

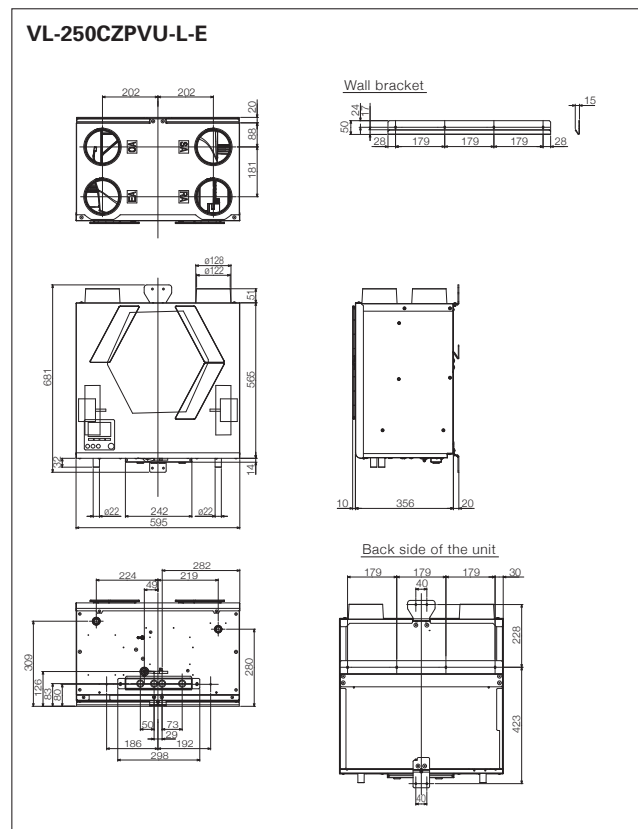
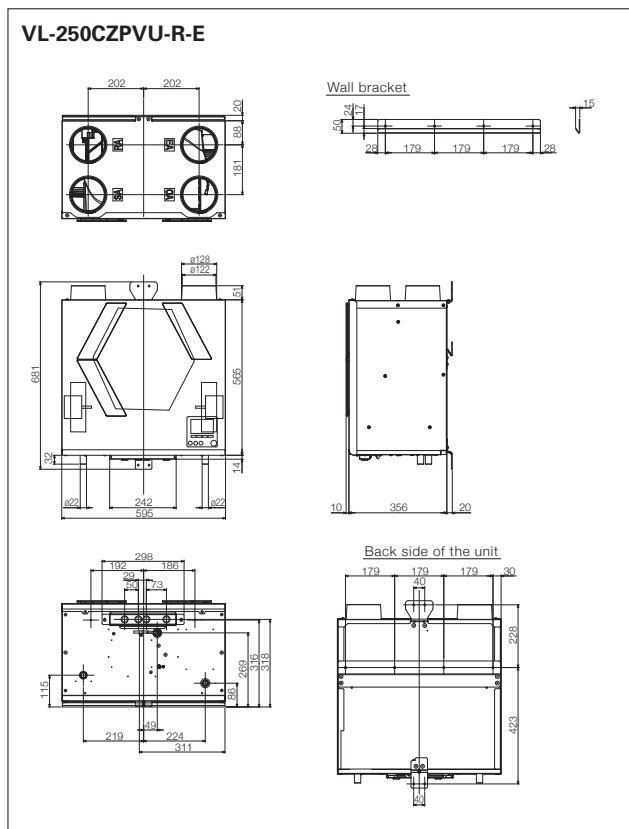
Characteristic Curves



- Attention
- Mitsubishi Electric measures figures in the chart according to EN13141-7:2010, and the characteristic curves are measured by chamber method.

Dimensions

Unit: mm

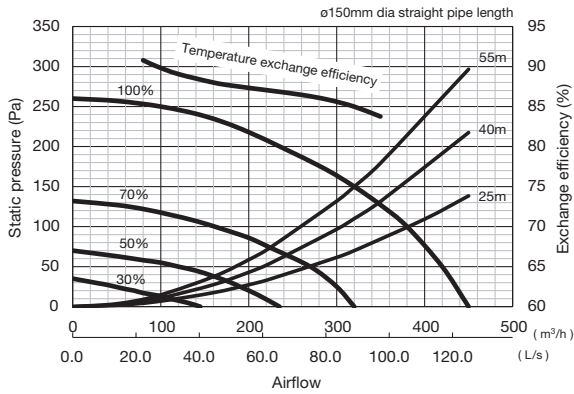


VL-350CZPVU-R/L-E

Electrical Power Supply	220-240V/50Hz, 220V/60Hz				
Ventilation Mode	Heat recovery mode				
Fan speed	FS4 (100%)	FS3 (70%)	FS2 (50%)	FS1 (30%)	
Running Current (A)	1.08	0.52	0.31	0.18	
Input Power (W)	155	71	37	19	
Airflow	(m ³ /h)	320	224	160	96
	(l/s)	89	62	44	27
External Static Pressure (Pa)	150	74	38	14	
Temperature Exchange Efficiency (%)	85	87	88	90	
Noise Level (dB)	35	26	19	15>	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+				
Weight (kg)	32				
Dimensions (mm)	(W) 658 x (D) 432 x (H) 623				

- The above values are at factory default.
- The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rating air volume, and 230V/50Hz.
- The sound pressure level at 3m is spherical.
- Temperature exchange efficiency (%) is based on winter condition.
- Mitsubishi Electric measures figures in the chart according to EN13141-7:2010, and the characteristic curves are measured by chamber method.

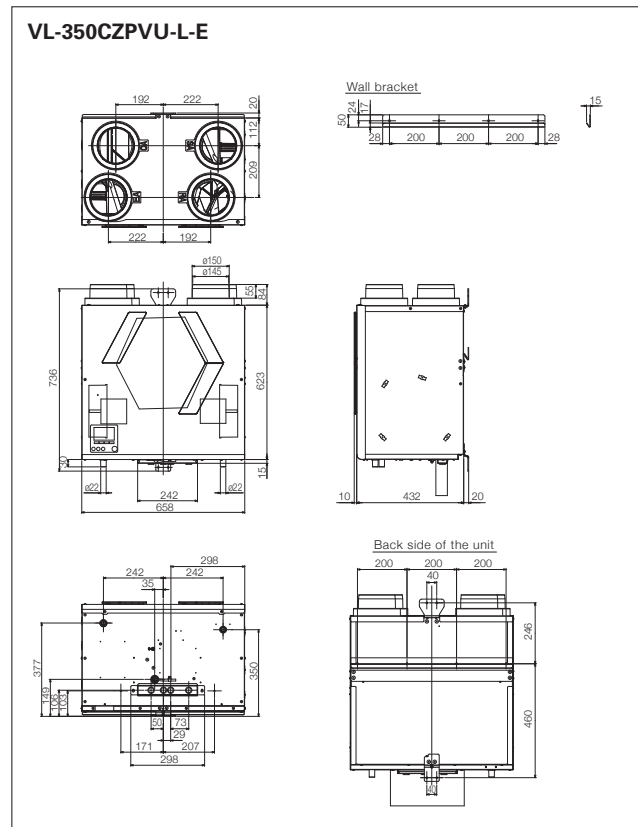
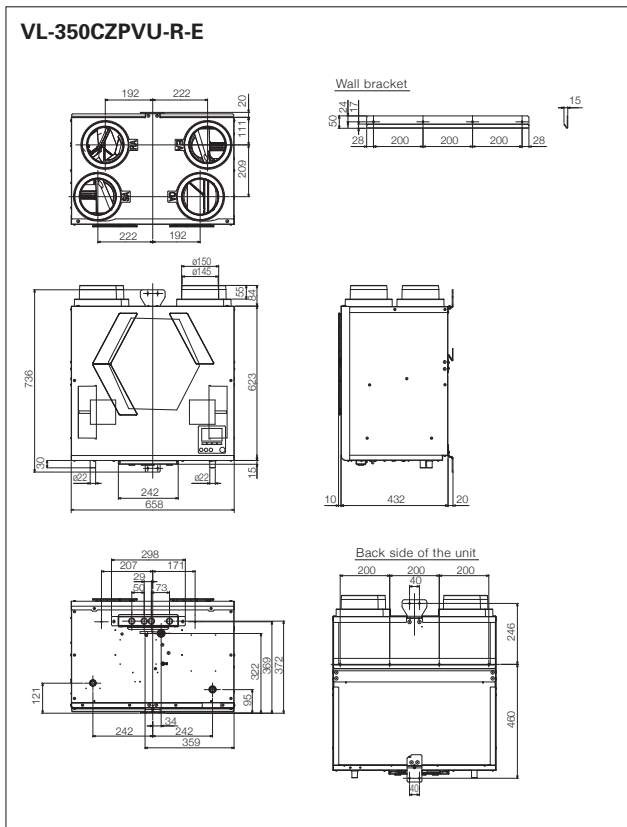
Characteristic Curves








- Attention
- Mitsubishi Electric measures figures in the chart according to EN13141-7:2010, and the characteristic curves are measured by chamber method.

Dimensions

Unit: mm

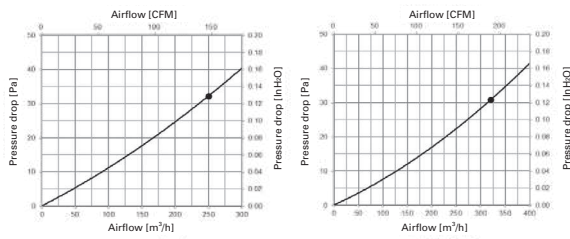


Filters

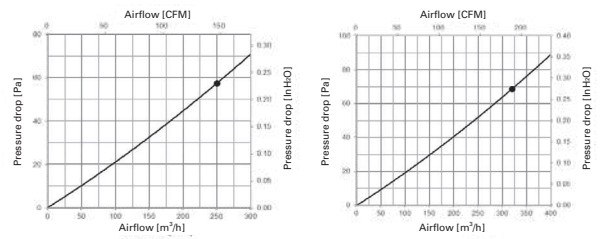
Type		Replacement Filter	Standard Filter	Medium Efficiency Filter	PM2.5 Filter	NOx Filter
Design						
Model		P-250F-E P-350F-E	P-250SF-E P-350SF-E	P-250MF-E P-350MF-E	P-250PF-E P-350PF-E	P-250NF-E P-350NF-E
Classification	EN779 (2012)	G3	G4	M6	M6	NO ₂ 90%
	ISO 16890	Coarse 55%	Coarse 90%	ePM10 80%	ePM2.5 50%	

Pressure loss characteristic

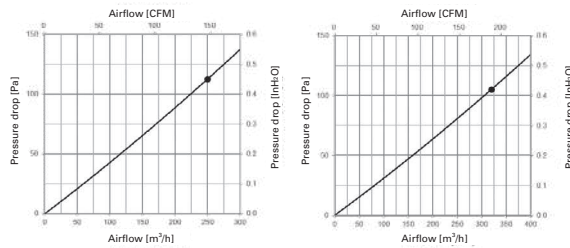
Model P-250SF-E P-350SF-E



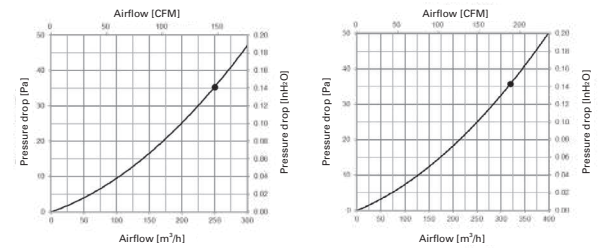
Model P-250MF-E P-350MF-E



Model P-250PF-E P-350PF-E



Model P-250NF-E P-350NF-E



Remote Controller Cover

P-RCC-E

With Remote Controller Cover, the remote controller can be installed apart from the unit.

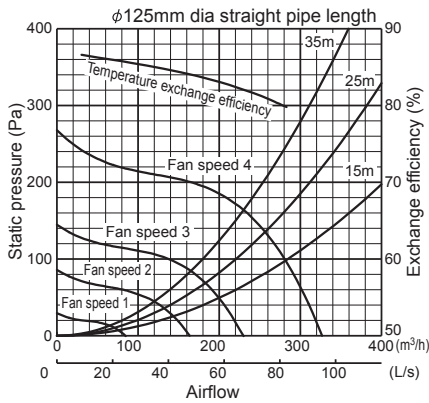


Model: VL-220CZGV-E

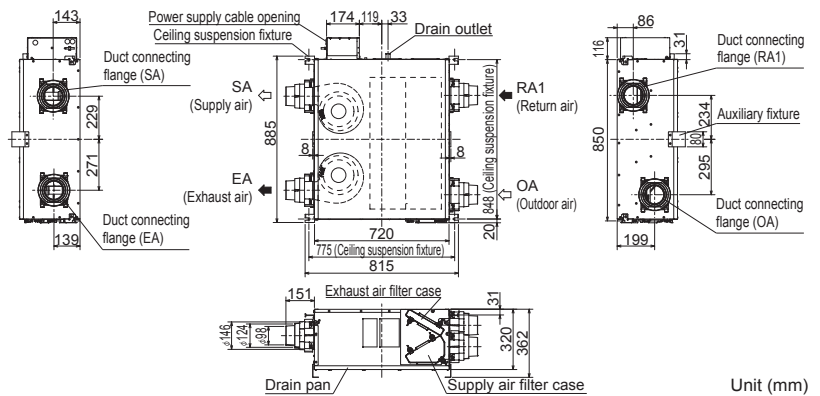
Model		VL-220CZGV-E			
Electrical power supply		220-240V/50Hz 220V/60Hz			
Ventilation mode		Heat recovery mode			
Fan speed		Fan speed 4	Fan speed 3	Fan speed 2	Fan speed 1
Running current		0.60	0.29	0.18	0.11
Input power (W)		80	35	18.5	8.5
Airflow	(m³/h)	230	165	120	65
	(L/s)	64	46	33	18
External static pressure (Pa)		164	84	44	13
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		82	84	85	86
Noise level (dB)		31	25	19	14
Weight (kg)		31			
Specific energy consumption class		A			

1. The running current, the input power, the efficiency and the noise are based on the rating air volume, and 230V/50Hz. The noise is measured at 1.5m under the center of the unit in an anechoic chamber.
2. Temperature exchange efficiency (%) is based on winter condition.
3. Mitsubishi Electric measures figures in the chart according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628), therefore the characteristic curves are measured by chamber method.

Characteristic Curve



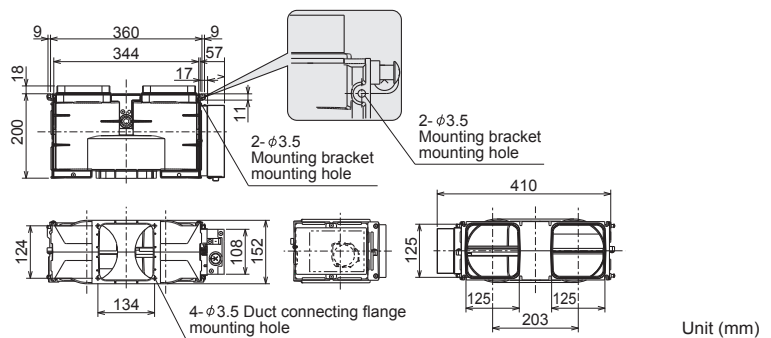
Dimensions



Optional Parts

Parts for VL-220CZGV-E

Bypass Damper
Model: P-133DUE-E



Filters

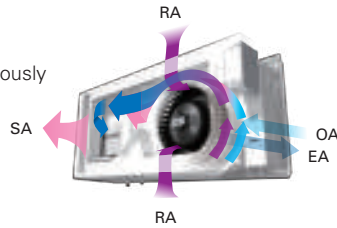
Type	Standard Replacement Filter	Medium Efficiency Exhaust Air Filter	High Efficiency Supply Air Filter
Design			
Model	P-220F-E	P-220EMF-E	P-220SHF-E
Classification (EN779:2012)	G3	G4	M6
Classification (ISO16890)	Coarse 35%	ePM ₁₀ 50%	ePM ₁₀ 70%

Decentralized ventilation: VL-50(E)S₂-E, VL-50SR₂-E and VL-100(E)U₅-E

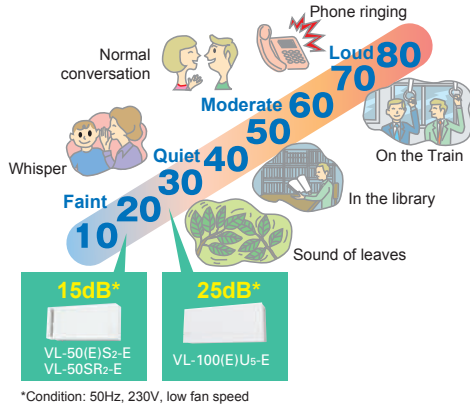
Product Merit

Air supplied and Exhausted Simultaneously

Supply and exhaust air simultaneously while transferring the heat.



The low noise level is good for bedrooms and children's rooms.



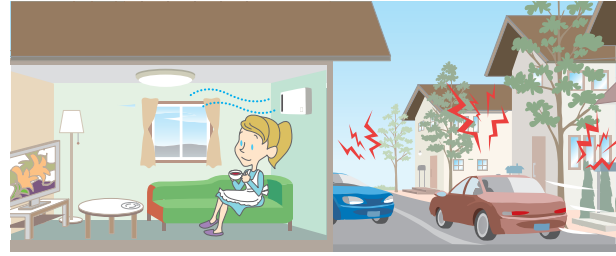
Energy Efficient

- Total heat exchanger minimizes heat loss.
- Achieve over 80%* temperature efficiency.

*VL-100(E)U₅-E at low fan speed in 230V 50Hz
*VL-50(E)S₂-E at low fan speed in 230V 50Hz

Sound Insulation

A sound insulation effect reduces noise generated outside.



Sound Insulation Effect	Sound Source Side Average sound pressure dB	Sound Receiving Side Average sound pressure dB	Difference
	103.4	63.2	40.2

*Tested based on VL-08S₂-AE

*Measured by average sound pressure level of more than 30dB in 500Hz according to JIS A1416.

VL-08S₂-AE is a Japanese dedicated model equivalent to VL-50(E)S₂-E

Product Features

Stylish Design

Match any interior decor to create a comfortable room.



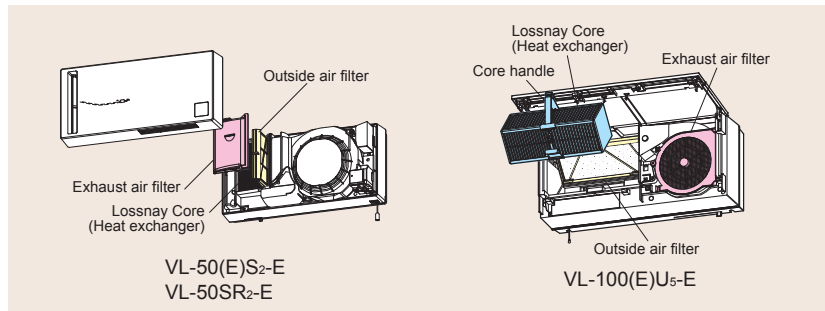
VL-50(E)S₂-E
VL-50SR₂-E



VL-100(E)U₅-E

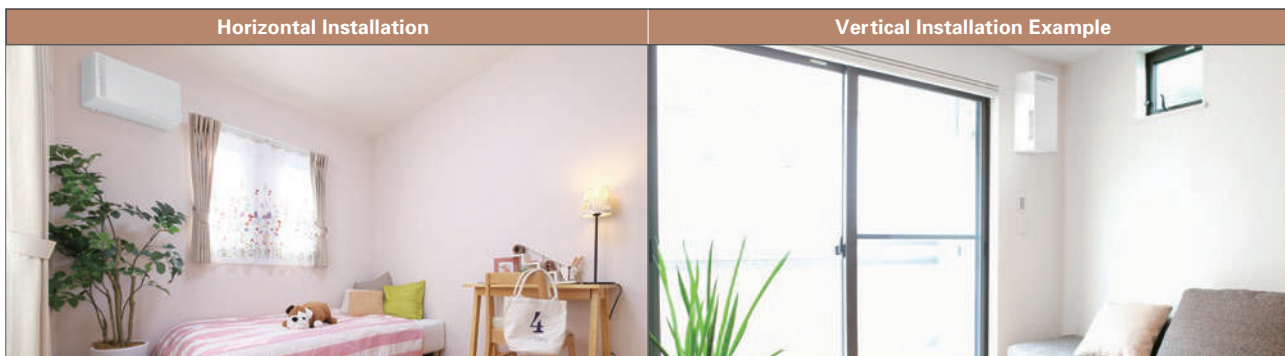
Easy Maintenance

The only maintenance required is cleaning the outside-air filter and exhaust-air filter. Filters are easily accessible, making quick and thorough cleaning possible.



Flexible Installation for Only VL-50(E)S₂-E and VL-50SR₂-E

Not only horizontal installation but also vertical installation is available. It can fit various types of rooms with flexible installation.



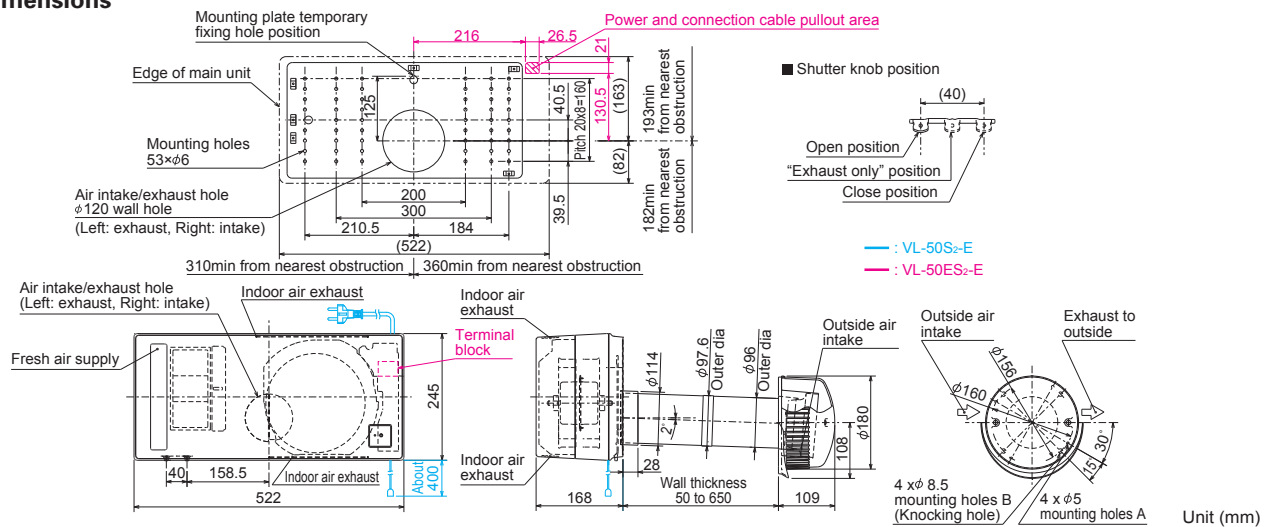
Residential Lossnay Specifications

Model: VL-50S2-E (Pull-Switch Model) and VL-50ES2-E (Wall-Switch Model)

Model	VL-50(E)/S2-E							
	220V/50Hz		230V/50Hz		240V/50Hz		220V/60Hz	
Electrical power supply	220V/50Hz		230V/50Hz		240V/50Hz		220V/60Hz	
Fan speed	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
Airflow (m³/h)	51	15	52.5	16	54	17	54	17
Power consumption (W)	19	4	20	4.5	21	5	21	5.5
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	70	86	69	85	68	84	68	84
Noise level (dB)	36.5	14	37	15	37.5	15.5	37.5	15.5
Weight (kg)	6.2							
Specific energy consumption class	C							

*Figures in the chart were measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628) with the shutter knob in open position.

Dimensions

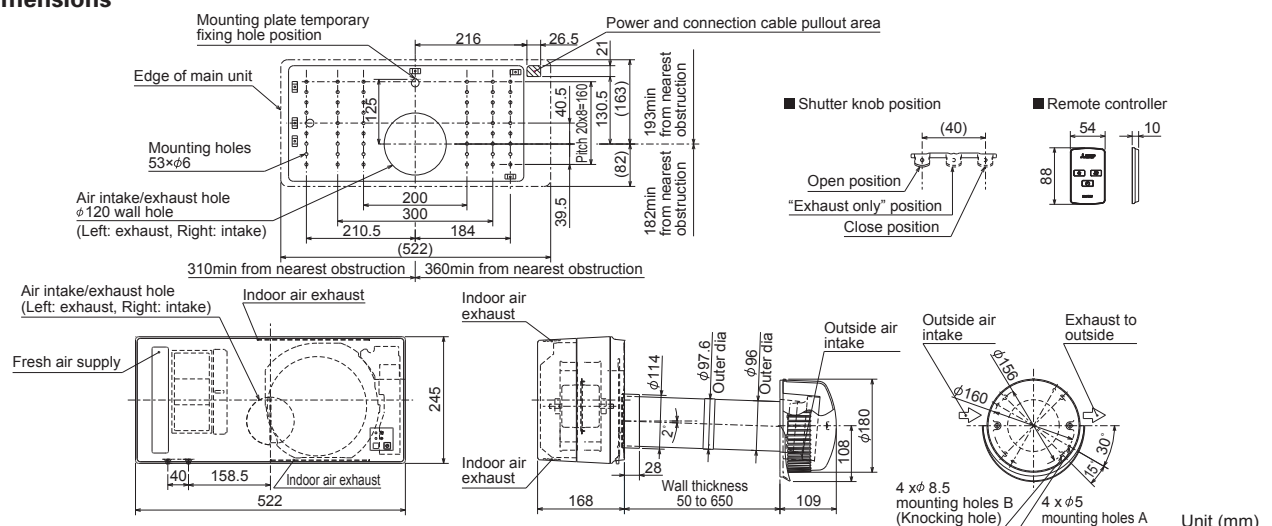


Model: VL-50SR2-E (Remote Controller Model)

Model	VL-50SR2-E							
	220V/50Hz		230V/50Hz		240V/50Hz		220V/60Hz	
Electrical power supply	220V/50Hz		230V/50Hz		240V/50Hz		220V/60Hz	
Fan speed	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
Airflow (m³/h)	51	15	52.5	16	54	17	54	17
Power consumption (W)	19	4.5	20	5	21	5.5	21	6
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	70	86	69	85	68	84	68	84
Noise level (dB)	36.5	14	37	15	37.5	15.5	37.5	15.5
Weight (kg)	6.2							
Specific energy consumption class	C							

*Figures in the chart were measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628) with the shutter knob in open position.

Dimensions

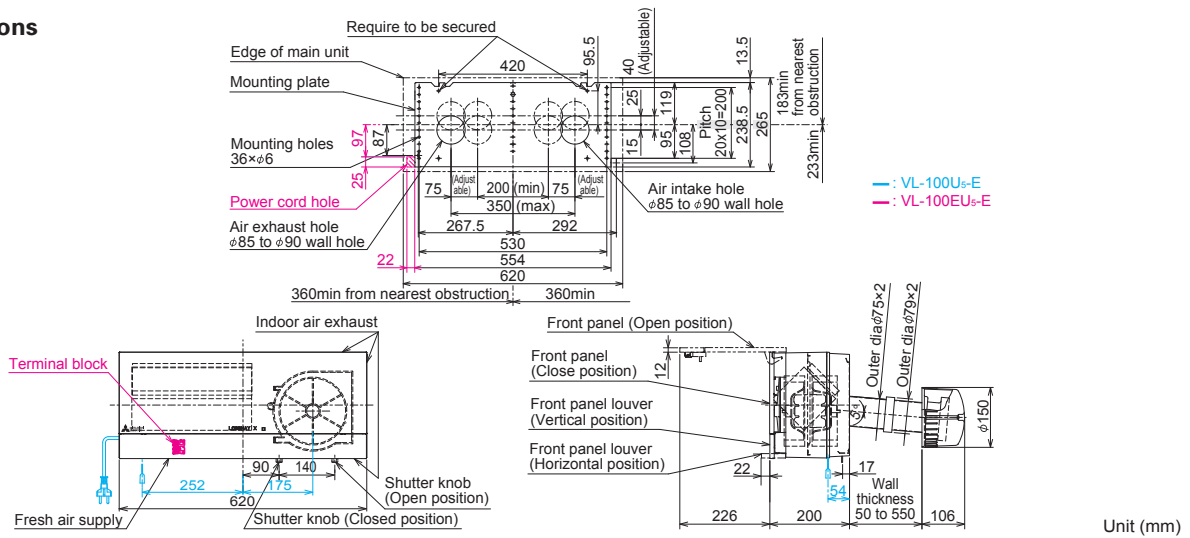


Model: VL-100U5-E (Pull-Switch Model) and VL-100EU5-E (Wall-Switch Model)

Model	VL-100(E)U5-E							
	220V/50Hz		230V/50Hz		240V/50Hz		220V/60Hz	
Electrical power supply	220V/50Hz		230V/50Hz		240V/50Hz		220V/60Hz	
Fan speed	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
Airflow (m ³ /h)	100	55	105	60	106	61	103	57
Power consumption (W)	30	13	31	15	34	17	34	17
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)	73	80	73	80	72	79	73	80
Noise level (dB)	36.5	24	37	25	38	27	38	25
Weight (kg)	7.5							
Specific energy consumption class	B							

*Figures in the chart were measured according to Japan Industrial Standard (JIS B 8628) with the shutter knob in open position.

Dimensions



Optional Parts

Optional Parts for VL-50(E)S2-E and VL-50SR2-E

Filter, Extension Pipe and Stainless Hood

Type	Replacement Filter	High Efficiency Filter	Extension Pipe	Joint	Stainless Hood
Design					
Model	P-50F2-E	P-50HF2-E	P-50P-E	P-50PJ-E	P-50VQS5-E
Feature	-	-	Total length when connected to the joint is 350mm.	Joint for extension pipe	Stylish stainless hood
Classification (EN779:2012)	G3	-	-	-	-
Classification (ISO16890)	Coarse 35%	ePM10 75%	-	-	-

Optional Parts for VL-100(E)U5-E

Filter and Extension Pipe

Type	Replacement Filter	High Efficiency Filter	Extension Pipe	Joint
Design				
Model	P-100F5-E	P-100HF5-E	P-100P-E	P-100PJ-E
Feature	-	-	Total length when connected to the joint is 300mm.	• Joint for extension pipe • Screw-in method
Classification (EN779:2012)	G3	M6	-	-
Classification (ISO16890)	Coarse 35%	ePM10 70%	-	-

 NOTICE

- Do not install indoor units in areas (e.g. mobile phone base stations) where the emission of VOCs such as phthalate compounds and formaldehyde is known to be high as this may result in a chemical reaction.
- Our air-conditioning equipments and heat pumps contain a fluorinated greenhouse gas, R410A (GWP: 2088) or R32 (GWP: 675). *These GWP values are based on Regulation (EU) No.517/2014 from IPCC 4th edition. In case of Regulation (EU) No.626/2011 from IPCC 3rd edition, these are as follows. R410A (GWP: 1975), R32 (GWP: 550)
- When installing or relocating or servicing our air-conditioning equipment, use only the specified refrigerant (R410A or R32) to charge the refrigerant lines.
Do not mix it with any other refrigerant and do not allow air to remain in the lines.
If air is mixed with the refrigerant, then it can be the cause of abnormal high pressure in the refrigerant lines, and may result in an explosion and other hazards.
The use of any refrigerant other than that specified for the system will cause mechanical failure, system malfunction or unit breakdown. In the worst case, this could lead to a serious impediment to securing product safety.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BUILDING, 2-7-3 MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN
<http://Global.MitsubishiElectric.com/>



Air Conditioners Catalogue 2021
E-2105259(16891)

